

## History of law (Europe)

Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region

For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

For common law in Europe see KJA1935+

For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

## 2 Bibliography

&lt;6&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

## 54 Encyclopedias

## 56 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+

## Auxiliary sciences

## 74 General works

## 75 Diplomatics

## 76 Paleography

Papyrology see KJA190+

## 77 Linguistics. Semantics

## 78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

## (80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJ195; KJA190+

## 83 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

## 100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris

## (102) Symbolism in law

see KJ78

Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+

Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105

## Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

## Biography of lawyers

## Collective

For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country

## 122 General biography

## 124 Collections of portraits

## Individual

see the subclass for the country of the biographee

## 135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

## 147 General works

Class here general works on law development, and comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law see KJA168+

For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with modern systems see KJC472

## Sources

Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+

## 148 General and comprehensive collections

## Particular types of sources

Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law see KZ118+

Peace treaties and boundary treaties

see classes D - F

## Sources

## Particular types of sources

## Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on international uniform law see K524+; KJC38+

Concordats see KJC5520+

Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105

## The Celts

150 General (Table K22)

## Sources

151 Studies on sources

Including history of sources and methodology

## Collections. Compilations

153 General

154 Indexes

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## By region or nation

## Gaul

Including Gaul under Roman rule

## Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including modernized versions

155.A2 Entire work. By date of edition

Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition

Including early revisions (renovationes, leges emendatae), or amended editions of a law containing the amendments (novellae)

155.A22A-.A22Z Individual parts or sections. By title

155.A3A-.A3Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location

Including editions of entire works as well as parts or sections

155.A33A-.A33Z Iconography. By title or location

155.A4A-.A4Z Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title

155.A5A-.A5Z Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source

155.A6A-.A6Z Translations. By language

155.A7A-.A7Z Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies

Including early (contemporary) works

155.A8A-.A8Z Special topics, A-Z

Ireland (Eire). Brehon law see KDK145

158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

158.A88 Associations

158.B55 Blood covenant

158.C65 Consanguinity and affinity

Crimes see KJ158.C74

158.C74 Criminal law and procedure

Descent see KJ158.C65

Divorce see KJ158.D65

158.D65 Domestic relations. Family

158.D68 Dowry

Family see KJ158.D65

158.I53 Inheritance and succession

Kinship see KJ158.C65

Lineage see KJ158.C65

158.M37 Marriage

158.O73 Ordeal

158.P85 Punishment

Succession see KJ158.I53

## Germanic law

## Germanic law -- Continued

## Bibliography

For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic

- 160 Bibliography of bibliography
- 162 General bibliography
- 163 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.  
Indexes to festschriften see KJ185  
Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609
- 166 Periodicals
- 167 Encyclopedias
- 168 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies  
Including early works  
Methodology see KJ195  
Auxiliary sciences
- 169 General works  
Diplomatics see KJ75  
Paleography see KJ76
- 170 Linguistics. Semantics  
Archaeology. Symbolism in law  
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
- 172 General works
- 173.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 174 Inscriptions
- 175 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- 176 Proverbs  
Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+  
Law and lawyers in literature  
see subclasses PB - PZ  
Biography  
Collective see KJ122+  
Individual  
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
- 182 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
- 185 General works  
Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region  
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.  
For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472
- 187 Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law  
e.g. Roman law
- Sources
- 195 Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)  
Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
- Collections. Compilations
- 197 General
- 198 Indexes
- Individual sources and groups of sources  
East and West Germanic  
Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)  
Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers  
For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+
- 200 General works
- 202 Collections. Compilations  
Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum
- 210 General works
- 212 Collections. Compilations

## Germanic law

## Sources

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## East and West Germanic

## Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

## Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum -- Continued

222.2-227

Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ220

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

223.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

223.P37

Paris fragmenta codicis Euriciani (early 6th cent.)

Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici; Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+

242.2-247

Codex Eurici (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild, 572-586) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ240

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

243.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

243.G38

Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta Gaudenziana)

252

Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber iudicorum (revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table K20b)

258

Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)

259

Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)

260

Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)

Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)

see KKT

Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+

272.2-277

Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ270

Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212

## Burgundians

290

General works

292

Collections. Compilations

302.2-307

Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ300

Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds

Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+

## Franks

320

General works

322

Collections. Compilations

e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)

332.2-337

Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ330

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

333.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

333.L48

Lex emendata

334.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

334.C37

Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-820)

## Germanic law

## Sources

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## East and West Germanic

## Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

## Franks

## Lex Salica (508-511)

## Novellae -- Continued

334.E34

## Edict of Chilperich (561-584)

334.P32

## Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)

335

## Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

## e.g. Malberg Gloss

351

## Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)

355

## Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)

372.2-377

## Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)

## Add number from table to KJ370

384.A-Z

## Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

## e. g.

384.K37

## Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in lege Ribuarum mittenda est, 803

384.S25

## Recapitulatio legis Salicae

390

## Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table K20b)

## Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507

## Capitulare Saxonicum see KJ512

## Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see KJ494.A+

398

## Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)

## Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

## General works

399

## Collections. Compilations

400

## e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.

402.2-407

## Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)

## Add number from table to KJ400

## Text. Unannotated or annotated editions

402.22.A-Z

## Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

## e. g.

402.22.E44

## Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735

402.22.E47

## Edictum Rothari, 643

402.22.L32

## Leges Aistulfi, 755

402.22.L34

## Leges Grimoaldi, 668

402.22.L37

## Leges Ratchis, 745-746

404.A-Z

## Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

## e. g.

404.N67

## Notitia Luitprandis, 733

406

## Translations. By language

## e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Graecae legum Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)

412

## Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table K20b)

412.A4A-.A4Z

## Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

## e. g.

412.A4A33

## Adelchis, 866

412.A4A73

## Aregis, 774-787

412.A5

## Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

## e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis regum Langobardorum seu concordia di singulis causis, 829-832)

422.2-427

## Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037) (Table K20a modified)

## Add number from table to KJ420

## Germanic law

## Sources

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## East and West Germanic

## Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

## Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

## Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037) -- Continued

- 425 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)  
 e.g. Aripandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.); Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita, 11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum; Summa legis Langobardorum

## Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5

## Alamanni

- 438 General works  
 439 Collections. Compilations  
 440 Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th cent. (Table K20b)  
 452.2-457 Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)  
 Add number from table to KJ450  
 463 Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)

## Bavarians

- 470 General works  
 472 Collections. Compilations  
 482.2-487 Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table K20a)  
 Add number from table to KJ480  
 494.A-Z Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z  
 e. g.  
 494.C45 Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita, 801-813)  
 494.T38 Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)  
 497 Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810  
 499 Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)

## Saxons

- 505 General works  
 507 Collections. Compilations  
 510 Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)  
 512 Capitulare Saxonum, 797 (Table K20b)  
 522.2-527 Lex Saxonum, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)  
 Add number from table to KJ520

## Angli and Warni

- 538 General works  
 540 Collections. Compilations  
 545 Lex Anglorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)

## Frisians

- 552 General works  
 555 Collections. Compilations  
 562.2-567 Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)  
 Add number from table to KJ560  
 565 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)  
 e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)

## Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)

- 575 General works  
 578 Collections. Compilations  
 580 Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)  
 Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582

## Anglo-Saxon law

see KD

## Germanic law

## Sources

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## East and West Germanic -- Continued

## Contemporary legal literature

600

## Documents

Class here general collections

For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject

609

## Compendis. Indexes. Digests

Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc. (e.g. Chunnas)

## Formularies

615

## General works

619

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual formularies

## Subarrange by date

623

Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.

625

Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)

630

Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)

633

Formulae Andecavenses, 726

638

Formulae Marculfi, ca. 700

642

Formulae Bituricensis (Bourges, 8th cent.)

646

Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)

650

Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)

652

Formulae Senonenses (arta Senonicae, late 8th cent.)

655

Formulae Bignonianae

657

Formulae Merkelianae

660

Formulae Lindenbrogianae (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)

662

Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta

664

Formulae Pithoei

666

Formulae Morbacenses

668

Formulae Argentinenses

672

Formulae Augienses

674

Formulae epistolares Augienses

677

Ordines judiciorum Dei

680

Formulae Goldastinae

682

Formulae Patavienses (Passau)

685

Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)

687

Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)

## North Germanic. Scandinavian

## Bibliography see KJ160+

690

## General works

694

## Collections. Compilations

For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)

For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic

## Germanic nations and their constitution

Class here works on the organization and constitution of the Germanic nations

Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.

For works on the history of political institutions and public administration in Europe, see subclass

## JN

700

## General (Table K22)

703

## Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)

Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

## Germanic law

## Germanic nations and their constitution -- Continued

## The estates

- 707 General (Table K22)
- Particular estates
- 709 Nobiles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North Germanic) (Table K22)
  - Including kings, princes, and priests
- 711 Ingenui. Fulcfree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)
- Commoners. Freeman (Gemeinfreie)
- 713 General (Table K22)
- 715.A-Z Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z
- 715.C45 Censuales (Zinshorige)
- 715.L52 Libertini (Freigelassene)
- 718 Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)
- 720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 720.J49 Jews
- 722 Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires. Territorial divisions (Table K22)
  - Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go), etc.
- Systems of church and state relationships
- 724 General (Table K22)
- 726 Carolingian state church (Table K22)
- Feudal law see KJC4432+
- Rural land tenure
- 742 General (Table K22)
- 744 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
  - Including commons (Allmende)
- 746 Free tenures (Table K22)
- 748 Allod. Odal (Table K22)
- Kings and kingdom
- 752 General (Table K22)
- 753 Title (Table K22)
- Succession
- 755 General (Table K22)
- 757 Election (Table K22)
- 759 Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)
- Officials. Ministries. The court
- 762 General (Table K22)
- 764.A-Z Particular ministries or officials, A-Z
- 764.C45 Centenarius. Hunno
- 764.C65 Comes. Grafio. Gogreve
- Gogreve see KJ764.C65
- Grafio see KJ764.C65
- Hunno see KJ764.C45
- 764.M34 Maior domus
- 767 Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus Martius. Diet (Table K22)
- Military organization
- 769 General (Table K22)
- 772 Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)
- 774 Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)
- Finance
- 776 General (Table K22)
- Mint regulations
- 779 General (Table K22)
- Regality see KJ783+
- Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc.
- 783 General (Table K22)



	Germanic law
	Germanic nations and their constitution
	Finance
	Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal prerogatives, etc. -- Continued
785	Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)
786.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
786.F67	Forestry. Game laws
	Game laws see KJ786.F67
786.L35	Land grants
	Private law
792	General (Table K22)
	Persons
	Natural persons
	Personality and personality rights
795	General (Table K22)
796	Birth (Table K22)
797	Death (Table K22)
	Capacity and incapacity
	Including liability
800	General (Table K22)
	Minority. Majority
802	General (Table K22)
804.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Munt see KJ850
804.O38	Oath
806	Life. Body. Health (Table K22)
808	Freedom (Table K22)
810	Honor (Table K22)
	Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)
	Communities. Associations
812	General (Table K22)
	The Sib see KJ822
	Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744
	Legal transactions
817	General (Table K22)
819	Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)
	Family law. Domestic relations
821	General (Table K22)
822	The Sib (Table K22)
	Marriage law
823	General (Table K22)
	Betrothal. Prenuptial agreements. Dos see KJ834
	Husband and wife. Rights and duties
825	General (Table K22)
827	Legal status of married women (Table K22)
829.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
829.R32	Raubehe
	Matrimonial property and regime
832	General (Table K22)
834	Dos. Pretium nuptiale. Mundium. Meta. Morgincap (Table K22)
	Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
	Consanguinity and affinity
836	General (Table K22)
838	Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
	Parent and child
840	General (Table K22)

	Germanic law
	Private law
	Family law. Domestic relations
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Parent and child -- Continued
842	Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
844	Adoption (Table K22)
	Illegitimate children
846	General (Table K22)
848	Legal status (Table K22)
	Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
850	Guardian and ward (Table K22)
	Law of things. Property
852	General (Table K22)
853	Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium. Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
	Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
855	General (Table K22)
	Acquisition and loss of personal property
857	General (Table K22)
858.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Claims and actions resulting from possession and ownership
860	General (Table K22)
862.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan
864	General (Table K22)
	Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
	General see KJ855
	Acquisition and loss
866	General (Table K22)
868	Investitura (Table K22)
	Including traditio (sala) and festuca
869.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
869.D65	Donation of land
869.P73	Precaria (Leihe)
869.P75	Precaria oblata
	Restraints on real property
872	General (Table K22)
873	Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
875	Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
877	General (Table K22)
	Servitudes. Easements
879	General (Table K22)
882	Personal servitudes (Table K22)
883	Land registers (Table K22)
	Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
885	General (Table K22)
887.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Inheritance and succession
889	General (Table K22)
	Estate
891	General (Table K22)
892	Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
	Heirs
894	General (Table K22)
896	Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

## Germanic law

## Private law -- Continued

## Obligations

- 898 General (Table K22)
- 899 Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
- Extinction of obligation
- 902 General (Table K22)
- Performance
- 904 General (Table K22)
- Enforcement see KJ970+
- 906 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)
- Contracts
- 908 General (Table K22)
- 910 Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
- Securities. Warunge. Warandia
- 912 General (Table K22)
- 914.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Fideiussor see KJ914.S87
- 914.H68 Hostage (*Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commiserit*)
- Purgo see KJ914.S87
- 914.S87 Suretyship
- 914.W33 Wadia
- 916 Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
- 918 Donation (Table K22)
- 920 Loan for use. *Launegild* (Table K22)
- Delicts. Torts
- 922 General (Table K22)
- 924 *Respondeat superior* (Table K22)
- Including liability for slaves
- Industry and trade
- 927 General (Table K22)
- Extractive industries
- 929 General (Table K22)
- 932 Agriculture (Table K22)
- Mining
- 935 General (Table K22)
- 937 *Regalia metallorum et salinarum* (Table K22)
- 939 Mining cooperatives. *Gewerken* (Table K22)
- Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
- 942 Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)
- Courts and procedure
- 945 General (Table K22)
- 946 Parties to action (Table K22)
- 947 *Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio* (Table K22)
- Actions and defenses
- 949 General (Table K22)
- 952 Formalities (Table K22)
- 954 Actions involving personal property (*Klage um Gut*) (Table K22)
- 956 Actions involving real property (*Malo ordine tenere. Injuste invasisse*) (Table K22)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 958 General (Table K22)
- 960 Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
- Including compurgators (*Eideshelfer*)
- Ordeal
- 962 General (Table K22)
- 964.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z

- Germanic law
  - Courts and procedure
    - Evidence. Burden of proof
    - Ordeal
      - Particular ordeals, A-Z -- Continued
  - 964.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
    - Wager of battle see KJ964.D83
  - 966 Particular procedures (Table K22)
  - 968 Judgment (Table K22)
  - Execution. Enforcement
    - General (Table K22)
  - 970 Special topics, A-Z
  - 972.A-Z
  - Criminal law and procedure
    - General (Table K22)
  - 976 Special topics, A-Z
  - 978.A-Z
  - Punishment
    - General (Table K22)
  - 980 Particular penalties, A-Z
    - Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio
    - Compositio. Wergild
    - Elend see KJ982.B35
    - Expulsion see KJ982.B35
  - 982.F48 Feud (Fehde)
  - 982.F75 Fronung
    - Infamy see KJ982.O87
    - Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
  - 982.O87 Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
    - Including infamy
    - Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
  - 982.S55 Slavery
  - 982.S75 Stoning
    - Wergild see KJ982.C65
  - 985.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
  - 985.B73 Breach of trust
    - Homosexual acts see KJ985.S63
  - 985.J88 Justice, Denial of
  - 985.L37 Larceny
    - Magic see KJ985.W58
  - 985.S48 Sexual integrity, Offenses against
    - Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
  - 985.S63 Sodomy. Homosexual acts
  - 985.W58 Witchcraft. Magic
  - Criminal procedure
    - General works (Table K22)
  - 988 Accusation principle (Table K22)
  - 1000 Inquisition principle (Table K22)
  - 1002 Parties to action (Table K22)
  - 1004 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
  - 1006 Right of asylum (Table K22)
  - 1010 Trial
    - General (Table K22)
  - 1012 Evidence. Burden of proof
    - General (Table K22)
  - 1014 Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)
  - 1016 Including compurgators
    - Ordeal

	Germanic law
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Trial
	Evidence. Burden of proof
	Ordeal -- Continued
1018	General (Table K22)
1020.A-Z	Particular ordeals, A-Z
1022	Torture. Confession (Table K22)
	Particular proceedings
1024	Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)
1026	Juries and jurors (Table K22)
1028	Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)
1030	Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)
1032	Sentence (Table K22)
1034	Remedies (Table K22)
	Execution of sentence
	For individual penalties see KJ982.A+
1038	General (Table K22)
1040	Capital punishment (Table K22)
	Slavic nations
	For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see subclass KLA
1102	Bibliography
1106	Periodicals
1154	Encyclopedias
1156	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	Including early works
	Auxiliary sciences
1175	General works
1176	Paleography
1177	Linguistics. Semantics
	Archaeology. Folklife studies
1178	General works
	By place or nation
1179	Czechoslovakia
1220	Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
1225	General works
	Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
	Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
	For development of national legal systems compared with Slavic law see KJC472
1230	Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
	e.g. Roman law; Greek law
	Sources
1233	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
	For non-legal sources, see PG
	Collections. Compilations
1235	General
1237	Indexes
	Individual sources and groups of sources
(1250)	Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
	see KLA125
	By nation or ethnic group
1350	Bulgars
1400	Croats
1500	Czechs

## Slavic nations

## Sources

## By nation or ethnic group -- Continued

1600

Ruthenians

1700

Serbs

1800

Slovacs

1820

Slovenes

2000.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

2000.D65

Domestic relations. Family

Family see KJ2000.D65

2000.L35

Land grants

2000.L36

Land tenure

2000.P75

Property

2000.S37

Serfdom

## Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods

see subclass KL

For medieval law see KJA1350+

## Roman law

Including Byzantine law

For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5; Syria, KL6901+

## Bibliography

For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.

Subject indexes (early). Repertoria

see the author in the appropriate period

4.3 Personal bibliography

Including bio-bibliography

Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By name of the library or archive

Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other institutional libraries or archives

4.4 General (Collective)

4.5 European

6 Periodicals

56 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Including early works

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon law, see KBR56, e. g.

Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam canonici)

64 Directories

Methodology see KJA190+

## Auxiliary sciences

75 General works

Diplomatics see KJ75

Paleography see KJ76

Papyrology see KJA190+

78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc., see the author

(80) Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJA190+

83 Coins

92 Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.

100 Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris. By author or title, A-Z

Including early works

(102) Symbolism in law

see KJA78

105 Formularies. Clauses and forms

Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For

individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country

For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+

## Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

## Biography of jurists

Collective

122 General

124 Collections of portraits

Individual

see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee

- Trials
  - Including civil and criminal trials
- 127 Collections
- 128.A-Z Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research
- 130 General
- 132 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas
  - Including early works
- Legal education. Study and teaching
  - For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e. g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), *De modo studendi in utroque iure*, 1485, see KB133+
- 133 General
- 134.A-Z By school, A-Z
- 147 General works
  - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
  - For early works, see the author in the appropriate period
- Roman law compared with other legal systems
- 160 General works
- 162 Common law
- 164 National legal systems
  - Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
  - For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
  - For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
  - For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country
- (166) Canon law (*Traditio juris utriusque*)
  - see KB or KBR
- Other ancient legal systems
  - For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA
- 168 General works
- 170 Egyptian
- 171 Germanic
- 172 Greek
- (174) Jewish
  - see KB
- (180) Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
  - see KJA2170
- Sources
  - Studies on sources
    - Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
  - 190 General works
  - 192 Classification of sources
  - Collections. Compilations
    - Including translations
    - Class here all periods of Roman law
  - 195 General
  - 195.5 Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
    - For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title
  - By period
    - Pre-Justinian periods. *Fontes antejustiniani*
      - Including early and classical legal writings
    - (200) General works
      - see KJA190
    - Collections. Compilations. Selections



## Sources

## By period

## Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

## Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued

201 General

202 Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)

204 Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)

## Individual sources and groups of sources

212.2-217 Leges regiae (Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA210

232.2-237 Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA230

245 Other leges

Including collections and individual leges

265 Senatus consulta

Including collections and individual senatus consulta

## Edicta magistratum

285 General works

288 Collections. Compilations (General)

## Praetor urbanus

300 Collections

320 Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table K20b)

340 Praetor peregrinus

365 Edicta aedilicia

Provincial edicts see KJA520+

## Constitutiones principum

Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica (pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.

390 General works

## Collections. Compilations

Including codifications

395 General

412.2-417 Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA410

432.2-437 Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA430

452.2-457 Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA450

482.2-487 Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian constitutiones) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA480

Constitutiones Sirmondianae see KBR1268

500 Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically

## Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts. Municipal laws

Including Justinian period

520 General works

525 Collections. Compilations

## Individual laws

527 Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)

530 Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)

533 Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)

537 Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 A.D.) (Table K20b)

540 Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)

552 Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects

Including collections and individual decrees

## Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations

580 General works

## Sources

## By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the Germanic nations -- Continued

582 Collections. Compilations

Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum

## By nation

592.2-597 Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA590

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

612.2-617 Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA610

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

632.2-637 Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA630

For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+

Public documents other than laws

662 Privilegia veteranorum

664 Juris iurandi in principem formulae

670 Private legal documents and instruments. By title or location

Including editions, commentaries, textual criticism, translations, etc.

Jurists' law. Jus

Including oriental and occidental

690 General works

692 Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists or titles

Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged alphabetically

798 C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)

805 Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)

808 Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)

810 Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)

812 Consultatio veteris cuiusdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)

814 Ermogeniano (Table K3)

816 Florentinus (Table K3)

Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204

Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202

822.2-827 Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA820

842.2-847 Fragmentum de formula Fabianiana (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA840

862.2-867 Fragmentum de judiciis (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA860

882 Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)

885 Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3)

Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+

885.3 Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.

887 Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)

889 Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)

892 Papirius Justus (Table K3)

895 M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)

897 Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)

For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB

For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206

## Sources

## By period

## Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

## Individual sources and groups of sources

## Jurists' law. Jus

## Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

- 899 L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
- 905 Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
- 910 Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)
- 915 Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
- Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438 A.D. see KB200
- 918 Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
- 919 Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
- 924 Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
- 929 Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
- 933 Pegasus (Table K3)
- 937 Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
- 942 Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
- 946 Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
- 950 Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
- 954 Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
- 959 Q. Servitius Scaevola (Table K3)
- 963 Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpian's Libri ad Sabinum, 439-533 A.D. (Table K3)
- 967 C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
- 972 Tractatus de gradibus cognationum (Table K3)
- 976 Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
- 982 Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
- 986 Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
- 990 Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
- 994 P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)

## Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+

## Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

- 1030 General works
- 1042.2-1047 Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
  - Add number from table to KJA1040
- 1062.2-1067 Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
  - Add number from table to KJA1060
  - Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
    - see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri, 12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589
- 1082.2-1087 Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
  - Add number from table to KJA1080
  - Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
    - see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.), see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th cent.), see KJA1575
- 1112.2-1117 Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)
  - Add number from table to KJA1110
  - Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
    - Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 1113.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
- 1113.C34 Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.
- 1113.C72 Codex S(econdus)

## Sources

## By period

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

Corpus Iuris Civilis

Digesta (Pandectae, 533) -- Continued

1132.2-1137 Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1130

1152.2-1157 Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1150

1161 Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)

For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia. Super prima Infortiati KJA1785

1172.2-1177 Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1170

For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivo. Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4

1192.2-1197 Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJA1190

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

1193.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

1193.E84 Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12 the cent.)

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617;

Pistoia gloss, 12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis, see KJA1652,

Summa codicis Londiniensis, see KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614

1212.2-1217 Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1210

Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/Greek) editions

1232.2-1237 Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1230

1252.2-1257 Authenticum (Autentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio vulgata (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1250

1272.2-1277 Volumen parvum (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1270

1292.2-1297 Institutiones (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1290

1312.2-1317 Tres Libri (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1310

1332.2-1337 Authenticum (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1330

1345 Individual constitutiones. By date

Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian periods

1350 General works

Collections. Compilations

Individual works are arranged by date

Including codifications

1355 General

1362.2-1367 Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca. 741) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1360

1375 Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn Ioustinianou bibliōn (Table K20b)

1378 Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou tōn digestōn (Table K20b)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Orient. Byzantine Empire

## Collections. Compilations -- Continued

- 1380 Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)
- 1382 Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
- 1385 Neares; (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
- 1392.2-1397 Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilus I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)  
Add number from table to KJA1390
- 1405 Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilus I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)
- 1412.2-1417 Basilica (Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)  
Add number from table to KJA1410
- 1432.2-1437 Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)  
Add number from table to KJA1430
- 1442 Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1444 Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1446 Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)
- 1452.2-1457 Hexabiblos (Kōnstantinos Armenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)  
Add number from table to KJA1450
- Private collections and compilations
- 1462 Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)
- 1464 Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)
- 1466 Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)  
Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3  
Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum see KBR198.4  
Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6  
Synogoga L titulorum see KBR197.9  
Nomocanon quatuordecim titulorum see KBS199.2  
Recension Theodore Bestes, 11th cent. see KBS199.7.B77  
Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+
- 1475 Individual constitutiones
- 1480 Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts. Municipal laws  
For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction
- Jurists' law
- 1484 General works
- 1486 Collections. Compilations
- By period
- 6th and 7th centuries
- Including Antecessor literature
- 1488 General works
- 1490 Collections. Compilations
- Individual jurists or titles
- Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
- 1492 Anatolius (Table K3)
- 1492.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z  
e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in Stephanus and Theodorus)  
Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see KJA1464
- 1494 Cyrillus (Table K3)
- 1494.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z  
e.g. Extract from Digesta
- 1499 Thalelaeus (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Orient. Byzantine Empire

## Jurists' law

## By period

## 6th and 7th centuries

## Individual jurists or titles

## Thalelaeus -- Continued

1499.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502

## Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)

1502.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510

## Isidorus (Table K3)

1510.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514

## Stephanus (Antecessor)

1514.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Digesta

1518

## Anonymos (Enantiophanes)

1518.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-578)

## Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+

## Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524

## Index fragments on Digesta

1525

## Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed authorship)

1527

## Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion; Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)

1529

## Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculiis) (Table K3)

1531

## Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)

1533

## Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobiblion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)

1535

## Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)

## 8th to 14th centuries

1540

## General works

## Individual jurists or titles

Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date

1543

## Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)

1543.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Responsa

## Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444

## Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442

1545

## Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)

1547

## Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)

1549

## Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)

1552

## Michael Attaliates (Table K3)

1552.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

1552.A3P64

## Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)

1554

## Michael Psellus (Table K3)

1554.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)

1554.A3S95

## Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)

1556

## Prochiron auctum see KJA1446

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian period

## Orient. Byzantine Empire

## Jurists' law

## By period

## 8th to 14th centuries

## Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

## Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+

## Occident

1560

## General works

1562

## Collections. Compilations

1564

## Individual constitutions. By date

## Jurists' law. Legistic

1568

## General works

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Including the periods of glossators (School of Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and  
commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to 15th centuries)

1570

## General works

## Collections. Compilations

Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones, dissensiones, disputationes, etc.

For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist or title

For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see KBR

For consilia collections see KJA2147

For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

1572

## Bibliography

1573

## General

## Individual titles

1575

Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546) (Table K20b)

1576

Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th  
cent.) (Table K20b)

1578

Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table  
K20b)

1580

Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)

Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see PA6139.G8

For the law of land surveying see KJA2511

For early works on surveying see TA544

1582

Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)

Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.

see KBR

Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see KBR1320

Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see KBR1270

1583

Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent. (Table K20b)

1584

Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th cent.) (Table K20b)

1589

Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)

1600

Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones Petri, 12th cent.)

1602

Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent. (Table K20b)

1603

Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)

1604

Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.) (Table K20b)

Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5

1606

Epitome exactic regibus, 12th cent. (Table K20b)

1608

Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table K20b)

1609

Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)

1610

Summa codicis, Trecensis (Trois MS., 1140-1157) (Table K20b)

1612

Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Individual titles -- Continued

- 1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1615 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160 (Table K20b)
- 1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
- 1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)

## Individual jurists

## Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

- 1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-1072 (Table K3)
- 1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123 (Table K3)
- 1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 (Table K3)
  - Panormia see KBR1347
  - Decretum see KBR1349
- 1633 Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent. (Table K3)
- 1634 Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
- 1636 Irnerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
- 1640 Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
- 1652 Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
- Quattuor doctores
  - 1653 Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
  - 1654 Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
  - 1655 Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana), d. 1171 (Table K3)
  - 1657 Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
  - 1658 Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194 (Table K3)
  - 1660 Aldericus (Table K3)
  - 1662 Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table K3)
  - 1663 Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
  - 1664 Henricus de Baila, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
  - 1666 Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
  - 1667 Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
- 1667.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1667.A3B4 De beneficiis
  - 1669 Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table K3)
  - 1670 Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
  - 1672 Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
  - 1673 Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
  - 1674 Cacciavillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
  - 1676 Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
  - 1678 Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
  - 1679 Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
  - 1680 Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)
  - 1682 Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
- 1682.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
  - e. g.
    - La Summa arboris actionum see KJA1682.A3A+
- 1683 Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
- 1685 Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
- 1686 Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)



## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Individual jurists -- Continued

1688	Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
1690	Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
1692	Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
1693	Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
1695	Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
1696	Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
1698.3	Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
1699	Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
1700	Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
1702	Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
	Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
1704	Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
1706	Martino, da Fano (Cassaro), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
1708	Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
1708.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Ars notariae
1709	Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1709.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Casus longi
1710	Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1710.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
	e.g. Super codice
1711	Iulianus de Sesso, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1712	Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphanio), ca. 1170- 1243? (Table K3)
1713	Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)
1714	Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? -1249 (Table K3)
1715	Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
1715.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1715.A3A2	De actionibus
1715.A3F4	De feudis et homagiis
1717	Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
1718	Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
1719	Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-1252 (Table K3)
1720	Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
1722	Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table K3)
1723	Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d. 1265 (Table K3)
1725	Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273 (Table K3)
1726	Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
1727	Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
1729	Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
1729.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1729.A3S8	Summa artis notariae
1730	Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
1730.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1730.A3O7	De ordine maleficiorum
1732	Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
1734	Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus), d. 1286 (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1736 Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
- 1738 Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
- 1740 Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
- 1742 Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
- 1743 Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1745 Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
- 1747 Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
- 1748 Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante, Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
- 1749 Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)
- 1750 Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)  
Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.
- 1752 Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
- 1753 Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)
- 1753.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z  
e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
- João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deogratia) see KJA1874
- 1756 Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
- 1758 Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
- 1760 Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)
- 1762 Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)  
Including Opus judiciorum, 1487
- 1763 Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
- 1765 Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
- 1766 Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
- 1767 Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
- 1768 Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)
- 1769 Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
- 1770 Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
- 1772 Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
- 1773 Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
- 1775 Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
- 1776 Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
- 1777 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
- 1778 Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)
- 1778.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1778.A3L4 Lectura super digesto novo
- 1779 Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
- 1780 Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
- 1781 Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
- 1782 Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
- 1783 Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
- 1784 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3)  
For consilia see KJA2150.U23
- 1785 Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3)  
For consilia see KJA2150.A+
- 1786 Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3)  
For consilia see KJA2150.A+

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1788 Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)
- 1790 Fulgosio, Raffaele, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
- 1791 Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
- 1792 Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386-1439 (Table K3)
- 1793 Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
- 1794 Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
- 1795 Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
- 1796 Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
- 1797 Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
- 1797.5 Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
- 1798 Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
- 1799 Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
- 1800 Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
- 1801 Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
- 1802 Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
- 1803 Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
- 1804 Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)
- 1805 Lancellotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio), d. 1503 (Table K3)
- 1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
- 1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507 (Table K3)
- 1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
- 1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-1519 (Table K3)
- 1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica), 1442-1522 (Table K3)
- Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
- 1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
- 1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland), 1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
- 1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
- 1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K3)
- 1814.5 Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)
- 1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table K3)
- By nationality
- Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing, their national legal systems
- For consilia collections and consilia of an individual author see KJA2150.A+
- English
- see KD
- French
- 1822 General works
- 1823 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholossanorum, 13th cent.
- Individual jurists
- Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
- 1828 Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
- 1830 Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1832 Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1834 Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1836 Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## By nationality

## French

## Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1838 Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
- 1840 Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
- 1842 Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
- 1844 Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh), fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
- 1846 Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340 (Table K3)
- 1847 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)

## Spanish

## General works

## Collections. Compilations. Selections

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

- 1854 Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
- 1856 Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
- 1857 Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392 (Table K3)
- 1859 Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
- 1860 Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de Montejudaico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
- 1861 Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
- 1862 Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
- 1863 Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
- 1864 Alonso Diáz de Montalvo (Alphonsus Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
- 1867 Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
- 1868 Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)

## Portuguese

## General works

## Collection. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

- 1874 João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256 (Table K3)
- 1876 Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table K3)
- 1878 Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d. 1404 (Table K3)

## German

## General works

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

- 1886 Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
- 1888 Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table K3)
- 1890 Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
- 1892 Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table K3)
- 1894 Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
- 1896 Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
- 1898 Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
- 1900 Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
- 1902 Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)

## Dutch

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## By nationality

## Dutch -- Continued

1905

## General works

1907

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in chronological order

1910

Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)

Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258; KJV258

1912

Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent. (Table K3)

1914

Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)

1914.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

1914.A3F46

## Flores utriusque juris

1916

Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)

1916.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

1916.A3F67

## Formularium

1918

Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)

1918.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

1918.A3R45

## Remissorium utriusque juris

1920

Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)

1920.A3A-.A3Z

## Individual works. By title, A-Z

1920.A3C38

## Casus breves

1925.A-Z

## Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.

1925.A35

Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)

1925.A39

Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)

1925.A4

Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)

1925.A43

Joannes Baptiste Alfani (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)

1925.A48

Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385-1453 (Table K4)

1925.A52

Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)

1925.A54

Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)

1925.A57

Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)

1925.A96

Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.B33

Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)

1925.B34

Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)

1925.B35

Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)

1925.B36

Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)

1925.B364

Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.B37

Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)

1925.B375

Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)

1925.B38

Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)

1925.B47

Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)

1925.B48

Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)

1925.B63

Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)

1925.B65

Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)

1925.B78

Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)

1925.B84

Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)

1925.B85

Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)

1925.C32

Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)

Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 see KJA1802

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.C35 Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
- 1925.C36 Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
- 1925.C37 Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
- 1925.C38 Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
- 1925.C39 Cato Saccus (Table K4)
- 1925.C47 Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
- 1925.C49 Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
- 1925.C65 Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
- 1925.C67 Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
- 1925.C68 Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
- 1925.C7 Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
- 1925.C74 Giovanni Crispo de' Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.C74A3-.C74A39 Individual works. By title
- e. g. Termini omnium actionum cum arbore
- 1925.C76 Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
- 1925.C85 Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
- 1925.C87 Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
- 1925.D44 Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
- (1925.E93) Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
- see KJA1812
- (1925.F37) Jean Faure, d. 1340
- see KJA1846
- 1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
- 1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
- 1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
- 1925.F67 Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
- 1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
- 1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
- 1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
- 1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316 (Table K4)
- 1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine) (Table K4)
- 1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
- 1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350 (Table K4)
- (1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
- see KJA1925.P65
- 1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529 (Table K4)
- 1925.M37 Matthaeus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)
- 1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
- 1925.M65 Joannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
- (1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
- see KJA1894
- 1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
- 1925.P33 Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

## Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
- 1925.P46 Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
- 1925.P47 Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)
- 1925.P48 Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
- 1925.P52 Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
- 1925.P55 Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
- 1925.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
- 1925.P67 Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)
- 1925.P87 Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)
- 1925.P88 Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)
- 1925.R35 Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)
- 1925.R38 Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)
- 1925.R42 Jacobus Rebuffi (of Monpellier), d. 1428 (Table K4)
- Ridolfi, Lorenzo, fl. 1395-1439 see KJA2066.5
- 1925.R55 Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferrara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)
- Rolandinus, de Passageriis see KJA1750
- 1925.R64 Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola), fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)
- 1925.R68 Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)
- 1925.R84 Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)
- 1925.S24 Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1418 (Table K4)
- 1925.S25 Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)
- 1925.S26 Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
- 1925.S27 Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
- 1925.S38 Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
- 1925.S53 Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
- 1925.S55 Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
- 1925.S63 Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)
- 1925.S85 Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)
- 1925.T55 Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)
- 1925.T67 Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)
- 1925.U215 Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)
- 1925.U22 Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca. 1499 (Table K4)
- 1925.V52 Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th cent. (Table K4)
- (1925.V82) Nicasius de Voerda  
see KJA1894
- 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe
  - Class here general comprehensive and comparative works
  - For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC or in the subclass for the country
- 1935 General works
- 1937 Collections. Compilations
  - Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes, responsae, etc.
  - For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
  - For consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty, see the subclass for the country
  - For decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country
  - For consilia of an individual jurist see KJA2150.A+

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe -- Continued

## By nationality

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law as compared with, or influencing,  
their national legal systems

## English

see KD

## French

1942

## General

1944

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order

1950

Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)

see KJA2034.7

Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000

1952

Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)

1953

Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)

1954

Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)

1956

Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3)

De verborum significatione see KJA56

De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105

1958

Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)

1958.5

Claudius Cantiuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)

1959

Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)

1959.5

Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)

1960

François Clapiers (de Claperis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)

1962

François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)

1963

Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)

1963.5

Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)

1964

Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)

1965

Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)

1966

Jacques Cujas (Cujacius), 1522-1590 (Table K3)

1968

Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)

1970

Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)

1970.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1970.A3C65

Commentarius juris civilis

1970.5

François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)

1970.8

Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)

1972

Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)

1973

Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)

1974

Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)

1976

Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)

1976.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1976.A3C63

Codex Fabrianus

1976.A3R37

Rationalia ad pandecta

1976.5

Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)

1977

Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)

1978

Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)

1980

Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)

1980.5

Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)

1982

François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)



## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

## By nationality

## French

## Individual jurists

François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 -- Continued

1982.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1982.A3A58

Antitribonian (Table K3)

1983

Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)

1984

Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)

1984.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

1984.A3V37

Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)

1985

Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)

1987

Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)

1989

Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)

## Spanish

1990

## General works

1992

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

1995

Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)

1997

Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)

2000

Antonio Augustin (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)

2002

Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)

2003

Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2004

Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)

2005

Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)

2006

Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)

2007

Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2008

Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)

2010

Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)

2010.5

Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)

2011

Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2012

Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)

2014

Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)

2016

Quintadueñas (Table K3)

2018

Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)

2020

Tomás (Table K3)

2022

Vazquez (Table K3)

## Italian

2030

## General works

2032

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2034

Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2034.7

Andrea Alciati, 1492-1550 (Table K3)

2035

Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)

2035.3

Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)

2036

Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)

2037

Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)

2037.5

Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

## By nationality

## Italian

## Individual jurists -- Continued

2037.8	Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038	Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040	Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
2042	Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5	Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)
2042.8	Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)
2042.9	Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)
2043	Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)
2043.5	Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)
2044	Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2045	Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)
2047	Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)
2049	Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)
2049.5	Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)
2051	Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)
2053	Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)
2053.5	Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)
2054	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)
2055	Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)
2055.5	Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)
2056	Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)
2056.2	Francesco Graziani Garzadori, d. 1588 (Table K3)
2056.3	Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2057	Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)
2057.A3D53	Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)
2059	Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)
2060	Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)
2060.3	Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)
2060.5	Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)
2061	Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)
2062	Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)
2063	Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)
2063.2	Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)
2063.3	Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)
2063.35	Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)
2063.5	Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2064	Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
2064.3	Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
2064.5	Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
2064.8	Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
2065	Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
2066	Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)
2066.5	Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
2066.6	Ippolito Riminaldi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
2066.8	Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K3)
2066.9	Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

## By nationality

## Italian

## Individual jurists -- Continued

2067 Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)

2070 Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)

## German

2075 General works

2077 Collections. Compilations

## Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

2077.4 Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)

2077.5 Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table K3)

2077.6 Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)

2078 Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)

2078.2 Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer, 1704-1772 (Table K3)

2079 Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table K3)

Cf. K457.B64 (Law in general)

Cf. KBR2079 (Canon law)

2079.13 Johannes Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table K3)

2079.18 Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)

2079.19 Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table K3)

2079.2 Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)

2080 Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)

2082 Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)

2082.2 Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)

2082.3 Iacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)

2082.4 Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)

2082.5 Marquand Freher, 1565-1614 (Table K3)

2084 Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)

2084.3 Georg Frantzke, 1594-1659 (Table K3)

2084.5 Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)

2085 Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)

2085.2 Anton Garro (Table K3)

2086 G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)

2087 Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)

2088 Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)

2090 Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)

2092 Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)

2093 Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)

2093.5 Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)

2094 Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)

2095 Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)

2096 Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)

2097 Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)

2097.5 Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)

2098 Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)

2098.18 Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)

2098.19 Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)

2098.2 Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

## By nationality

## German

## Individual jurists -- Continued

- 2098.26 Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
- 2098.3 Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)
- 2099 Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726 (Table K3)
- 2099.14 Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
- 2099.2 Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
- 2100 Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
- 2101 Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
- 2102 Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
- 2103 Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
- 2104 Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)
- 2106 Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
- 2107 Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)
- 2107.76 Ludolf Schrader, 1531-1589 (Table K3)
- 2107.8 Antonius Schultingh, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
- 2108 Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)
- 2108.5 Jeremias Setser, b. 1568 (Table K3)
- 2108.6 Zacharis Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
- 2108.8 Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
- 2109 Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)
- 2110 Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
- 2111 Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
- 2112 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
- 2112.3 Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
- 2112.5 Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
- 2114 Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)
- 2114.5 Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
- 2115 Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
- 2116 Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
- 2117 Mattheus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
- 2118 Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)

## Dutch

- 2120 General works
- 2122 Collections. Compilations
- Individual jurists

- Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
- 2122.48 Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
- 2122.5 Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
- 2122.7 Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
- 2123 Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
- 2124 Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
- 2124.5 Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
- 2125 Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
- 2126 Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
- 2128 Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
- 2129 Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
- 2129.5 Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)

## Sources

## By period

## Post-Justinian periods

## Occident

## Jurists' law. Legistic

## By period

## 16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

## By nationality

## Dutch

## Individual jurists -- Continued

- 2129.7 Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
- 2130 Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
- 2132 Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
- 2134 Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
- 2136 Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
- 2137 Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
- 2138 Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)

## Particular types of contemporary legal literature

## Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

## General works

## 2147 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)

For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147

## 2150.A-Z

## Individual jurists, A-Z

Individual jurists are listed alphabetically

Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author

- 2150.B3 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
- 2150.B333 Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
- 2150.B65 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
- 2150.B66 Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)
- 2150.B67 Bartolomeo Bosco, d. 1437 (Table K4)
- 2150.B87 Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
- 2150.C3 Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
- 2150.C3748 Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
- 2150.D43 Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
- 2150.D57 Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
- 2150.F37 Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
- 2150.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 2150.G88 Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
- 2150.H68 Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
- 2150.J63 Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
- 2150.O43 Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
- 2150.P388 Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
- 2150.P5 Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
- 2150.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
- 2150.R35 José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
- 2150.R58 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
- 2150.R673 Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
- 2150.R68 Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
- 2150.S36 Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
- 2150.S67 Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
- 2150.S73 Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
- 2150.S77 Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
- 2150.S79 Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
- 2150.U22 Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
- 2150.U23 Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
- 2150.V65 Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)

## Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature

Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

Individual jurists, A-Z -- Continued

2150.W36 Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)

2150.W55 Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)

2150.Z37 Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes

For general collections, see KJA1937

For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935

For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes

For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period

Formularies

For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see KJA105

For works on libelii, actiones, ordines judicorum, see KJA2784+

For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100

Paratitla

see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132

Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56

Popular works

see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature

2151 General works

2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Individual jurists

see the jurist in the appropriate period and country

2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching

2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists

Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence

2160 General (Table K22)

2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum

For state and religion see KJA3060

2170.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

2170.A43 Age

2170.D43 Dead bodies

Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium

2170.G66 Good faith

2170.H67 Horses

2170.L44 Legal documents

2170.O38 Oath

2170.S53 Simulation. Simulatio

2170.V57 Vis major

(2175) The legal profession in Rome. Jurists

see KJA2157

Concepts and principles

2180 Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)

2182 Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)

2183 Time immemorial (Table K22)

2185 Quasi-institutes (Table K22)

- Concepts and principles -- Continued
- 2186 Fictions (Table K22)
- 2188 Private international law. Conflict of laws
- Private law and procedure
- 2190 General (Table K22)
- Persons
- 2192 General (Table K22)
- Natural persons
- 2194 General (Table K22)
- Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
- 2196 General (Table K22)
- Slaves
- Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus ingratus
- 2198 General (Table K22)
- 2200 Manumissio (Table K22)
- Libertini see KJA2206
- 2202 Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
- 2204 Cives ingenui (Table K22)
- Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians, etc.
- 2206 Restricted classes (Table K22)
- Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti, infames, intestabiles, etc.
- 2208 Peregrini (Table K22)
- Including peregrini socii and dediticii
- Latini
- Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
- 2210 General (Table K22)
- Access to citizenship see KJA2955
- 2211 Jews
- 2213 Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
- Including limited capacity
- 2213.5.A-Z Particular persons, A-Z
- Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
- Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
- Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
- Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
- Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53
- 2213.5.F87 Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
- 2213.5.I66 Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
- Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
- Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
- 2213.5.M56 Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
- Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
- People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87
- 2213.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
- Including blind and deaf
- 2213.5.P76 Prodigii. Prodigals
- 2213.5.S53 Slaves. Freemen in mancipatio
- 2213.5.W65 Women. Mulieres
- Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see KJA2252+
- Capitis deminutio
- 2214 Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
- Including poena and captivity (Jus postliminii; Lex Cornelia)
- 2216 Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table K22)
- Including banishment and moving to colony
- 2218 Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship (Table K22)
- Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and emancipatio

## Private law and procedure

## Persons

## Natural persons -- Continued

2220 Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)

Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence (actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)

## Juristic persons

Including non-human entities

2222 General (Table K22)

2223 Populus Romanus (Table K22)

2224 Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)

2225 Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table K22)

2225.5 Associations (Table K22)

Including guilds, trade associations, etc.

## Family law

2227 General (Table K22)

## Family structure. Paterfamilias concept

2229 General (Table K22)

2230 Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)

2231 Jus vendendi of the head of household (Table K22)

## Marriage

2233 General (Table K22)

2233.5 Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)

2234 Matrimonial status (Table K22)

Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to contract civil marriage)

2235 Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)

2236 Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)

2237 Concubinage. Quasi marriage (Table K22)

## Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

2238 General (Table K22)

2239 Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile) (Table K22)

2240 Second marriage (Table K22)

2242 Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)

2243 Marital property (Table K22)

2244 Dos (Table K22)

Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris, actio rei uxoriae, etc.

2246 Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower. Alimony (Table K22)

## Consanguinity and affinity

2248 General (Table K22)

2250 Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)

## Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias

2252 General (Table K22)

## Adoption

2254 General (Table K22)

2255 Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)

2257 Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage (Table K22)

2258 Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)

## Patria potestas

2259 General (Table K22)

2260 Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)

Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to another)

## Guardian and ward

Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria

2262 General (Table K22)



## Private law and procedure

## Family law

## Consanguinity and affinity

## Guardian and ward -- Continued

2264 Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table K22)

2265 Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship over women (Table K22)

2267 Curatorship (Table K22)

Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or devbiliun personarum, and cura honorum

2269 Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

2270 General (Table K22)

2271 Universal succession (Table K22)

## Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis

2273 General (Table K22)

2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii (Table K22)

2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)

2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)

2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)

## Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)

Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession

2280 General (Table K22)

2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)

2283 Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)

2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)

## Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs

2287 General (Table K22)

2289 Jus civile (Table K22)

2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio (Table K22)

2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)

## Testamentary succession

2294 General (Table K22)

## Jus civile

2296 Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)

2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in procinctu (Table K22)

## Jus honorarium

2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)

## Justinian law

2400 Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum mysticum (Table K22)

2402.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

2402.A78 Testamentum apud acta conditum

2402.B54 Testament of blind persons

2402.M54 Testamentum militis

2402.P37 Testamentum parentis inter libros

2402.P48 Testamentum pestis tempore

2402.P74 Testamentum principi oblatum

2402.R87 Testamentum ruri conditum

2404 Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)

2406 Form requirement (Table K22)

2408 Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)

2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)

Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)

## Legal status of heir

## Acquisition of estate

2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)

## Private law and procedure

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

## Testamentary succession

## Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased

## Legal status of heir

## Acquisition of estate -- Continued

2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)

## Legal remedies for heir

2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)

2415 Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)

## Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs

2417 General (Table K22)

2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)

2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)

## Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)

2421 General (Table K22)

2422 Jus civile (Table K22)

Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.

2423 Justinian law (Table K22)

2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)

2426 Repudiatio and ademptio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)

2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)

Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia

2430 Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)

Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62), Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.

2432 Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)

## Law of things. Res

2436 General (Table K22)

2438.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z

2438.A66 Appurtenances

Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68

2438.C65 Consumer goods. Consumptibles

Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65

Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48

2438.D58 Divisible and indivisible things

2438.E57 Entities. Universitates rerum

2438.F68 Fruits

2438.I58 Intellectual property

Including copyright and patents

Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68

Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65

2438.R37 Res corporales and incorporeales

2438.R48 Res extra commercium (patrimonium)

2438.R55 Res in commercio (patrimonio)

Res Mancipi, nec Mancipi see KJA2438.R55

2438.R65 Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property

Res publicae. Res communes omnium. Res universitatis (Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57

Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see KJA2438.R48

## Possession

2440 General (Table K22)

2442 Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)

## Possessory actions

2444 General (Table K22)

## Private law and procedure

## Law of things. Res

## Possession

## Possessory actions -- Continued

2446 Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)

Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi

2448 Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)

Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

## Ownership

Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2450 General (Table K22)

2452.A-Z Classes of ownership, A-Z

2452.B65 Bonitary ownership

2452.C65 Co-ownership

2452.D65 Dominium

2452.P47 Peregrine ownership

Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

2454 General (Table K22)

## History

2456 Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)

Including Mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.

2457 Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)

Including traditio, occupatio, etc.

2459 Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)

Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus (treasure trove) and lost things

2471 Praescriptio (longi temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)

2472 Accession (Table K22)

Succession see KJA2270+

2473 Traditio (Table K22)

Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum possessorium, etc.

2474 Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)

2475 Donatio (Table K22)

For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246

For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432

## Claims and actions resulting from ownership

2476 General (Table K22)

## Law of adjoining landowners

2477 General (Table K22)

2478 Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)

2479 Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)

2480 Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)

2481 Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)

## Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

2483 General (Table K22)

## Servitudes

2485 General (Table K22)

Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum

2487 General (Table K22)

2489.A-Z Special types, A-Z

2489.B42 Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)

2489.B84 Building support (oneris ferendi)

2489.D74 Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel non recipiendi)

2489.R53 Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)

2489.R55 Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)

## Private law and procedure

## Law of things. Res

## Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

## Servitudes

## Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut urbanorum

## Special types, A-Z -- Continued

2489.R57

Rights to water (Aquae ductus; aquae haustus; pecoris ad aquam appulsus)

Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57

## Personal servitudes

2491

General (Table K22)

2493.A-Z

Special types, A-Z

2493.H32

Habitatio

2493.O73

Operae servorum

2493.P72

Praecarium

2493.U86

Usus

2493.U88

Ususfructus

## Actions

2495

General (Table K22)

2497

Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)

Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500

Superfices (Table K22)

2502

Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)

## Real securities

2505

General (Table K22)

2506

Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)

2508

Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)

2510

Hypotheca (Table K22)

2511

Cadafter. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

## Obligations

2512

General (Table K22)

## Debtor and creditor

2514

General (Table K22)

2515

Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)

2517

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)

Including correality and solidarity

## Types of obligations

2520

Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)

## Secured transactions. Security (Personal)

2522

General (Table K22)

Fiducia cum creditore see KJA2506

Pignus see KJA2508

Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524

Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)

Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio

## Extinction of obligation

2526

General (Table K22)

2527

Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)

Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

2528

General (Table K22)

2529.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2529.A33

Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)

2529.C64

Compensatio. Setoff

2529.C65

Concursus causarum lucrativarum

2529.C66

Confusio

2529.E88

Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei

Litis contestatio see KJA2754

## Private law and procedure

## Obligations

## Extinction of obligation

Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2529.N68

Novatio

Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa

2529.P32

Pactum de non petendo

2529.R48

Rescission

Setoff see KJA2529.C64

2529.S54

Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)

2529.S88

Supervening impossibility

## Liability. Nonperformance

2530

General (Table K22)

2531

Culpa lata (Table K22)

2532

Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)

Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam suis rebus

## Liability for fault of others

2534

General (Table K22)

2535

Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts of person subject to his power (Table K22)

Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributaria, Actio de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.

2537

Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)

Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.

2538

## Impossibility (Table K22)

For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88

2539

## Mora. Default (Table K22)

## Contracts

## History

2542

General works

2543

Nexum

Sponsio see KJA2524

Fidepromissio see KJA2524

2544

General (Table K22)

## Formation of contract

2545

General (Table K22)

2546

Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)

2547

Causa (Table K22)

## Clauses

2548

General (Table K22)

Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32

Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77

2550

Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)

Stipulation see KJA2562

2551

Formalities (Table K22)

## Parties to contract

2553

General (Table K22)

Third parties see KJA2596

## Void and voidable contracts

2555

General (Table K22)

2556

Error (Table K22)

Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia

2558

Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio (Table K22)

For secured transactions see KJA2522+

## Private law and procedure

## Obligations

## Contracts -- Continued

## Verbal contracts

2560 General (Table K22)

2562 Stipulatio (Table K22)

Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditor)

For adstipulatio see KJA2517

For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524

Dotis dictio see KJA2244

2563 Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)

2564 Written contracts (Table K22)

Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a persona in personam

## Real contracts

2566 General (Table K22)

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit

2568 General (Table K22)

2569 Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)

2570 Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)

2572 Depositum (Table K22)

Including depositum irregulare, depositum miserabile, and sequestration

Pignus see KJA2508

2574 Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)

2576 Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)

## Consensual contracts

2578 General (Table K22)

Emptio venditio. Sale

2580 General (Table K22)

2582.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2582.A77 Arra (Arrha). Earnest money

Earnest money see KJA2582.A77

2582.L52 Liability (quality)

2582.M67 Mora accipiendi

2582.P73 Preemption

2582.P74 Price

For price regulation see KJA3120

2582.R44 Redhibition

2582.R58 Risk. Periculum emptoris

2582.W37 Warranty

2583 Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)

Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis, etc.

2584 Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and tenant (Table K22)

Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of domestic premises

2585 Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for services (Table K22)

Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping

Including passengers and goods

2586 General (Table K22)

2586.5 Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)

2587 Societas. Partnership (Table K22)

2590 Mandatum (Table K22)

## Pacta

2592 General (Table K22)

Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations

2594 General (Table K22)

2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)

## Private law and procedure

## Obligations

## Pacta -- Continued

## Pacta vestita

2597 General (Table K22)

2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)

Including *jusjurandum voluntarium*, *constitutum diti* (promise of debt), *receptum argentarii*,  
*receptum nautae cauponis stabularii* (innkeepers bailment)

2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)

Including *pactum donationis* (donation) and *compromissum* (agreement to submit to  
arbitration)For *pactum dotis* see KJA2244

## Quasi contracts

2602 General (Table K22)

2604 *Condictio indebiti*. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)Including *condictio sine causa*, *condictio ob turpem causam*, *condictio causa data causa non  
secuta*, *condictio ob injustam causam*, etc.2606 *Negotiorum gestio* (Table K22)*Tutela impuberum* see KJA2264*Tutela perpetua mulierum* see KJA22652609 *Communio pro partibus indivisis*. Community by undivided shares (Table K22)2610 *Actio ad exhibendum*. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K22)

## Delicts

2612 General (Table K22)

2614 Liability. *Dolus* (Table K22)

2616 Damages (Table K22)

Including positive and negative interest

*Furtum rei ipsius*

2617 General (Table K22)

2619 Penal actions (Table K22)

e.g. *Actio furti concepti*, *Actio furti oblati*, *Actio furti prohibiti*, etc.2621 *Condictio furtiva* for damages (Table K22)2623 *Furtum possessionis* (Table K22)2624 *Furtum usus* (Table K22)2625 *Rapina* (Table K22)2627 *Damnum injuria datum*. Malicious mischief against personal property (Table K22)Including *Actio legis Aquiliae*2629 *Injuria*. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table K22)Including *Actio injuriarum aestimatoria*, *Lex Cornelia*, etc.

## Quasi-delicts

2632 General (Table K22)

2634 *Judex qui litem suam facit* (Table K22)2636 *Actio de posito vel suspenso*. Strict liability (Table K22)2638 *Actio noxalis* (Table K22)2640 *Actio de pauperie* (Table K22)

## Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

2700 General (Table K22)

2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)

2708 Procedure in *iure*. *Litis contestatio* (Table K22)2710 Procedure in *iudicio* before *iudex* or *arbiter* (Table K22)

## Legis actiones

2714 General (Table K22)

2716.A-Z Individual *actiones legis*, A-Z2716.C65 *Legis actio per conductionem*2716.J83 *Legis actio per iudicis postulationem*2716.M35 *Legis actio per manus injectionem* (*actio iudicati*)

	Private law and procedure
	Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
	Legis actiones
	Individual actiones legis, A-Z -- Continued
2716.P53	Legis actio per pignoris capionem
2716.S23	Legis actio sacramento
	Formulary system of procedure
2720	General (Table K22)
2722	Nominatio judicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
2724	Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
	Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions. Time periods. Deadlines
2726	General (Table K22)
2728	Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
2730	Statute of limitations (Table K22)
2732	Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)
	Actions
2735	General (Table K22)
2744.A-Z	Individual actions, A-Z
2744.C65	Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
2744.P74	Actiones privatae and actiones populares
2744.R44	Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
2744.R45	Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
2744.R46	Actio in rem scripta
2744.S77	Actiones stricti juris and bonae fidei
	Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrarie
2748	General (Table K22)
2750	Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
	Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremptoriae) or dilatoriae
2752	Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
2754	Litis contestatio (Table K22)
2756	Res judicata (Table K22)
2758	Remedies (Table K22)
	Execution
2760	General (Table K22)
2762.A-Z	Particular types of execution, A-Z
2762.A77	Attachment and garnishment
2762.C48	Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)
2762.D58	Distractio bonorum
2762.M35	Manus injectio
2762.V45	Venditio bonorum
	Particular procedures
2765	General (Table K22)
2768	Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)
2770	Missiones in possessionem (Table K22)
2772	Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
	Cognitio procedure
2780	General (Table K22)
2782	Jurisdiction (Table K22)
	Actions and defenses
2784	General (Table K22)
2786	Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)
	Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.
2788	Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)
	Including libellus contradictionis
2790	Particular proceedings (Table K22)
	e.g. Default proceedings



- Private law and procedure
  - Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy
  - Cognitio procedure -- Continued
  - 2793 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
  - 2795 Representation (Table K22)
  - Evidence
    - 2797 General (Table K22)
    - 2800 Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)
    - 2802 Sentence (Table K22)
    - 2805 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)
    - 2807 Execution (Table K22)
    - 2812 Bankruptcy (Table K22)
    - 2820 Notaries (Table K22)
    - 2830 Registration. Recording (Table K22)
- Public law
  - 2850 General (Table K22)
  - Constitutional history
    - 2856 General works
    - By period
      - 2860 Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)
      - 2870 Republic (510-31 B.C.)
      - Empire
        - 2880 Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)
        - Lombard empire
          - see KJ
    - 2885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 2885.D47 Designation. Succession
    - 2885.D58 Divinity. Divination
    - 2885.E56 Emperor, Title of
    - 2885.E57 Emperor worship
    - 2885.L53 Liberty
    - Succession see KJA2885.D47
  - Constitutional principles
    - 2900 General (Table K22)
    - 2910 Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)
    - Imperium and potestas see KJA2983
    - Territory
      - 2914 General (Table K22)
      - 2916 Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)
      - 2918 Provinces (Table K22)
      - 2920 Boundary questions (Table K22)
      - Including Limes
    - Nationality and citizenship. Class structure
      - 2930 General (Table K22)
      - 2932 Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)
      - Ruling classes. Privileged classes
        - 2935 General (Table K22)
        - 2937 Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)
        - 2939 Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)
        - 2942 Senatores (Table K22)
      - Middle and lower classes
        - 2944 General (Table K22)
        - 2946 Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)
        - 2948 Libertini (Table K22)
        - 2950 Clientes (Table K22)
        - Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium

## Public law

## Constitutional principles

## Nationality and citizenship. Class structure

## Middle and lower classes -- Continued

2952 Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)

2955 Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)

## Equality

2957 General (Table K22)

2959.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2963 Libertas. Freedom

Including various forms of freedom

## Organs of government

2970 General (Table K22)

## Comitia. Assembly of the people

Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis

2973 General (Table K22)

2975 Election (Table K22)

2976 Legislative process (Table K22)

Including parliamentary practice

## Magistracies. Magistratus

2980 General (Table K22)

2983 Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)

Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.

2985 Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)

2987 Sacral acts (Table K22)

## Particular magistrates

Including all periods

2990 Kingship (Table K22)

2992 Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)

2994 Dictatorship (Table K22)

2996 Praetorship (Table K22)

Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus

3000 Tribune (Table K22)

Including Tribunus Plebis

3002 Censorship (Table K22)

3004 Aedileship (Table K22)

3006 Quaestorship (Table K22)

3010 Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Table K22)

## Principate. Dominate

see KJA2880+

## Imperial officials

3020 General (Table K22)

## Prefects

3021 General (Table K22)

3022 Praefectus urbi (Table K22)

3025 Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)

3027.A-Z Other, A-Z

3030 Procurators (Table K22)

3033 Other imperial officials (Table K22)

Including low-ranking officials

## The Senate

3035 General (Table K22)

3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)

Including legislation, treaty-making power, religious matters, etc.

## Public law

## Constitutional principles -- Continued

## Organization of the judiciary

For civil procedure see KJA2700+

For criminal procedure see KJA3570+

3040

General (Table K22)

## Magistrates. Juries

3045

General (Table K22)

3047.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

3050

Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)

3060

State and religion (Table K22)

## Administrative organization and process

3070

General (Table K22)

## Rome

3073

General (Table K22)

3075

Public safety (Table K22)

3075.5

Sumptuary laws (Table K22)

## Public health

3078

General (Table K22)

3078.5

Burial laws (Table K22)

3080

Public welfare (Table K22)

Public property see KJA3170+

Zoning and building laws see KJA3182

## Municipal and local government other than Rome

Including towns of the Roman provinces

3090

General (Table K22)

3092

Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)

3092.5

Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)

Including Decurions

## Administration of the provinces

3094

General (Table K22)

## Provincial magistrates and imperial officials

Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial governors

3096

General (Table K22)

3098

Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)

Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.

3099

Western Roman provinces (Table K22)

e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul

3100

Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)

3101.A-Z

Particular provinces, A-Z

3101.N67

Noricum

3101.P35

Pannonia

3110

Agriculture (Table K22)

For public land administration see KJA3180+

3120

Regulation of markets (Table K22)

Including price regulation

3130

Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)

3140

Postal service (Table K22)

3143

Professions (Table K22)

## Public finance

3150

General (Table K22)

3160

Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)

## Administration of public property

3170

General (Table K22)

Public land. Ager publicus

3180

General (Table K22)

## Public law

## Public finance

## Administration of public property

Public land. Ager publicus -- Continued

3182 Zoning and building laws (Table K22)

3185 Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)

Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration

3200 General (Table K22)

3210 Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)

3220 Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)

## The military establishment

3250 General (Table K22)

3260 Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)

Including imperium (command)

3265 Census (Table K22)

3270 Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)

3278 Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)

Hostes Populi Romani

3280 General (Table K22)

3285 Occupation law (Table K22)

3290 Honors. Titles (Table K22)

Including triumph, title of emperor, etc.

3300 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)

3304 Zoning (Table K22)

## Foreign relations. Ius gentium

3320 General (Table K22)

3322 Legation. Legati (Table K22)

3324 Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)

3328 War (Table K22)

Including prisoners of war

## Criminal law and procedure

3340 General (Table K22)

## Concepts and principles

3344 Applicability of the law (Table K22)

## Crimen. Criminal offense

For delicts see KJA2612+

3350 General (Table K22)

3354 Dolus and culpa (Table K22)

## Forms of the criminal act

3358 General (Table K22)

3360 Attempt (Table K22)

## Perpetrator

3370 General (Table K22)

3375 Principals and accomplices (Table K22)

3380 Compound offense (Table K22)

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae majestatis. Treason

3386 General (Table K22)

3390.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Bribery see KJA3390.C67

3390.C63 Coetio

3390.C67 Corruption. Bribery. Crimen pecuniarum

3390.C69 Counterfeiting

3390.C74 Crimen laesae religionis Romanae

3390.D44 Deficere

3390.P75 Proditio

## Criminal law and procedure

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae maiestatis. Treason

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

3390.S23

Sacrilegium

3390.S34

Seditio

## Offenses against the person

3395

General (Table K22)

3397

Homicidium (Table K22)

3400

Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)

3408

Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)

3412

Castration (Table K22)

3414

Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)

3416

Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)

## Vis and metus

3420

General (Table K22)

3424.A-Z

Particular aspects, A-Z

3424.D87

Duress

3424.F34

False imprisonment

3424.R38

Rape

3434

Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)

3435

Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)

## Offenses against property

3436

General (Table K22)

Furtum. Theft

3440

General (Table K22)

3444

Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)

3446

Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)

3450

Destruction of property (Table K22)

Including public, religious, and private property

For damnum injuria see KJA2627

Forgery and fraud. Falsum and dolus

3456

General (Table K22)

3460.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

3461

Extortion (Table K22)

## Offenses against public safety

3463

General (Table K22)

3463.5.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

3463.5.P57

Piracy

## Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage

3465

General (Table K22)

3468.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

3468.A23

Abduction

3468.A38

Adulterium. Stuprum

3468.B53

Bigamy

3468.D58

Dishonorable marriages

Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52

3468.I52

Incest. Forbidden marriages

3468.L45

Lenocinium

3468.P43

Pederasty

3468.P76

Prostitution

3468.S43

Seduction

## Abuse of rights

3475

General (Table K22)

3479

Violation of ager publicus (Table K22)

## Criminal law and procedure

## Abuse of rights -- Continued

- 3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)
- 3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)
- 3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)
- 3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)
- 3489 False personal status (Table K22)
- 3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)
- 3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)
- 3496 Divination (Table K22)
- 3500 Ambitus. Sodalicia (Table K22)
- 3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)
- 3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)
- 3508.A-Z Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.), A-Z
- 3510 Concurrence of delictuous actions (Actiones ex delictu) (Table K22)

## Criminal courts

- 3520 General (Table K22)
- Administration of criminal justice
- 3525 General (Table K22)
- Court organization and criminal jurisdiction
- 3527 General (Table K22)
- 3530 Magistrates (Table K22)
- 3532 Comitia (Table K22)
- Jury and jurors
- 3536 General (Table K22)
- 3540.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
- 3540.A24 Accusatio
- 3540.Q33 Quaestio
- 3540.R48 Reus
- 3540.S67 Sortitio. Subsortitio
- 3546 Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)
- 3550 Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)
- 3555 Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)
- 3557 Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)
- Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals
- 3560 Senators (Table K22)
- Soldiers see KJA3300

## Criminal procedure

- 3570 General (Table K22)
- Procedural principles
- 3574 Stare decisis (Table K22)
- 3576 Publicity (Table K22)
- 3578 Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
- Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment
- 3580 Parties to action (Table K22)
- 3584 Accusation (Table K22)
- 3586 Pretrial procedures (Table K22)
- 3590 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
- 3592 Jurisdiction (Table K22)
- 3596 Evidence and proof (Table K22)
- Including torture
- Judgment
- 3600 General (Table K22)
- Judicial discretion. Determining punishment
- 3604 General (Table K22)

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure
	Judgment
	Judicial discretion. Determining punishment -- Continued
3608	Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)
	Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
3612	General (Table K22)
3614	Private and public punishment (Table K22)
3620.A-Z	Individual penalties, A-Z
	Banishment see KJA3620.D47
3620.C37	Capital punishment
	Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
3620.D47	Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
	Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
3620.F67	Forced labor. Gladiators
	Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
3620.I57	Imprisonment
	Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
3620.M87	Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
3620.P74	Proscription
3620.S42	Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty
3630.A-Z	Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
	Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
	Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
3630.D45	Delictuous infamy
	Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
3630.F67	Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation. Bill of attainder
3630.I57	Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
3630.I58	Intestability
	Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
3630.W67	Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory. Prohibition of burial
	Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
3640	General (Table K22)
3642	Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
3644	Limitation of actions (Table K22)
3648	Abolition (Table K22)
3650	Asylum (Table K22)
3652	Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
3654	Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
3660	Provocatio (Table K22)

## Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not

For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

- 2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 3 General bibliography
- 3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists
- 3.6 Sales catalogs
- 3.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.  
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

## 7 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

## 8 Indexes (General)

## 9 Collections. Compilations

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+

## 14.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

.xA15

*Serials*

.xA2

*Monographs. By date*

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

## Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+

## Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

## 27 General

## 28 Chronological indexes

## 29 Indexes of translations

## 30 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and administrative regulations

## Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

## 34 Serials

## 35 Monographs. By date

## 36 Codes and related materials



## Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization

For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ

For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+

For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+

For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+

## Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

38

## General

39.A-Z

Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z

## Individual treaties

see the subject

## Court decisions and related materials. Law reports

40

## Several courts

## Particular courts

Court of Justice see KJE924.2+

European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132

54

## Encyclopedias

56

## Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+

For dictionaries on European Community law see KJE926.5

58

## Legal maxims

59

## Form books

Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works

For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

## Judicial statistics

61

## General works

63.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

## Directories

64

## General

64.7.A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

64.9

## Collections. Compilations

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections. Compilations

65

## General

67.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

67.M87

Murder

67.O27

Obscenity

67.P66

Political crimes

## Individual trials

see the subclass for the country

## War crime trials

Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+

Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad see KZ1175+

Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country

Trials by the courts of a particular country

see the subclass for the country

Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+

69

## Collections. Compilations

## Civil trials

72

## Collections. Compilations

- Trials
  - Civil trials -- Continued
    - Individual trials
      - see the subclass for the country
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - General works
  - Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
    - For CELEX see KJE929.5
    - For EURONET see KJE6970.3
- General (Table K8)
- By subject, A-Z
- Taxation
- Legal abbreviations. System of citation
- Legal composition
- Legal education
  - General (Table K8)
  - Study and teaching
    - General see KJC89
  - Teaching methods
  - Special subjects, A-Z
- Pre-law school education
- Law schools
- Post-law school education see KJC3706
- The legal profession see KJC3704+
- Bar associations
- Comparative law societies. By name
- Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- Academies. Institutes. By name
- General works. Treatises
- Compend, outlines, etc.
- Popular works. Civics
- Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- Indexes to festschriften
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- Businessmen. Foreign investors
  - Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
- Semantics and language see KJC408
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
- Law and lawyers in literature
  - see subclasses PB - PZ
- Relation of law to other topics see K486+
- Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- Computers
- History of law see KJ1+
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
  - For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
  - For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
  - For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+
- General works
- The concept of law
  - General works
  - Chicanery. Abuse of rights
  - Equity. Fairness. Proportionality

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
  - The concept of law -- Continued
    - 393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
    - 394 Precedents. Stare decisis
  - Legal science
    - 395 History
    - 396 General works
    - 397 Sources of the law
    - Law reform see KJC432
  - Methodology
    - 403 General works
    - 404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
      - Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
    - Uniform law development. Law integration
      - Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
      - For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
      - For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
      - For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417
    - 406 General works
    - 406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
      - For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
    - 406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
      - For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. Private international law
  - 408 Semantics
  - 409 Classification of law
    - For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4
  - Schools of legal theory
    - 411 General works
    - 413 Humanism
    - Historical jurisprudence
      - 416 General works
      - 418 Ethnological jurisprudence. Customary law
        - Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of their civilization
        - For works on the customary law of a particular people, see the subclass for the appropriate country
        - For works on customary law not limited to Europe see K190+
    - 428 Sociological jurisprudence
    - 430 Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
    - 431 Influence of other legal systems on the law
      - e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
    - 432 Law reform and policies
    - 435.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
      - Deadlines see KJC435.T55
      - 435.G66 Good faith
      - 435.P74 Privileges
      - 435.P76 Property
        - Including property damage
      - 435.T54 Time immemorial
      - 435.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
      - 435.V57 Vis major
      - 435.W53 Widows
      - 435.W65 Women
    - 436 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

## Legal systems compared

Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe

For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

For works not limited to Europe see K583+

- 450 General works
- Civil law systems
  - 455 General works
  - 459 Socialist systems of law
  - (465) Common law compared with civil law systems
    - see K584
  - (470) Canon law compared with civil or common law systems
    - see KB
- 472 Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
  - Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
  - For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
- Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147
- Regional divisions. Subregions
  - Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
  - For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+
- Benelux countries see KJE501+
- 480 Central Europe (Table K8)
- 510 Eastern Europe (Table K8)
- Northern Europe. Scandinavia
  - Including Nordisk Domssamling
- 530 History
  - For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
  - For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
  - For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694
- 541-545 General (Table K7)
- 548 Nordic Council (Table K15)
- Transnational legislative cooperation
  - 562 General (Table K8)
  - 564 The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
  - 570 The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)
  - 574 The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
- Scandinavia see KJC530+
- Nordic countries see KJC530+
- 600 Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
- 630 Southern Europe (Table K8)
- (650) Mediterranean Region
  - Private law, see class K
  - Water pollution see K3592.93
  - Public international law see KZ4110.M44
  - Law of the sea see KZA1688
- Private law
  - Class here works on all aspects of private law
- 955 History of private law
  - Including sources and treaties
- 956 General (Table K8)

## Private international law

Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country

For conflict of laws between countries in different regions see K7000+

For conflict of laws between the United States and a European country see KF416.A+

- 957 Bibliography
- 958 Periodicals
  - Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- 959 Monographic series
- Statutes
- 960 Collections. Compilations
- 961 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
- Treaties and other international agreements
  - Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
  - Including works containing both treaties and statutes
  - For treaties between countries in different regions see K7005+
- 961.5 Collections
  - Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both
- 962 General
  - Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
- Individual treaties
  - see the subject
- 963 Encyclopedias
- 963.5 Dictionaries
- 964 History
- Law societies see KJC132
- 965 Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
- 967 General works
  - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- 969 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
  - Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
  - For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
- Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
  - Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
  - For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
- 970 General (Table K8)
  - The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
  - Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972
- Choice of law
- 971 General (Table K8)
  - Points of contact
- 972 General (Table K8)
  - Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
- 972.5 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
- 973 Locus regit actum (Table K8)
- 974 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
- 975 Renvoi (Table K8)
- Limits of application of foreign law
- 976 General (Table K8)
  - Public policy and order (Table K8)
- 977 Public policy and order (Table K8)
- 978 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)
- 978.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K8)

	Private international law -- Continued
979.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Adoption see KJC979.F35
	Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
	Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
	Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
	Capacity see KJC979.P47
	Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+
979.C65	Commercial agents (Table K12)
979.C655	Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
979.C657	Commercial sales (Table K12)
979.C658	Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
979.C67	Corporations (Table K12)
	Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
	Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
	Divorce see KJC979.M37
	Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
979.F35	Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
	Foreign judgments see KJC3800
	Illegality see KJC979.T67
979.I54	Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
979.I58	Insurance (Table K12)
	Including automobile insurance
979.I583	Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
	Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
	Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
	Justification see KJC979.T67
	Marital property see KJC979.M37
979.M37	Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
	Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
	Obligations see KJC979.C658
	Parent and child see KJC979.F35
979.P47	Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
979.P73	Prescription (Table K12)
979.P76	Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
	Purchasers see KJC979.V45
979.R43	Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
979.S42	Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
	Statelessness see KJC979.R43
979.T67	Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
979.T72	Trademarks (Table K12)
979.U53	Unfair competition (Table K12)
979.V45	Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)
	Civil law
	Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
981-985	General (Table K7)
	Concepts and principles
1010	General (Table K8)
	Vis major see KJC435.V57
	Persons
1011	General (Table K8)
	Natural persons
	Personality
1012	General (Table K8)
1013	Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Concepts and principles

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Personality -- Continued

1015 Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K8)

## Capacity and incapacity

1016 General (Table K8)

1017 Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)

## Particular groups of persons

1018 Minors (Table K8)

1019 Women (Table K8)

1020 Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities (Table K8)

1021.A-Z Others, A-Z

1021.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus

1022 Domicile (Table K8)

1023 Citizenship (Table K8)

## Personality rights

1024 General (Table K8)

1025 Life. Body. Health (Table K8)

1026 Name (Table K8)

1028.A-Z Other rights, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+

## Juristic persons of private law

Cf. KJC5141.5 Civil rights of corporations and juristic persons

1030 General (Table K8)

## Associations

1031 General (Table K8)

1032 Incorporated societies (Table K8)

Including profit and non-profit corporations

For business corporations see KJC2448+

1036 Unincorporated societies (Table K8)

1037 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)

1040 Things (Table K8)

1044 Rights (Table K8)

## Legal transactions

1047 General (Table K8)

1048 Legal status (Table K8)

1050 Juristic acts (Table K8)

1054 Declaration of intention (Table K8)

## Void and voidable transactions

1062 General (Table K8)

1063 Error (Table K8)

1064 Immoral transactions (Table K8)

1066 Part nullity (Table K8)

## Agency

1070 General (Table K8)

1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)

1078 Power of attorney (Table K8)

## Mandate

1081 General (Table K8)

1083 Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)

1088 Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)

1089 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Concepts and principles -- Continued

- 1091 Conditions (Table K8)
  - Including suspensive and resutory conditions
- 1093 Limitation of action (Table K8)
- Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
- 1096 General (Table K8)
- 1097 Self-defense (Table K8)
- 1098 Necessity (Table K8)
- Family law. Domestic relations
- 1100 History
- 1101-1105 General (Table K7)
- Marriage
- 1121 General (Table K8)
- 1122 Betrothal (Table K8)
- Marriage impediments
- 1123 General (Table K8)
- 1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1124.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
- 1125 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)
- 1126 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)
- 1127 Civil marriage and religious marriage (Table K8)
  - Including the status of religious marriage under civil law
- Husband and wife. rights and duties
- 1128 General (Table K8)
- 1131 Family name (Table K8)
- 1132 Legal status of married women (Table K8)
- Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions
- 1139 General (Table K8)
- 1140 Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)
- 1146 Divorce (Table K8)
  - Including grounds for divorce
- 1154 Separation (Table K8)
- 1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K8)
- 1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K8)
- 1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 1185 General (Table K8)
- 1186 Support (Table K8)
- Parent and child
- 1189 General (Table K8)
- Legitimate children
- 1192 General (Table K8)
- 1200 Parental power (Table K8)
- 1210 Stepchildren (Table K8)
- 1212 Adoption (Table K8)
- 1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
  - Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity
- Affiliation. Paternity
- 1226 General (Table K8)
- 1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)
- 1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)
  - Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation
- Guardian and ward
  - Including guardianship over adults and minors



	Civil law
	Family law. Domestic relations
	Guardian and ward -- Continued
1232	General (Table K8)
1247	Curatorship (Table K8)
	Law of things. Property
1251-1255	General (Table K7)
	Right of property
1261	General (Table K8)
1261.5	Social obligation (Table K8)
	Possession
1263	General (Table K8)
1264	Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)
	Acquisition and transfer of possession
1265	General (Table K8)
1266	Intent to possess (Table K8)
1267	Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)
1267.5	Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1268	Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1269	Possession immemorial (Table K8)
	Violation of possession
1270	General (Table K8)
1272	Dispossession (Table K8)
1273	Possessory action (Table K8)
	Ownership
1275	General (Table K8)
	Acquisition and loss of ownership
1276	General (Table K8)
	Occupancy
1277	General (Table K8)
1278	Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)
1279	Lost property (Table K8)
1280	Treasure troves (Table K8)
	Accessions
1281	General (Table K8)
1282	Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)
1283	Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)
1284	Specification (Table K8)
1285	Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)
1286	Prescription (Table K8)
	Contractual acquisition
1289	General (Table K8)
	Conditions
1290	General (Table K8)
1291	Retention of ownership (Table K8)
	Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+
	Traditio
1294	General (Table K8)
1295	Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)
1296	Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)
1297	Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)
	Loss of ownership
1301	General (Table K8)
1302	Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)
	Co-ownership
1304	General (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Law of things. Property

## Ownership

## Co-ownership -- Continued

Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340

## Claims and actions resulting from ownership

1306 General (Table K8)

1307 Rei vindicatio (Table K8)

1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)

For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84

For ecological aspects see KJC6245

1310 Liability of possessor (Table K8)

1312 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)

## Real property

1315 General (Table K8)

## Public and private restraint on real property

1318 General (Table K8)

Entail see KJC6613

## Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility

1319 General (Table K8)

1320 Inheritance and succession (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+

Registration see KJC1410+

## Rights incident to ownership of land

1331 General (Table K8)

1332 Air and space above ground (Table K8)

Cf. KJC6920 Aviation

1333 Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K8)

1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K8)

1335 Animals and fish (Table K8)

Cf. KJC6681 Game laws

Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws

## Law of adjoining landowners

1337 General (Table K8)

1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1338.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.

## Types of real property

1340 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)

1342 Ships (Table K8)

## Superficies

1344 General (Table K8)

1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1345.R49 Reversion (Table K12)

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

## History

1346 General

Fief see KJC4435.2+

1347 General (Table K8)

Superficies see KJC1344+

## Leasehold for years. Inheritance

1347.5 General (Table K8)

1347.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1347.7.E46 Emphyteusis (Table K12)

1347.7.E88 Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge (Table K12)

## Servitudes

## Civil law

## Law of things. Property

## Real property

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

## Servitudes -- Continued

1348 General (Table K8)

1349 Real servitudes (Table K8)

## Personal servitudes

1351 General (Table K8)

1355 Usufruct (Table K8)

1357 Right of pre-emption (Table K8)

## Hypothecation

1360 General (Table K8)

## Hypotheca. Mortgage

1362 General (Table K8)

1373.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1373.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)

1373.P75 Priority (Table K12)

## Land charge

1375 General (Table K8)

1378.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Pledges

1382 General (Table K8)

1383 Contractual pledges (Table K8)

1392 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)

## Transfer of ownership as security

1397 General (Table K8)

1398 Expectancies (Table K8)

## Land register and registration

1410 General (Table K8)

1419 Courts and procedure (Table K8)

1437 Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)

## Inheritance and succession

1441-1445 General (Table K7)

1457 Heir (Table K8)

## Testamentary succession. Wills

1467 General (Table K8)

1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1471 Appointment of heir (Table K8)

1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)

1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)

1477 Intestate succession (Table K8)

1478 Executors and administrators (Table K8)

1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K8)

1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)

1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)

1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K8)

## Obligations

1491-1495 General (Table K7)

## Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

1502 General (Table K8)

1505 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

Including correality and solidarity

## Types of obligations

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Types of obligations -- Continued

1520 Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts

## Transfer and assumption of obligations

1529 General (Table K8)

1530 Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)

## Extinction of obligation

1540 General (Table K8)

## Performance. Payment

1542 General (Table K8)

## Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556 General (Table K8)

1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K8)

1558 Escalator clause (Table K8)

1561 Noncash payments (Table K8)

For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243

1564.5 Enforcement (Table K8)

1565 Liens (Table K8)

For commercial liens see KJC2147

1566 Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)

1567 Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)

1569 Novation (Table K8)

1570 Remission of debt (Table K8)

1571 Renunciation (Table K8)

1572 Rescission (Table K8)

1575 Contractual discharge (Table K8)

1576 Termination. Expiration (Table K8)

## Nonperformance

1580 General (Table K8)

## Culpa

1582 General (Table K8)

1583 Dolus (Table K8)

1584 Negligence (Table K8)

Including gross negligence and *diligentia quam suis rebus*

1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)

Respondent superior see KJC1665

1592 Breach of contract (Table K8)

1597 Impossibility of performance (Table K8)

1603 Default (Table K8)

## Damages

1610 General (Table K8)

1612 Causation (Table K8)

1620 Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)

1627 Moral damages. Non-pecuniary damages (Table K8)

Including damages for pain and suffering

1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Delicts. Torts

1640 General (Table K8)

## Protected rights

1644 General (Table K8)

## Personality rights

1646 General (Table K8)

Life. Body. Health see KJC1025

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Protected rights

Personality rights -- Continued

Name see KJC1026

1650 Privacy of communication (Table K8)

For secrets in general see KJC1678

1654 Property (Table K8)

## Parties to action in torts

1658 General (Table K8)

1660 Principals. Accessories (Table K8)

## Illegality

1661 General (Table K8)

1662 Justification grounds (Table K8)

## Liability

1663 General (Table K8)

1663.5 Negligence (Table K8)

1665 Liability for torts of others (Respondent superior doctrine) (Table K8)

Including master and servant, employer and employee

1666 Exclusion of liability (Table K8)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement

1667 Strict liability (Table K8)

## Individual torts

1668 Violation of freedom (Table K8)

## Physical injuries

1670 General (Table K8)

1672 Accidents (Table K8)

For particular types of accidents see KJC1696.A+; KJC1708

1674 Medical malpractice (Table K8)

1675 Violation of integrity (Table K8)

Including honor, dignity, and reputation

## Violation of privacy

1676 General (Table K8)

1678 Secrets (Table K8)

For privacy of communication see KJC1650

1680 Right in one's own picture (Table K8)

1682 Data protection (Table K8)

Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

1684 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)

1688 Products liability (Table K8)

## Ultrahazardous activities and occupations

1690 General (Table K8)

1692 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)

## Sports. Sports fields and installations

1694 General (Table K8)

1696.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

1696.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)

## Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

1698 General (Table K8)

1700 Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)

1704 Aviation (Table K8)

Automotive transportation and road traffic

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Individual torts

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued

1706 General (Table K8)

1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

1710 General (Table K8)

1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)

1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)

Cf. KJC5786 Government liability

1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)

1716.A-Z Other, A-Z

1716.A53 Animals (Table K12)

1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)

## Contracts and transactions

For government contracts see KJC5632

1720 General (Table K8)

1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)

1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)

1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)

1730 Fides (Table K8)

## Formation of contracts

1732 General (Table K8)

Offer and acceptance

For error see KJC1063

1735 General (Table K8)

1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)

1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)

1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)

## Clauses

1745 General (Table K8)

1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)

1750 Earnest (Table K8)

1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)

1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)

1759 Stipulation (Table K8)

1760 Formalities (Table K8)

Including digital signatures

## Parties to contract

1762 General (Table K8)

1764 Third parties (Table K8)

Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+

Error see KJC1063

Breach of contract see KJC1592

Discharge of contract see KJC1542+

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

1770 General (Table K8)

1772 Risk (Table K8)

1774 Impossibility (Table K8)

## Default

1776 General (Table K8)

1780 Mora accipiendi (Table K8)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale -- Continued

1782

Malperformance (Table K8)

## Warranty

1786

General (Table K8)

1790

Defective merchandise (Table K8)

## Liability of manufacturer

1794

General (Table K8)

1796.A-Z

Individual commodities or goods, A-Z

1796.A88

Automobiles (Table K12)

## Modes of sale

## Conditional sale

1802

General (Table K8)

Retention of ownership and expectancies see KJC1291

1804

Installment plan (Table K8)

1806

Retractive sale (Table K8)

1808

Preemption (Table K8)

1810

Self-service (Table K8)

1812

Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)

1814

Exchange. Barter (Table K8)

1816

Donations. Gifts (Table K8)

1818

Aestimatum (Table K8)

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

1820

General (Table K8)

1825

Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)

Including operating leasing and producer leasing

## Atypical or mixed contracts

1826

Investment leasing (Table K8)

Including sale-and-lease-back

1840

Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

## Contracts of service and labor

1844

General (Table K8)

1846

Independent work. Professions (Table K8)

## Dependent work

1848

General (Table K8)

1849

Servants. Domestics (Table K8)

## Contract for work and labor

1854

General (Table K8)

1855.A-Z

Particular contracts, A-Z

1855.C65

Computer contracts (Table K12)

1855.T7

Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including travel contracts and package tours

1859

Security. Liens (Table K8)

1868

Civil companies (Table K8)

1876

Community by undivided shares (Table K8)

1878

Life annuity (Table K8)

1880

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)

1886

Suretyship (Table K8)

1905

Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

## Commercial law

2041-2045

General (Table K7)

2050

Commercial courts (Table K8)

## Merchant and business enterprise

2061

General (Table K8)

## Commercial law

## Merchant and business enterprise -- Continued

- 2074      Accounting (Table K8)
- Agency and prokura
- 2078      General (Table K8)
- 2079      Commercial agents (Table K8)
- 2083      Commercial registers (Table K8)
- 2085      Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
- 2096      Sale (Table K8)
- 2108      Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
- 2112      Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
- 2118      Warehousing (Table K8)
- Freight forwarders and carriers
  - For transportation of persons see KJC6897
- 2121      General (Table K8)
- 2124      Bill of lading (Table K8)
- Types of carriers
  - For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
- 2133      Railroads (Table K8)
- 2138      Trucklines (Table K8)
- 2142      Airlines (Table K8)
- Carriage by sea see KJC2260+
- 2147      Commercial liens (Table K8)
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 2150      General (Table K8)
- 2162      Bills of exchange (Table K8)
- 2173      Checks (Table K8)
- Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+
- Trust investment see KJC2254
- Bills of lading see KJC2124
- Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264
- Warehouse receipts see KJC2118
- Banking. Stock exchange
- 2188      General (Table K8)
- 2192.A-Z      Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
- 2192.B85      Building and loan associations (Table K12)
- 2192.M67      Mortgage banks (Table K12)
- Banking transactions
- 2217      General (Table K8)
- 2222      Contract (Table K8)
  - Including standardized terms of contract
- 2224      Loans. Credits (Table K8)
- 2227      Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)
- 2230      Deposit banking (Table K8)
- 2242      Accounts current (Table K8)
- 2242.5      Collecting of accounts (Table K8)
- 2243      Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)
  - Including electronic funds transfer
- Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Bourse. Kapitalmarkt
  - Including investments
  - For foreign investments see KJC6433+
- 2245      General (Table K8)
- 2246      Eurobonds (Table K8)
- Stock exchange transactions. Securities
- 2247      General (Table K8)
- 2248      Insider trading in securities (Table K8)



## Commercial law

## Banking. Stock exchange

Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt --

Continued

## Investment trusts

2250 General (Table K8)

2254 Trust investments (Table K8)

2255 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

## Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+

2256 General (Table K8)

2259 Shipmasters (Table K8)

## Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

2260 General (Table K8)

2261 Lay days (Table K8)

2263 Freight forwarders (Table K8)

2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)

2265 Charter parties (Table K8)

2266 Act of God (Table K8)

2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)

2268 Average (Table K8)

2272 Salvage (Table K8)

2274 Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)

2280 Shipbrokers (Table K8)

2282 Ship registers (Table K8)

2283 Maritime courts (Table K8)

Prize courts see KZ6640+

## Marine insurance

Including liability insurance

2285 General (Table K8)

2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)

2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K8)

## Insurance law

2301-2305 General (Table K7)

## Insurance carriers

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

2311 General (Table K8)

2314 State supervision (Table K8)

2320 Insurance contract (Table K8)

Including risk and limitation

2333 Adjustment of claims (Table K8)

2337 Insurance brokers (Table K8)

## Particular lines of insurance

2339 Life (Table K8)

2350 Health (Table K8)

2356 Accident (Table K8)

## Property

2364 General (Table K8)

2367 Multiple line insurance (Table K8)

2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2375 Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

2383 Litigation insurance (Table K8)

## Liability insurance

2390 General (Table K8)

	Commercial law
	Insurance law
	Particular lines of insurance
	Liability insurance -- Continued
2397	Risk and limitation (Table K8)
2423.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
2423.A87	Automobiles (Table K12)
2423.A94	Aviation (Table K12)
	Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+
2423.H85	Hunting (Table K12)
2428	Reinsurance (Table K8)
	Business associations
2432	General (Table K8)
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
2435	General (Table K8)
	Contract. Articles of partnership
2435.13	General (Table K8)
2435.14	Partnership de facto (Table K8)
	Partners
2435.3	General (Table K8)
2435.35	Management (Table K8)
	Including voting
2435.65	Termination (Table K8)
2436.A-Z	Particular companies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2446	Joint ventures (Table K8)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448	General (Table K8)
2449	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
	Stock corporations
2451-2455	General (Table K7)
2456	Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)
2458	State supervision (Table K8)
2459	Registration and publicity (Table K8)
	Organization and management
2460	General (Table K8)
2461	Director. Executive boards (Table K8)
2463	Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
2467	Liability (Table K8)
	Corporate finance
2468	General (Table K8)
2469	Capital stock (Table K8)
	Securities
2472	General (Table K8)
	Stocks
2475	General (Table K8)
2476	Bearer stock (Table K8)
2479	Common stock (Table K8)
2480	Preferred stock (Table K8)
2482	Dividends and profits (Table K8)
	Bonds
2483	General (Table K8)
2485	Bearer bonds (Table K8)
2486	Convertible bonds (Table K8)
2487	Jouissance share (Table K8)
2489	Trust investments (Table K8)

## Commercial law

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations -- Continued

## Accounting. Financial statements

2491 General (Table K8)

2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)

## Stocks and stockholders' rights

2495 General (Table K8)

2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)

Including voting and confidential communication

2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)

2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)

## Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)

2520 General (Table K8)

2522 Incorporations (Table K8)

## Organization and management

2526 General (Table K8)

2527 Directors (Table K8)

2529 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2530 Liability (Table K8)

## Company finance

2532 General (Table K8)

2534 Capital stock (Table K8)

## Stocks and stockholders' rights

2544 General (Table K8)

2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)

2553 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)

Including leaving or exclusion

2565 Cooperative societies (Table K8)

## Combinations. Industrial trusts

2598 General (Table K8)

2613 Business concerns (Table K8)

## Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497

## Corporate reorganization

2625 General (Table K8)

2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)

For government control see KJC6467

2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)

For indemnification see KJC5775

## Employee ownership see KJC3008

2635.5 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

## Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+

## Intellectual and industrial property

2636 General (Table K8)

## Copyright

2655 General (Table K8 modified)

## Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including unions and sponsoring organizations

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+

## Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2655.2 General (Table K8)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright

## Authorship -- Continued

2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

2655.23 Intangible property (Table K8)

2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)

2655.4 Formalities (Table K8)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2655.5 Protected works (Table K8)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

## Scope of protection

2655.6 General (Table K8)

2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)

## Mechanical reproduction

2655.623 General (Table K8)

2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)

Including fair use

2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)

## Performing rights

Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright

2655.7 General (Table K8)

2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)

2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes

2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)

2655.78 Translation (Table K8)

2655.79 Copyright contracts. Sale, transfer and licensing of copyrights (Table K8)

Including copyright clearinghouses

2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)

2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)

2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)

2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

## Branches of copyright

2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)

Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680

Motion pictures see KJC2690+

2678 Designs and models (Table K8)

2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2695 Computer programs (Table K8)

2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)

## Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

2706 General (Table K8)

2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)

2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)

2709 Music (Table K8)

2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution (Table K8)

## Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

## Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725	General (Table K7)
2726	Scope of protection (Table K8)
2727	Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
	Patent practices and procedure
2732	General (Table K8)
	Invention
2734	General (Table K8)
2739	Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z	Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56	Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44	Medicines (Table K12)
2753	Designs and utility models (Table K8)
	Patent licenses
2755	General (Table K8)
2757	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758	Assignment (Table K8)
2759	Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763	Patent attorneys (Table K8)
	Trademarks
2768	General (Table K8)
	Types of trademarks. Classification
2769	Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775	Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
	Marks of origin
2778	General (Table K8)
2779	Wine (Table K8)
2779.5	Service marks (Table K8)
2780	Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781	Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783	Practice and procedure (Table K8)
	Licenses
2792	General (Table K8)
2793	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796	Litigation (Table K8)
	Unfair competition
	For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799	General (Table K8)
2803	Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805	Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815	Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822	Price cutting (Table K8)
2824.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Delicts. Torts
2826	General (Table K8)
2827.A-Z	Protected rights, A-Z
	Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72
2827.T72	Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
2828.A-Z	Individual torts, A-Z
2828.B69	Boycott (Table K12)
	Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
2830	Practice and procedure (Table K8)

## Social legislation

Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including labor law, social insurance, and social services

2836

History

2837

Social reform and policies

2838

General (Table K8)

2839

European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to the labor management relationship

2849

History

Criticism. Reform see KJC2837

2851-2855

General (Table K7)

International organization and international bureaus see HD7801

European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see KJC2839

2863

Right to work (Table K8)

2869.7

Conflict of laws (Table K8)

Labor contract and employment

2870

General (Table K8)

2871

Types of employment (Table K8)

Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.

2878

Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)

2880

Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)

2882

Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty of contract (Table K8)

Formation of contract

2898

General (Table K8)

2901

Clauses and terms (Table K8)

Parties to contract

2910

General (Table K8)

Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082

2911.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

2911.A25

Actors (Table K12)

Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37

2911.F32

Factory hands (Table K12)

2911.F37

Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Extinction of employment

2914

General (Table K8)

2922

Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)

Job security

2926

General (Table K8)

2929.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2930

Nonperformance (Table K12)

Liability

2938

General (Table K8)

2939

Hazardous occupations (Table K8)

2940

Accidents (Table K8)

Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

2942

General (Table K8)

2943

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)

2945.A-Z

Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z

2945.P46

People with disabilities (Table K12)

2945.R44

Religious discrimination (Table K12)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

2945.W66

Women (Table K12)

Wages

	Labor law
	Wages -- Continued
2950	General (Table K8)
2951	Minimum wage (Table K8)
	Most favorable wage see KJC3068
2965	Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)
2975.A-Z	Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Labor-management relations
2981-2985	General (Table K7)
2991	Works councils (Table K8)
	Employee participation in management
3000	General (Table K8)
3001	Works agreements (Table K8)
	Labor standards and protection of labor
3006	General (Table K8)
3008	Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)
3014	Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)
3017	Personnel management (Table K8)
3019	Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
3040.A-Z	Industries and trade, A-Z
3040.M37	Mass media (Table K12)
	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
3056	General (Table K8)
	General provisions of civil law and public law
3066	Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)
3068	Most favorable wage (Table K8)
3076	Formation of contract (Table K8)
3082	Parties to contract (Table K8)
	For unions see KJC3123
3097.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B35	Banks (Table K12)
	Collective labor disputes
3100	General (Table K8)
3102	Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
3104	Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
	Corporate representation
3118	General (Table K8)
3123	Unions (Table K8)
	Protection of labor
3140	General (Table K8)
	Hours of labor
3145	General (Table K8)
3154.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Vacations
3157	General (Table K8)
3165	Holidays (Table K8)
3169.A-Z	By industry or type of employment, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3172	Youth labor (Table K8)
	Women's labor
	Including hours of labor
3175	General (Table K8)
3179	Maternal welfare (Table K8)
3182	Home labor (Table K8)

	Labor law
	Protection of labor -- Continued
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety
3185	General (Table K8)
3186	Factory inspection (Table K8)
3187.A-Z	By industry or type of labor, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3189.A-Z	By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3192.A-Z	Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
3192.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
3192.C48	Church employees (Table K12)
	Foreign workers see KJC3192.A44
3192.M53	Migrant workers (Table K12)
3192.M55	Miners (Table K12)
3192.P76	Professional athletes (Table K12)
3195	Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
3211-3215	Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)
	Social insurance
	Social reform and policies see KJC2837
3271-3275	General (Table K7)
3282	Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
3283	Family policy (Table K8)
	Health insurance
3308	General (Table K8)
3319.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Workers' compensation
	Including occupational diseases
3350	General (Table K8)
3360.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3374.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social security
	Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits
3381-3385	General (Table K7)
3396.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A-Z	By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
	Foreign workers see KJC3411.A44
	Housewives see KJC3411.M68
3411.M68	Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
	Unemployment insurance
3421-3425	General (Table K7)
3426.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3428.A-Z	By industry or group of workers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social services. Public welfare
3431-3435	General (Table K7)
3442.A-Z	Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Social service beneficiaries
3468	General (Table K8)



- Social services. Public welfare
  - Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
  - 3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
  - 3473 Older people (Table K8)
  - 3480 Large families (Table K8)
    - For family planning see KJC3575
  - People with disabilities
    - Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
  - 3490 General (Table K8)
  - 3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
  - 3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)
  - War-related groups of beneficiaries
    - 3503 General (Table K8)
    - 3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K8)
    - 3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
    - 3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)
  - Children. Youth
    - 3556 General (Table K8)
    - 3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
    - 3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
    - 3570 Abused children (Table K8)
  - 3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
  - 3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)
- Courts and procedure
  - Administration of justice
    - 3655 General (Table K8)
      - Judicial statistics see KJC61+
      - Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
  - Courts
    - 3666 General (Table K8)
    - Regular courts
      - 3673 General (Table K8)
      - 3684 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
    - Courts of special jurisdiction
      - 3692 General (Table K8)
      - 3693 Consular courts (Table K8)
        - Other courts of special jurisdiction
          - see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587, Social courts, etc.
- The legal profession
  - Including judicial officers and personnel
  - 3704 General (Table K8)
    - Law school education see KJC89+
  - 3706 Post-law school education (Table K8)
  - 3709 Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)
  - Judges
    - 3716 General (Table K8)
    - 3717 Lay judges (Table K8)
    - 3728 Public prosecutors (Table K8)
    - Notaries see KJC4070
    - 3740 Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)
    - 3762 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)

## Courts and procedure

## The legal profession -- Continued

3767.A-Z

Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Practice of law

3769

General (Table K8)

3770

Attorneys (Table K8)

3790

Legal consultants (Table K8)

Biography of lawyers see KJ122+

Law and lawyers in literature

see PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+

3791

Legal aid (Table K8)

## Judicial assistance

Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

3795

General (Table K8)

3800

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)

## Procedure in general

3802

General (Table K8)

3804.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45

Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84

3804.E84

Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)

3804.J87

Jurisdiction (Table K12)

3804.L55

Limitation of action (Table K12)

3804.R45

Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)

## Civil procedure

3811-3815

General (Table K7)

3832.A-Z

Procedural principles, A-Z

3832.D83

Due process of law (Table K12)

Including frivolous suits

Estoppel see KJC3832.P73

3832.P73

Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)

3832.P82

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)

3832.S63

Speedy trial (Table K12)

3832.S72

Stare decisis (Table K12)

3832.T78

Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)

3832.U54

Uniformity of law application (Table K12)

## Parties to action

3846

General (Table K8)

3846.5

Class action (Table K8)

3847

Juristic persons (Table K8)

Including the state

## Pretrial procedures

3859

General (Table K8)

3862

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)

3864

Default (Table K8)

## Procedure at first instance

3870

General (Table K8)

3872

Jurisdiction (Table K8)

3896

Actions and defenses (Table K8)

## Particular proceedings

3908

General (Table K8)

3923

Settlement before trial (Table K8)

3924

Compromise (Table K8)

3925

Default judgment (Table K8)

	Courts and procedure
	Civil procedure
	Procedure at first instance
	Particular proceedings -- Continued
3925.5	Decision without trial (Table K8)
	Evidence
3926	General (Table K8)
3927.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3927.D62	Documentary evidence (Table K8)
3927.P73	Presumptions (Table K8)
3927.T48	Testimony of party (Table K8)
	Judicial decisions
3952	General (Table K8)
	Judgments
3956	General (Table K8)
3958	Judicial discretion (Table K8)
3972	Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
3976	Mistakes (Table K8)
	Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
3978	Res judicata (Table K8)
3982	Advisory opinions (Table K8)
	Remedies
4010	General (Table K8)
4011	Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
4018	Appellate procedures (Table K8)
4024	New trial (Table K8)
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044	General (Table K8)
4070	Notaries (Table K8)
	Registration. Recording
4084	General (Table K8)
4087	Civil register (Table K8)
4117	Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
	Commercial registers see KJC2083
	Ship registers see KJC2282
	Business associations see KJC2459
	Domestic relations procedures
4120	General (Table K8)
4126	Adoption (Table K8)
	Guardianship court
4130	General (Table K8)
4143	Family council (Table K8)
4152	Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
4169	Arbitration (Table K8)
	Including commercial arbitration
4172	Costs (Table K8)
	Insolvency
4175	General (Table K8)
	Execution
4180	General (Table K8)
4252	Remedies (Table K8)
4270	Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
	Bankruptcy
4290	General (Table K8)
4345.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12

- Insolvency
- Bankruptcy
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Receivers see KJC4345.T78
- 4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)
- 4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)
- Public law
  - Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
  - For civics see KJC154
- 4413 General (Table K8)
- The State
  - Including philosophy and theory of the state
- 4420 General (Table K8)
- Law and the state see KJC393
- 4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
- 4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)
- 4426 Rule of law (Table K8)
- 4427 Succession of states (Table K8)
- 4428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Constitutional law
- Constitutional history
  - Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
  - For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
  - For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
  - For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+
- 4431 General (Table K8, modified)
- Bibliography see KJC4441
- Feudal law
  - Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
  - For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
- 4432 General (Table K8)
- 4433 Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
- Individual sources or groups of sources
- 4434.2 Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
- 4434.5 Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
- 4434.5.A4-.Z4 Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
  - For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425
- Feudal institutes
- 4435 Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
- Fief. Beneficium
  - General (Table K8)
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
  - Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
- 4435.2
- 4435.5.A-Z
- 4435.5.C65
- 4435.55 Feudal capacity (Table K8)
- 4435.7 Feudal succession (Table K8)
- 4435.8 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refoffment (Table K8)
- 4436 Constitutional reform. Criticism
- 4441 Bibliography
  - Including bibliography of constitutional history
- 4441.3 Periodicals
  - Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Sources

- Constitutional law
  - Sources -- Continued
    - (4442-4443.5) Treaties and other international agreements establishing and expanding the European Community and European Union
      - see KJE
    - Other sources
      - Including early and modern constitutions and related material
  - 4444 Indexes and tables
  - 4444.4 Collections. Compilations
    - Including annotated editions and commentaries
  - Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
    - 4444.5 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
    - 4444.52 Serials
    - 4444.53 Monographs. By date
  - Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
  - 4444.8 Conferences. Symposia
  - 4444.9 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
  - 4445 General works. Treatises
  - 4447 Revision and amending process (Table K8)
  - 5034 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
  - Constitutional principles
    - 5036 General works
    - 5041 Legitimacy (Table K8)
    - 5044 Legality (Table K8)
    - Rule of law see KJC4426
    - 5048 Centralization of power (Table K8)
    - Separation and delegation of powers
      - 5049 General (Table K8)
      - 5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
      - 5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
      - 5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
      - 5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
      - 5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
  - Sources and relationships of the law
    - 5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
    - 5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
    - Statutory law and delegated legislation
      - Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
      - 5063 General (Table K8)
      - 5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
      - 5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
      - 5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
      - 5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
      - 5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
      - 5095 Territory (Table K8)
        - Including boundary disputes
    - Foreign relations
      - 5105 General (Table K8)
      - Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
      - 5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
      - Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
      - 5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
      - 5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Individual and state

## Nationality and citizenship

5114 General (Table K8)

5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)

For procedure see KJC6044

5120 Expatriation (Table K8)

Emigration see KJC6048

Statelessness see KJC979.R43

5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)

5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)

5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)

5141 Human dignity. Respect for persons (Table K8)

5141.5 Natural and juristic persons (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1030+ Juristic persons of private law

## Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

5142 General (Table K8)

5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Bisexuals see KJC5144.G39

5144.C45 Children (Table K12)

5144.G39 Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)

Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Intersex people see KJC5144.G39

Jews see KJC5144.M56

Lesbians see KJC5144.G39

5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)

Minorities, Sexual see KJC5144.G39

5144.O43 Older people (Table K12)

Sexual minorities see KJC5144.G39

Transgender people see KJC5144.G39

5144.W65 Women (Table K12)

5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Culture and language see KJC5146.L36

5146.L36 Language and culture

For language regulation in general see KJC6265

## Freedom

5149 General (Table K8)

5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)

5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)

Freedom of thought and speech

5160 General (Table K8)

5162 Freedom of information (Table K8)

For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+

5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)

5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)

5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)

5172 Prohibition of slavery (Table K8)

Including slavery in general and slave trade

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K8)

5183 Due process of law (Table K8)

5186 Right to life (Table K8)

5188 Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K8)

5190 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K8)

5202 Right to asylum (Table K8)

	Constitutional law
	Individual and state
	Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
5205	Right to petition (Table K8)
5207	Right to resistance against government (Table K8)
5210	Right to education. Discrimination and segregation (Table K8)
5222	Political parties (Table K8)
	Including subordinate or connected organizations, political organizations, pressure groups, etc.
5245	Internal security (Table K8)
	Including control of subversive activities and the prevention of terrorism
	Organs of government
5259	General (Table K8)
	The people
5262	General (Table K8)
5267	Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)
	Political parties see KJC5222
5272	Election law (Table K8)
	The legislature. Legislative power
5310	General (Table K8)
5315	Control of government (Table K8)
5317	Legislative bodies (Table K8)
	Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
	Legislative process
	Including parliamentary practice
5349	General (Table K8)
5352	Interpellation (Table K8)
5354	Bill drafting (Table K8)
	Committees and councils
5359	General (Table K8)
5360	Economic councils (Table K8)
5363	Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)
5364	Lobbying (Table K8)
5369	Legislators (Table K8)
	Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
	Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
5379	General (Table K8)
	Kings and other rulers
5380	General (Table K8)
5381.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5381.A23	Abdication (Table K12)
5381.M37	Marriages of royalty and nobility (Table K12)
	Including Morganatic marriages
	Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+
5381.S92	Succession to the crown (Table K12)
	Presidents
5392	General (Table K8)
5393.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5393.I57	Impeachment (Table K12)
	Prerogatives and powers. Privileges
5396	General (Table K8)
5397.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5397.T73	Treatymaking power (Table K12)
5397.V47	Veto power (Table K12)
5397.W37	War and emergency powers (Table K12)
	Form and structure of governments
5407	General (Table K8)

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of government
    - Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
      - Form and structure of governments -- Continued
        - Monarchy
          - 5408 General (Table K8)
          - Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+
          - 5409 Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)
            - Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities
        - Representative government. Régime parlementaire
          - 5412 General (Table K8)
          - 5413 Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)
            - Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts
          - 5415 Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)
        - Special topics, A-Z
          - 5416.A-Z Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)
          - 5416.C32 Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)
          - 5416.E95 Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32
          - Ministries see KJC5416.E95
          - 5416.S65 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)
          - 5445.A-Z Particular branches of government, A-Z
          - 5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)
          - 5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
          - Economic constitution see KJC6417
    - Colonial law
      - 5515 Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
        - For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
        - For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state
    - Secular ecclesiastical law
      - Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
        - Including related material
        - 5520 Collections. Compilations
        - 5527 General (Table K8)
    - Administrative law
      - 5571 General (Table K8)
      - Administrative principles
        - 5586 Rule of law (Table K8)
        - 5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
        - Limitation and freedom of administration
          - 5588 General (Table K8)
          - Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KJC5630
      - Administrative process
        - 5607 General (Table K8)
        - 5608 Acts of government (Table K8)
        - Administrative acts
          - 5610 General (Table K8)
          - Judicial review see KJC5647
        - 5629 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K8)
        - 5630 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
          - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
          - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
      - Legal transactions
        - 5631 General (Table K8)



	Administrative law
	Administrative process
	Legal transactions -- Continued
5632	Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)
5647	Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)
	Indemnification for acts performed by government
5675	General (Table K8)
	Eminent domain. Expropriation
5772	General (Table K8)
5775	Nationalization (Table K8)
5782	Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual sacrifice (Table K8)
5786	Government liability (Table K8)
	Administrative organization
5794	General (Table K8)
5807	Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)
	Administrative departments of the central government
5850	General (Table K8)
5855	Department of the Interior (Table K8)
	Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.
5866	General (Table K8)
	Local government
5873	General (Table K8)
5875	State supervision (Table K8)
5877	Municipal government (Table K8)
	Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation. Transfrontier cooperation
5880	General (Table K8)
5881	Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe (Table K15)
5882	Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas (Table K15)
	Civil service
5932	General (Table K8)
	Labor law
	Including collective labor law
5958	General (Table K8)
	Labor-management relations
5958.3	General (Table K8)
5960	Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)
	Police and public safety
5977	General (Table K8)
	Organization and administration
5987	General (Table K8)
5988	Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)
	Public safety
6009	General (Table K8)
6010	Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
6011	General (Table K8)
6012	Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation (Table K8)
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
	Control of individuals
6032	General (Table K8)
	Identification and registration
6034	General (Table K8)

	Police and public safety
	Control of individuals
	Identification and registration -- Continued
6038	Identity cards (Table K8)
6040	Passports (Table K8)
6044	Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
6048	Emigration (Table K8)
	Particular groups
	Aliens
6050	General (Table K8)
6056	Foreign workers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
6057	Refugees (Table K8)
	Particular activities
6061	Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
	Social activities
6063	Sports (Table K8)
6065.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6065.G35	Gambling (Table K12)
	Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Begging see KJC6066.V34
6066.S85	Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
6066.V34	Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
	Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
6068	General (Table K8)
	Government property. Powers and control
6070	General (Table K8)
6071	Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
	Including data bases and general data protection
	For violation of privacy see KJC1682
6076	Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
	For government-owned business enterprises see KJC2635
	For indemnification see KJC5772+
	Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KJC6243
6079	Roads and highways (Table K8)
	Water resources
6094	General (Table K8)
6099	Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
	Including water registers
	Protection against pollution see KJC6245
6116.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
6116.C65	Lake Constance (Table K12)
6116.D35	Danube River (Table K12)
6116.S28	Sava River (Table K12)
6117.A-Z	Particular districts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244
	Public land law. Land use
6127	General (Table K8)
6130	Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
	For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
	Regional planning
6135	General (Table K8)
6138	Ecological aspects (Table K8)
	City planning and redevelopment
6140	General (Table K8)

- Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
- Public land law. Land use
  - Regional planning
    - City planning and redevelopment -- Continued
- 6145 Zoning (Table K8)
- 6155 Building laws (Table K8)
- 6160 Housing (Table K8)
  - Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
- Public health
  - 6172 General (Table K8)
  - Contagious and infectious diseases
    - 6178 General works (Table K8)
    - 6178.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z (Table K12)
    - 6178.5.C68 COVID-19 (Table K12)
    - 6178.5.S48 Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
  - 6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
    - 6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
    - 6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
  - 6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
  - 6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Medical legislation
  - 6206 General (Table K8)
  - The health professions
    - 6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
    - 6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
      - 6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
  - 6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K8)
  - 6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)
  - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
    - Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
  - 6227 General (Table K8)
  - 6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
  - 6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
    - Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
    - Cf. KJC1229 Family law
  - 6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
    - (6229.G45) Genetics
      - see KJC6227
      - Living wills see KJC6229.E95
      - Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
    - 6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
    - 6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
      - Including hospital records
      - Right to die see KJC6229.E95
  - 6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
  - 6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
  - 6239 Animal experimentation and research (Table K8)
- Environmental law
  - 6242 General (Table K8)
  - 6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
  - 6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources (Table K8)
  - 6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
  - 6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
  - 6249 Air pollution (Table K8)

- Environmental law
  - Environmental pollution -- Continued
    - Water and groundwater pollution
      - Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 6251 General (Table K8)
  - Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see K3592.93.A41976
- 6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)
- 6253 Noise control (Table K8)
- 6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
- Wilderness preservation
  - 6255 General (Table K8)
  - 6256 Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
    - Including game, birds, and fish
    - For game laws see KJC6681
    - For fishery laws see KJC6695+
- Cultural affairs
  - 6257 General (Table K8)
  - 6265 Language (Table K8)
    - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
  - 6266 General (Table K8)
  - 6275 Religion in public schools (Table K8)
    - Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of religion by students and school employees
  - 6300 Vocational education (Table K8)
  - Higher education. Universities
    - 6313 General (Table K8)
    - Administration. Institutional management in higher education
    - 6314 General (Table K8, modified)
      - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
        - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
      - Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of the congress (alphabetically)
        - Under each:*
        - .xA12-.xA199      Serials*
        - .xA3                  Monographs. By date*
    - 6314.A3-.A339 Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-Chancellors of the European Universities
    - 6317 Entrance requirements (Table K8)
    - 6318 Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
    - 6341 Adult education (Table K8)
  - Science and the arts. Research
    - 6344 General (Table K8)
    - 6345 Public policies in research
      - Including research in higher institutions
  - Public institutions
    - 6346 General (Table K8)
    - 6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
    - 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
  - The arts
    - 6353 General (Table K8)
    - 6354 Fine arts (Table K8)
    - 6355 Motion pictures (Table K8)
    - 6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
      - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

- Economic law
  - 6411-6415 General (Table K7)
  - 6417 Economic constitution (Table K8)
  - Government control and policy
    - 6428 General (Table K8)
    - 6430 Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)
      - Class here general works
      - For COMECON see KJE801+
      - For the European Economic Community see KJE6411+
    - Foreign investment
      - Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations and business enterprises
  - 6433 General (Table K8)
  - 6434 Government guaranties (Table K8)
    - Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095
    - International capital movement regulations see KJC7097
  - 6435 Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)
  - Economic assistance
    - 6436 General (Table K8)
      - Agricultural credits see KJC6638
    - 6442 Prices and price control (Table K8)
    - Government business enterprises see KJC2635
    - 6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)
    - Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
      - 6456 General (Table K8)
      - Horizontal and vertical combinations
        - 6465 General (Table K8)
        - 6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)
          - Including fusion control
      - Cartels
        - 6471 General (Table K8)
        - 6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
        - 6474.E96 Export and import cartels (Table K12)
        - 6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K8)
        - 6497 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)
    - Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJC7090+
    - Standards. Norms. Quality control
      - For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
  - 6554 General (Table K8)
  - 6556 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
  - Standardization
    - 6558 General (Table K8)
    - 6559 Engineering standards (Table K8)
  - 6564 Labeling (Table K8)
    - For labeling of particular products, see the product
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    - 6569 General (Table K8)
    - 6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
    - 6580 Advertising (Table K8)
    - Primary production. Extractive industries
      - Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
  - 6590 General (Table K8)
    - Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
      - Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
  - 6593 General (Table K8)
  - 6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture -- Continued

6600 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands (Table K8)

Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control

6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)

Including ecological aspects

6613 Entail (Table K8)

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+

## Agricultural contracts

6622 General (Table K8)

6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)

## Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure

6630 General (Table K8)

6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

## Marketing orders

6637 General (Table K8)

6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)

Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.

6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)

6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)

6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z

Eggs see KJC6663.P68

6663.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)

Grain see KJC6663.F63

6663.M54 Milk production (Table K12)

6663.P68 Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)

6663.S45 Sheep farming (Table K12)

6663.T55 Timber industry (Table K12)

6663.W55 Winemaking (Table K12)

6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)

6681 Game laws (Table K8)

Including ecological aspects

## Fisheries

6695 General (Table K8)

6695.5 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)

6696.5.A-Z By high sea region, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6697.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Mining. Quarrying

6700 General (Table K8)

6720 Petroleum (Table K8)

Including offshore petroleum

## Manufacturing industries

Including light and heavy industries

6739 General (Table K8)

6743.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z

6743.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)

6743.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)

## Food processing industries. Food products

6750 General (Table K8)

6751 Labeling (Table K8)

	Economic law
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued
6752	Purity (Table K8)
	Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6754.A-Z	Particular industries or products, A-Z
	Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93
6754.S93	Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)
	Including the confectionary industry
	Building and construction industry
	For building laws see KJC6155
6786	General (Table K8)
6788	Contracts and specifications (Table K8)
	Including liability
	International trade
6791	General (Table K8)
	Export and import controls
6792	General (Table K8)
	Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095
	Trade agreements see KJC6791+
6795.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
6795.P74	Precious metals (Table K12)
6799	Domestic trade (Table K8)
6800	Wholesale trade (Table K8)
	Retail trade
6802	General (Table K8)
	Conditions of trading
6804	Sunday legislation (Table K8)
6808.A-Z	Modes of trading
	Subarrange each by Table K12
6810.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
6810.P47	Perfume (Table K12)
6819	Service trades (Table K8)
6830	Artisans (Table K8)
	Energy policy. Power supply
	Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
6848	General (Table K8)
	Particular sources of power
6852	Electricity (Table K8)
6854	Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
6858	Atomic energy (Table K8)
	For protection from radiation see KJC6012
	For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33
	Transportation
6868	General (Table K8)
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871-6875	General (Table K7)
	Motor vehicles
6877	General (Table K8)
6878	Registration (Table K8)
6881	Drivers' licenses (Table K8)
	Including driving schools and instructors
6882	Compulsory insurance (Table K8)
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885	General (Table K8)
	Traffic accidents see KJC1708

	Transportation
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
	Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
6887	Traffic violations (Table K8)
6893	Highway safety (Table K8)
6897	Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)
6903	Railroads (Table K8)
6919	Pipelines (Table K8)
6920	Aviation. Air law (Table K8)
6925	Space law (Table K8)
	Water transportation
6927	General (Table K8)
6939	Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)
	Communication. Mass media
6946	General (Table K8)
6947	Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)
	Postal services. Telecommunication
	For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
6950	General (Table K8)
6951	Classification of mails. Rates (Table K8)
6957	Airmail (Table K8)
6958	Registered mail (Table K8)
6959.A-Z	Particular services, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Telecommunication
6964	General (Table K8)
6968	Telegraph (Table K8)
6970	Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
	For data protection see KJC1682
6972	Telephone (Table K8)
	Radio and television communication
6976	General (Table K8)
6989	Stations. Networks (Table K8)
	Including frequency allocation and licensing
6995	Broadcasting (Table K8)
	Criminal provisions
7000	General (Table K8)
7002	Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)
	Press law
7005	General (Table K8)
	Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
7012	Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
7015	Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
7016	Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
7018	Press and criminal justice (Table K8)
	Professions
7032	General (Table K8)
7033	Professional associations (Table K8)
	Individual professions
	Health professions see KJC6208+
	Lawyers see KJC3770
	Pharmacists see KJC6191
	Veterinarians see KJC6236
7035	Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)
	Engineering and construction professions



	Professions
	Individual professions
	Engineering and construction professions -- Continued
7039	Architects (Table K8)
7045.A-Z	Other professions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
7047	Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)
	Public finance
7049	General (Table K8)
	Finance reform and policies
7050	General (Table K8)
	Monetary policies see KJE7098+
	Organization and administration
	Budget. Government expenditures
7076	General (Table K8)
	Accounting
7077	General (Table K8)
7080	Funds administration (Table K8)
	Expenditure control. Auditing
7082	General (Table K8)
7083	Financial courts (Table K8)
	Public debts
	Including war debts
7085	General (Table K8)
	External debts. International loan agreements
7087	General (Table K8)
7088	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Table K8)
	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development see K4451
	Money
7090	General (Table K8)
7092	Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)
7093	Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)
7094	Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)
7095	Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)
7097	International capital movement regulations (Table K8)
	National revenue
7098	General (Table K8)
	Taxation
7101-7105	General (Table K7)
7114	Double taxation (Table K8)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K8)
7127	Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)
	Tax administration
7130	General (Table K8)
7136	Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45	Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35	Families (Table K12)
7161.I56	Intellectual property (Table K12)
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks
	Income tax
7163	General (Table K8)
7169	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8)
	Including profits and capital gains
7174	Deductions (Table K8)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax -- Continued

7187 Capital investment. Securities (Table K8)

7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

## Corporation tax

7198 General (Table K8)

7200 Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)

7204 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K8)

7207 Cooperative societies (Table K8)

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

7210 General (Table K8)

7237 Corporate reorganization (Table K8)

7257.A-Z Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z

7257.I57 Insurance (Table K12)

7258 Foreign corporations (Table K8)

7259 Multinational corporations (Table K8)

## Property tax and taxation of capital

7261 General (Table K8)

7262 Real property tax (Table K8)

7264 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)

7266 Church tax (Table K8)

7267 Capital gains tax (Table K8)

## Surtaxes

7268 General (Table K8)

7268.5 Excess profits tax (Table K8)

## Excise taxes

7284 General (Table K8)

7285 Sales taxes (Table K8)

Including turnover tax and value-added tax

7306 Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

7308 General (Table K8)

7309 Stamp duties (Table K8)

## Customs. Tariff

## History

Including customs union movement

7312 General (Table K8)

7313 Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)

## Trade agreements. Individual tariffs

Including favored nation clause and reciprocity

7315 General (Table K8, modified)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

By name of the congress

Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5

7316.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special commodity. By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7318 Customs administration (Table K8)

7346 Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment (Table K8)

Criminal provisions see KJC7475+

## State and local finance

7350 General (Table K8)

	Public finance
	State and local finance -- Continued
	Taxation
7358	General (Table K8)
7358.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
7358.B88	Business tax (Table K12)
7358.P64	Poll tax (Table K12)
7358.P75	Property tax (Table K12)
7358.R42	Real property tax (Table K12)
7431-7435	Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
7475	General (Table K8)
7495.A-Z	Individual offenses, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
7520	General (Table K8)
7521.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Allocations see KJC7521.I53
	Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
7521.E53	Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
7521.I53	Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
	Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
7521.R42	Reconstruction (Table K12)
7521.R48	Restitution (Table K12)
	War debts see KJC7085+
	National defense. Military law
7690	General (Table K8)
	The armed forces
7708	General (Table K8)
7710	Compulsory service (Table K8)
	Including draft and selective services
	Deferment
	Including disqualification and exemptions
7714	General (Table K8)
7716.A-Z	Particular groups, A-Z
7716.C65	Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
7806	Civil defense (Table K8)
	Military criminal law and procedure
7830	General (Table K8)
7860.A-Z	Particular crimes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
7900	Military courts (Table K8)
7925	Military discipline (Table K8)
	Criminal law
	History
7962	General works
7964.A-Z	Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
7964.B75	Brigands and robbers (Table K12)
	Robbers see KJC7964.B75
7964.W58	Witchcraft (Table K12)
7967	Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
	Including reform of criminal justice administration
	For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
7971-7975	General (Table K7)
	Philosophy of criminal law

## Criminal law

## Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued

- 7994 General works
  - Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KJC8233
- 7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
  - Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.
- 7998 Free will and determinism
  - Criminal policy see KJC8233
- 8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 8018 Interpretation and construction
- 8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
- Applicability and validity of the law
- 8024 General (Table K8)
  - Nulla poena sine lege
- 8026 General (Table K8)
- 8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
- Territorial applicability
- 8034 General (Table K8)
  - Place of commission of crime
- 8036 General (Table K8)
- (8038) Crimes aboard aircraft
  - see KJC8929.C74
- Criminal offense
- 8054 General (Table K8)
- 8056 Criminal act (Table K8)
  - Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 8086 General (Table K8)
  - Grounds for justification, A-Z
- 8115.A-Z Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
- 8115.S44
- 8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
- 8126 Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
  - Including foresight and standard of conduct
- Criminal liability. Guilt
- 8130 General (Table K8)
- 8132 Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
- 8140 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K8)
- 8148 Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
- Forms of the criminal act
- 8178 Attempt (Table K8)
- 8194 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
- 8218 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)
- Punishment
- 8230 General (Table K8)
- 8233 Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
  - Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 8250 General (Table K8)
  - Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
- 8251.A-Z
- 8251.F56 Fines (Table K12)
- 8251.F67 Forfeiture (Table K12)
- 8251.I55 Imprisonment (Table K12)
- Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
- 8304 General (Table K8)
- 8310 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)
  - Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+
  - Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

## Criminal law

## Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued

8322

General (Table K8)

8328

Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)

8338

Limitation of actions (Table K8)

Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

8356

Homicide (Table K8)

8357.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8357.D46

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)

8357.E96

Euthanasia (Table K12)

Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46

8357.S84

Suicide (Table K12)

8377

Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)

Including abortion and justified abortion

8384

Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)

8385.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8385.P64

Poisoning (Table K12)

8410

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)

8411.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8465

Defamation. Hate speech (Table K8)

8490

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

## Offenses against moral order

Including aggravating circumstances

8550

Sexual crimes (Table K8)

8551.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8551.C45

Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

8551.O26

Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

Pornography see KJC8551.O26

8551.P75

Prostitution (Table K12)

8643

## Offenses against property (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

8644.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8644.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

8644.F7

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)

8644.L37

Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)

## Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

8779

General (Table K8)

## Crimes against the peace of the community

8780

General (Table K8)

8781.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8781.B73

Breach of public peace (Table K12)

8781.C75

Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)

8781.D44

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)

8781.I63

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)

Organized crime see KJC8781.C75

8781.T47

Terrorism (Table K12)

For terrorism in a particular country, see the country

For strategies and measures to prevent terrorism see KJC5245

8850

Environmental crimes. Crimes involving danger to the community. (Table K8)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Crimes against the peace of the community -- Continued

8855 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)

## Crimes affecting traffic

8928 General (Table K8)

8929.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Air piracy see KJC8929.C74

8929.C74 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)

8969 Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)

8970.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

8970.N35 Narcotics offenses (Table K12)

Including illicit use, possession and traffic

9015 Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

9020 High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)

9021.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

9021.L48 Lese majesty (Table K12)

9339 Crimes against humanity (Table K8)

9360 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K8)

9380 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)

## Criminal courts and procedure

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

For works on both criminal law and procedure see KJC7971+

## History

9400 General works

9400.5.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z

9400.5.I57 Inquisition (Table K12)

Ordeal see KJC1018+

9400.5.T67 Torture (Table K12)

9401-9405 General (Table K7)

## Administration of criminal justice

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

9430 General (Table K8)

Judicial statistics see KJC61+

Judicial assistance see KJC3795+

Criminal policy see KJC8233

## Court organization

9440 General (Table K8)

9455 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

## Procedural principles

9485 Due process of law (Table K8)

9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)

9494 Accusation principle (Table K8)

9503 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)

9504 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)

9506 Speedy trial (Table K8)

9520 Denunciation. Informers

## Pretrial procedures

9525 General (Table K8)

9529 Investigation (Table K8)

For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

9538 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

	Criminal courts and procedure
	Pretrial procedures -- Continued
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550	General (Table K8)
9552	Arrest and commitment (Table K8)
	Including preventive detention
9570	Extradition (Table K8)
	Procedure at first instance
9574	General (Table K8)
9576	Jurisdiction (Table K8)
	Including competence in subject matter and venue
	Trial
9595	General (Table K8)
	Evidence
9597	General (Table K8)
9601	Burden of proof (Table K8)
	Admission of evidence
9604	General (Table K8)
9607	Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K8)
9616	Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
	Including wiretapping
	Witnesses
9619	General (Table K8)
9622.A-Z	Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication), A-Z
9622.A86	Attorney and client (Table K12)
	Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86
9622.P45	Physicians (Table K12)
9625	Expert testimony (Table K8)
	For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+
9636	Testimony of the accused (Table K8)
9639	Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)
	Particular proceedings
9646	Summary proceedings (Table K8)
	Procedure at juvenile courts
9651-9655	General (Table K7)
9656	The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)
9662	Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures (Table K8)
	Judicial decisions
9674	General (Table K8)
9698	Res judicata (Table K8)
9701	Court records (Table K8)
	Participation of injured party in criminal procedures
9705	General (Table K8)
9712	Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K8)
	Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)
9728.A-Z	Particular remedies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
9756	Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)
	Execution of sentence
	Criticism and reform see KJC7967
9760	General (Table K8)
9769	Imprisonment (Table K8)
9790	Suspension of punishment (Table K8)
9791	Restitution (Table K8)
9792	Probation. Parole (Table K8)
9794	Community-based corrections (Table K8)

## Criminal courts and procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

9796

Criminal registers (Table K8)

Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+

Extradition see KJC9570

9799

Victimology (Table K8)



## Regional organization and integration (Europe)

- 5 General works  
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union  
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity  
Including subregional organizations  
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC  
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)
- 10 General works  
European Union and European Community see KJE901+  
European Movement see JN16.5  
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36  
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65  
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+  
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+  
Nordic Council see KJC548  
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882
- 51-99 Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)  
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030  
Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)  
Organization law  
Organs of the organization  
Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z  
Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)  
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106
- 301-349 European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
- 351-399 European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
- 501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union économique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
- 551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association européenne de libre échange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)  
FINEFTA see KJE551+
- 601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)  
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
- 801 Bibliography  
<803> Periodicals  
804 Monographic series  
805 Official gazettes  
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation  
Official acts  
807 Indexes and tables  
807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date  
Treaties and other international agreements  
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
- 808 Indexes

- Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat  
 für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
- Official acts
- Treaties and other international acts
- 809 Collections. By date  
     Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by  
     COMECON with other European regional organizations
- Individual treaties  
     see the appropriate subject in KJE
- Legislation and legal matters  
     Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
- 810 Indexes and tables
- 811 Abridgments and digests
- Collections
- 812 Serials
- 813 Monographs. By date
- Individual measures  
     see the appropriate subject in KJE
- 814 Court decisions and related materials  
     For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
- 815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 816 Directories
- 817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 818.I56 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World Socialist System
- 821 General works  
     Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and integration
- 822 General (Table K14)
- Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to economic integration
- 822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member Countries on Legal Questions
- Other meetings  
     For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
- 822.7 Member nations and economic integration  
     Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation and  
     the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member  
     Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
- Other meetings  
     For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
- 824 Private law
- Civil law
- 824.5 General (Table K14)
- 824.6 Property and socialist property
- Obligations and contracts
- 825 General (Table K14)
- 825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
- 825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)
- Intellectual and industrial property
- 827 General (Table K14)
- Patent law and trademarks
- 828 General (Table K14)
- 828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table  
     K15)
- Labor law
- 829 General (Table K14)

- Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat  
 für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration  
 Labor law -- Continued
- 829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table  
 K15)  
 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) see  
 KJE833.A351962
- Arbitration tribunals. Procedures
- 830 General (Table K14 modified)
- 830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law disputes arising from economic,  
 scientific, and technical cooperation
- 830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to chambers of commerce of  
 member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
- Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance
- 833.A12 Bibliography
- 833.A15 Periodicals  
 Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.  
 Monographic series see KJE833.A9+
- Treaties establishing or expanding the organization
- 833.A25 Indexes and tables
- 833.A3 Collections  
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
- 833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties  
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the  
 number KJE833.A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
- 833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
- 833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and immunities of the Council of Mutual  
 Economic Assistance (1959) (Table K6)
- 833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division of labor (1962) (Table K6)
- 833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and Improvement of Cooperation  
 and the Development of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON Member  
 Countries (1971) (Table K6)
- Other official acts and legal measures
- Regulations and decisions
- 833.A36 Indexes and tables
- 833.A38 Abridgments and digests  
 Collections. Selections  
 Including annotated editions
- 833.A4 Serials
- 833.A42 Monographs. By date
- 833.A43<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)  
 Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision  
 of the law to the number KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros  
*Under each:*  
 .x A2 Working documents. Official records. By date  
 Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory,  
 research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts  
 .x A7 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions with or without annotation  
 .x A8-.x Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
- 833.A5 Opinions. Recommendations  
 Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
- Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+
- 833.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports

- Regional organization other than the European Community  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration  
 Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance -- Continued
- 833.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
- 833.A8 Conferences. Symposia
- 833.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises  
 Sources and relationships of the law  
     Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology  
     International cooperation. Membership in international organizations, etc.
- 834 General works
- 834.5.A-Z Particular organizations. By name, A-Z  
     European Communities see KJE5062.C68  
     Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states
- 835 General works
- 835.3 Accession of new member states  
 Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation  
     For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject
- 836 General works
- 836.5 Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings  
     For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject
- 837 Treaty-making power  
 Relations with associated states
- 838 General works
- 838.2 Limited participation (Yugoslavia)
- 838.3 Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)
- 838.4 Observer status
- 838.5 Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations
- 838.7 Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations
- 838.8 Relations with developing countries  
     Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries
- Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration  
     For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject
- 839 General works
- 839.2 Rules governing the language of the organs
- 839.5 Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries  
 Assembly (Session) of the Council
- 840 General (Table K15)
- 840.2 Powers and duties  
 Executive Committee
- 841 General (Table K15)
- 841.5 Powers and duties
- 841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)
- 842 Council Committees
- 842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council
- 842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the Council  
 Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 843 General (Table K14)
- 843.4 Government liability (Table K14)  
     For contractual liability see KJE825.2
- Civil service
- 844 General (Table K14)

## Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration

Civil service -- Continued

844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

844.3 Appointment (Table K14)

844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)

844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

844.8 Retirement (Table K14)

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property

846 General (Table K14)

Water resources

847 General (Table K14)

847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Medical legislation

848 General (Table K14)

849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)

Environmental law

850 General (Table K14)

851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the Environment (Table K15)

Wilderness preservation

852 General (Table K14)

853 Plant protection (Table K14)

Scientific-technical cooperation

854 General (Table K14)

854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation (Table K15)

854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical Information (Table K15)

854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table K15)

854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature (Table K15)

854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)

854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)

854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)

854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)

Economic law

856 General (Table K14)

Central planning. Plan coordination

857 General (Table K14)

Planning agencies and bureaus

857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities (Table K15)

857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical supply (Table K15)

858 Long-term target programs of cooperation

859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures

For economic integration in general see KJE822.7

Investments

Including foreign investments

860 General (Table K14)

861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)

862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)

863 Economic assistance

Prices and price control

Class here general works

For particular industries or products, see the industry or product

864 General (Table K14)

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic  
 integration

Economic law

Prices and price control -- Continued

865 Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Government business enterprises

867 General

869 International Research Institute for Management Problems (Table K15)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

870 General (Table K14)

871 Joint enterprises. International and multinational business associations. Branch  
 organizations for economic cooperation

For individual associations, see the industry

Standards. Norms. Quality control

873 General (Table K15)

873.5 COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)

Particular industries or sectors

Class under each industry or sector works on plan coordination, trade practices, economic  
 assistance, and standards

874 Agriculture (Table K14)

Including horticulture and forestry

875 Fisheries (Table K14)

876 Mining (Table K14)

876.9.A-Z Individual resources, A-Z

876.9.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

877 General (Table K14)

878 Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)

878.9 International Society for Machines for Vegetable Growing, Horticulture and  
 Viticulture. Agromash (Table K15)

879 Automobile industry (Table K14)

880 Chemical industry (Table K14)

880.9 International Economic Association for Chemical Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table  
 K15)

880.92 Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage Chemical Products (Table K15)

882 Electrical industry (Table K14)

882.9 Central Despatch Administration for Combined Power Systems (Table K15)

882.92 International Organization for Economic and Scientific-Technical Cooperation in  
 the Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro (Table K15)

883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)

883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy (Table K15)

884 Machine industry (Table K14)

884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing Industry (Table K15)

884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building (Table K15)

885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)

885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)

885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear Instrument-Building.  
 Interatominstrument (Table K15)

885.93 International Economic Association for the Organization of Cooperation in  
 Production, Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering Technical Assistance in  
 Building Nuclear Power Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)

886 Textile industry (Table K14)

886.9 International Economic Association for the Production of Technological Equipment  
 for the Textile Industry. Interteksti'mash (Table K15)

External trade. Trade with non-member states

- Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration  
 Economic law  
 Particular industries or sectors  
 External trade. Trade with non-member states -- Continued  
 887 General (Table K14)  
 Foreign exchange control see KJE895+  
 Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade  
 887.5 General (Table K14)  
 887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
- Transportation  
 888 General (Table K14)  
 888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International Transport (Table K15)  
 Railroads  
 888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)  
 888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)  
 888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-KJE15)  
 Water transportation  
 889 General (Table K14)  
 889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)  
 889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of Vessels (Table K15)  
 Individual waterways, A-Z  
 889.6.D35 Danube  
 Including works on the Danube Commission
- Communication. Mass media. Information  
 890 General (Table K14)  
 Postal services. Telecommunication  
 891 General (Table K14)  
 891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)  
 891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik (Table K15)
- Finance. Money  
 893 General (Table K14)  
 894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial Questions (Table K15)  
 Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments  
 895 General (Table K14)  
 895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table K15)  
 Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance  
 896 General (Table K14)  
 896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)  
 897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)
- The European Communities. Community law  
 Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states of the European Community or Union  
 For comparative works on the law of two or more countries in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether or not such countries are members of the European Union or European Community see KJC2+
- 901 Bibliography  
 For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

- The European Communities. Community law -- Continued
- <903> Periodicals  
 For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
 For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- 904 Monographic series
- 907 Official gazettes  
 For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the issuing committee, agency, etc.  
 Journal officiel de le communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier (1952-1958)  
 Official Journal of the European Communities  
 Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L (Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the European Parliament)
- 908 English language edition
- 908.2 Indexes
- 908.3 French language edition (Journal officiel des Communautés européennes)
- 908.33 Indexes
- 908.4 German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften)
- 908.44 Indexes
- Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see KJE5390+
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+
- Official acts
- 915 Indexes and tables  
 Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in the member states of the Communities in application of acts adopted by the Communities
- 916 Collections. Compilations (General)  
 e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes; Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary legislation  
 Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European Communities  
 For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and expanding the European Communities, including treaties of association see KJE4442.3
- 917 Indexes and tables
- 918 Collections  
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e. g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the European Communities)  
 Individual treaties  
 For individual treaties, see the subject
- Other secondary legislation
- Regulations. Directives. Règlements. Verordnungen. Richtlinien. Entscheidungen
- 920 Indexes and tables
- 920.5 Abridgments and digests
- Collections
- 921 Serials
- 921.5 Monographs. By date  
 e.g. Secondary legislation of the European Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December 1972; Recueil d'actes, etc.
- Individual  
 For individual regulations, etc., see the subject
- 922 Recommendations. Opinions. Empfehlungen. Stellungnahmen
- 922.5 Other legal measures  
 e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.



## The European Communities. Community law

## Official acts -- Continued

## Court decisions and related material. Law reports

Including authorized and private editions, and decisions relating to the treaties establishing the European Communities

For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject, see the subject

## Indexes and tables

Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities

For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state

923 General

923.5 Chronological indexes

923.6 Abridgments and digests

Including digests of decisions of several states concerning the European Communities

923.7 Several courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Justice of the European Union

Including Court of Justice of the European Communities and Court of Justice of European

Coal and Steel Community, and including General Court of the European Union and

Court of First Instance

924.2 Indexes

924.3 Digests. Summaries

924.5 Reports

European Court of Human Rights decisions see KJC5138

Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083

925 Official reports and related materials

For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency, etc.

925.5 Abridgments and digests. Reporters

e.g. Common Market Reporter

926 Encyclopedias

926.5 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases

e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities Glossary, etc.

Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

926.7 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Directories

927 General

927.3.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

Class here trials before European Union courts. For trials before courts of member countries, see the subclass for the country

927.7 Collections. Compilations

927.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

928 General (Table K14)

## Electronic data processing. Information storage and retrieval

929 General (Table K14)

EURONET see KJE6970.3

929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation system for Community law)

929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and Communications)

929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-General)

929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives Execution)

Stella programme see KJE6970.5

- The European Communities. Community law  
 Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
- 931 Surveys of legal activity  
     Class here status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, and other activities
- The legal profession see KJE3704
- 931.5 Legal education (Table K14)
- 932 Law societies and associations. By name
- 935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress  
     For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+
- 937 Academies. Institutes. By name
- 945 Casebooks. Readings
- 947 General works. Treatises
- 949 Compendis, outlines, etc.
- 958 Addresses, essays, lectures  
     Including single essays, essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors  
     Foreign investors see KJE959.B87
- 959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law.  
     By subject, A-Z
- 959.5.C65 Computers
- Theory and methodology of uniform law development. Integration of law  
     Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.  
     For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see KJC2+
- 960 General (Table K14)
- 962 Effectiveness and validity of the law  
     For implementation and applicability of the law see KJE5087
- 963 Certainty of law
- 964 Sources of community law  
     Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation, etc.  
     Rule of law see KJE5037
- 965 Interpretation of international and supranational (community) law
- 966 Organizations and their legal activity  
     Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and membership in international organizations see KJE5059  
     Community law and municipal law  
     Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076  
     Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417  
     Member nations and integration of law  
     General (Table K14)
- 969 Member nations' law reform through Community integration
- 970 Precedence of Community law
- 971 Implementation of Community law by the states  
     Including supervision by Community organs and sanctions
- 972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table K14)  
     For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or subjects in KJE
- (974) Non-member nations and Community law  
     see KJE982
- Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see KJE5075+
- 975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
- 976 Law reform. Criticism  
     For member-nations law reform through Community law see KJE970
- 980 Private law (Table K14)

## The European Communities. Community law -- Continued

## Conflict of laws

Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

- 982 General (Table K8)
- 983.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  - Adoption see KJE983.F35
  - Arbitral awards see KJE983.P76
  - Bankruptcy and execution see KJE983.P76
  - 983.C58 Citizenship (Table K12)
  - 983.C62 Class actions (Table K12)
  - 983.C64 Commercial sales (Table K12)
  - 983.C66 Contracts (Table K12)
  - Execution and bankruptcy see KJE983.P76
  - 983.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
  - 983.I54 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
  - 983.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
  - 983.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
  - 983.O25 Obligations (Table K12)
  - Ordre public see KJE983.P83
  - Parent and child see KJE983.F35
  - 983.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
  - Public order see KJE983.P83
  - 983.P83 Public policy. Public order. Ordre public (Table K12)
  - 983.S26 Sanctions (Table K12)
  - 983.T67 Torts (Table K12)
  - 983.U55 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
- 991-995 Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
  - General (Table K13)
  - Capacity and incapacity
    - Particular groups of persons
      - 1018 Minors (Table K14)
      - 1019 Older people (Table K14)
  - Family law. Domestic relations
    - 1101-1105 General (Table K13)
    - Marriage
      - 1121 General (Table K14)
      - 1146 Divorce (Table K14)
      - 1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
      - 1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K14)
      - 1189 Parent and child (Table K14)
  - Property. Law of things
    - 1251 General (Table K14)
    - 1261 Right of property (Table K14)
    - Ownership
      - 1275 General (Table K14)
      - Acquisition and loss of ownership
        - 1276 General (Table K14)
        - Contractual acquisition
          - 1289 General
            - Conditions
              - 1290 General (Table K14)
              - 1291 Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
    - Real property
      - 1315 General (Table K14)
      - Types of real property

	The European Communities. Community law
	Civil law
	Property. Law of things
	Real property
	Types of real property -- Continued
	Condominium. Horizontal property
1340	General (Table K14)
1340.5	Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
1360	Hypothecation (Table K14)
	Inheritance and succession
1441-1445	General (Table K13)
1457	Heir (Table K14)
	Testamentary succession. Wills
1467	General (Table K14)
1469.A-Z	Types of wills, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1471	Appointment of heir (Table K14)
1473	Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
1476	Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
1477	Intestate succession (Table K14)
1478	Executors and administrators (Table K14)
1480	Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
1482	Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
1486	Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
1487	Gift mortis causa (Table K14)
	Obligations
1491	General (Table K14)
	Performance. Payment
1495	General (Table K14)
	Special rules as to payment of money debts
1498	General (Table K14)
1503	Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K14)
1505	Noncash payments (Table K14)
	Nonperformance. Damages
1580	General (Table K14)
1592	Breach of contract (Table K14)
	Delicts. Torts
1620	General (Table K14)
1622	Liability (Table K14)
	Individual torts
	Violation of privacy
1624	General (Table K14)
1626	Data protection (Table K14)
	Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
	Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
1630	Products liability (Table K14)
1635	Liability for human rights violations (Table K14)
1639	Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
1639.5	Unjust enrichment (Table K14)
1640	Contracts (Table K14)
	Individual contracts and obligations
	Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
	Sale. Vente
1690	General (Table K14)
	Modes of sale

## The European Communities. Community law

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and obligations

## Sale. Vente

## Modes of sale

## Conditional sale

1713 General (Table K14)

1714 Retention of ownership

Cf. KJE1291 Ownership

1741 Lease (Table K14)

1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)

1844 Contracts of service and labor (Table K14)

1868 Civil companies (Table K14)

1886 Suretyship (Table K14)

## Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht

2041-2045 General (Table K13)

## Merchant and business enterprise

2061 General (Table K14)

2074 Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)

## Agent and prokura

2078 General (Table K14)

2079 Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)

2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)

## Commercial transactions

2086 General (Table K14)

## Sale. Vente. Handelskauf

2096 General (Table K14)

2101 Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)

2121 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

2150 General (Table K14)

2173 Checks (Table K14)

## Financial institutions. Banks. Stock exchange. Institutions financières. Banques. Bourses.

## Finanzinstitute. Banken. Börsen

Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions

2188 General works (Table K14)

2189 State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)

2191 Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)

2192.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

2192.M53 Microfinance (Table K12)

2230 Deposit banking. Deposit insurance. Security of deposits (Table K14)

## Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt

Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments

2245 General (Table K14)

2246 Eurobonds (Table K14)

## Stock exchange transactions. Securities

2247 General (Table K14)

2248 Insider trading in securities (Table K14)

## Investment trusts

2250 General (Table K14)

2255 Trust investments (Table K14)

## Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

2256-2260 General (Table K13)

## Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

2260.5 General (Table K14)

## The European Communities. Community law

## Commercial law

## Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

## Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters -- Continued

- 2261 Lay days (Table K14)
- 2263 Freight forwarders (Table K14)
- 2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
- 2265 Charter parties (Table K14)
- 2266 Act of God (Table K14)
- 2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)
- 2268 Average (Table K14)
- 2272 Salvage (Table K14)
- 2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)
- 2282 Ship registers (Table K14)
- 2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)

## Prize courts

see subclass KZ

## Marine insurance

Including liability insurance

- 2285 General (Table K14)
- 2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
- 2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
- 2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K14)
- 2301 Insurance law. Droit d'assurances. Privatversicherungsrecht.

## Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)

Including regulation of insurance business

## Insurance carriers

- 2311 General (Table K14)
- 2314 State supervision (Table K14)
- 2320 Insurance contracts (Table K14)
- 2337 Agents. Brokers (Table K14)
- 2339 Life insurance (Table K14)
- 2370 Agricultural insurance (Table K14)
- 2379 Export credit insurance (Table K14)

## Liability insurance

- 2390 General (Table K14)
- 2397 Risk and limitation (Table K14)
- 2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
- 2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)

## Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung

- 2428 General (Table K14)
- 2429 State supervision (Table K14)

## Business associations

- 2432 General (Table K14)
- Right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174
- 2433 Domicile (Table K14)
- Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
- 2435 General (Table K14)
- 2437 Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
- 2446 Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
- Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
- 2448 General (Table K14)
- 2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
- Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft
- 2451 General (Table K14)
- 2458 State supervision (Table K14)

## The European Communities. Community law

## Commercial law

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations -- Continued

## Organization and management

2460 General (Table K14)

2461 Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand  
(Table K14)

2468 Corporate finance (Table K14)

## Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

2491 General (Table K14)

2493 Corporation reserves (Table K14)

## Stocks and stockholders' rights

2495 General (Table K14)

2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K14)

Including voting and confidential communication

2502 Minority stockholders (Table K14)

Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter  
Haftung

2520 General (Table K14)

2527 Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)

2565 Cooperative societies (Table K14)

2580 Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)

Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings. Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige  
wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse

Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law

2598 General (Table K14)

2621 Subsidiary and parent companies. Société filiale et société mère.  
Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)

2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K14)

2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)

For indemnification see KJE5775

Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und  
gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636 General (Table K14)

## Copyright

2655 General (Table K14)

## Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2655.2 General (Table K14)

2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)

2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)

2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

## Scope of protection

2655.6 General (Table K14)

2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

## Mechanical reproduction

2655.623 General (Table K14)

2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)

Including fair use

2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Copyright
	Scope of protection -- Continued
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2655.7	General (Table K14)
2655.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2655.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2655.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2655.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2655.78	Translation (Table K14)
2655.79	Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K14)
2655.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2655.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2655.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2655.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Branches of copyright
	Literary copyright
2660	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2660.2	General (Table K14)
2660.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2660.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2660.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2660.6	General (Table K14)
2660.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2660.623	General (Table K14)
2660.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2660.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2660.7	General (Table K14)
2660.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2660.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78	Translation (Table K14)
2660.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Musical copyright
2665	General (Table K14)



	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Musical copyright -- Continued
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2665.2	General (Table K14)
2665.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2665.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2665.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2665.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2665.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2665.6	General (Table K14)
2665.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2665.623	General (Table K14)
2665.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2665.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2665.7	General (Table K14)
2665.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2665.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
	Including music distributed through streaming technology
2665.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2665.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2665.78	Translation (Table K14)
2665.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2665.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2665.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2665.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Fine art and photography
2670	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2670.2	General (Table K14)
2670.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2670.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2670.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2670.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2670.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2670.6	General (Table K14)
2670.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2670.623	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Fine art and photography
	Scope of protection
	Mechanical reproduction -- Continued
2670.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2670.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2670.7	General (Table K14)
2670.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2670.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2670.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2670.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2670.78	Translation (Table K14)
2670.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2670.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2670.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2670.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
	Motion pictures see KJE2690+
2678	Designs and models (Table K14)
2685	Prints and labels (Table K14)
	Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
	Motion pictures and television shows
2690	General (Table K14)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
2690.2	General (Table K14)
2690.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2690.23	Intangible property (Table K14)
2690.3	Plagiarism (Table K14)
2690.4	Formalities (Table K14)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
2690.5	Protected works (Table K14)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
2690.6	General (Table K14)
2690.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
	Mechanical reproduction
2690.623	General (Table K14)
2690.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
	Including fair use
2690.65	Exhibition (Table K14)
	Performing rights
	Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
2690.7	General (Table K14)
2690.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2690.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2690.75	Recording devices (Table K14)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
2690.76	Filming and photographing (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
	Copyright
	Branches of copyright
	Motion pictures and television shows
	Scope of protection -- Continued
2690.78	Translation (Table K14)
2690.8	Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2690.82	Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2690.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2690.9	Criminal provisions (Table K14)
2692.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2695	Computer programs (Table K14)
2700	Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)
	Author and publisher
	Including the publishing contract
2706	General works (Table K14)
2707	Plays and stage productions (Table K14)
2708	Motion pictures (Table K14)
2709	Music (Table K14)
2710	Scientific literature (Table K14)
2712.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
2714	Litigation and execution
	Patent law and trademarks
2721-2725	General (Table K13)
2732	Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
2751.A-Z	Patented processes, products, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B55	Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44	Medicines (Table K12)
2751.P55	Plants (Table K12)
2753	Designs and utility models (Table K14)
	European trademark. Marque de commerce. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768	General works (Table K14)
2770	Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine. Ursprungszeugnis (Table K14)
	Licenses
2775	General (Table K14)
2777	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
	Including technology transfer and know-how agreements
	Unfair competition see KJE6536
	Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
2851-2855	General (Table K13)
	Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail. Arbeitsvertrag
2870	General (Table K14)
	Types of employment
2872	Temporary employment (Table K14)
2875	Subcontracting (Table K14)
2888	Preferential employment (Table K14)
	Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
	Free movement of labor see KJE5170
2922	Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung (Table K14)
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
2942	General (Table K14)
2945.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z

	The European Communities. Community law
	Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
	Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued
2945.G39	Sexual minorities. Sexual orientation discrimination (Table K14)
	Including gays, lesbians, and transgender people
2945.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K14)
2945.O43	Older people (Table K14)
	People with disabilities see KJE2945.H35
2945.W66	Women (Table K14)
	Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung
2950	General (Table K14)
2953	Equal pay for equal work. Egalité des rémunérations pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit (Table K14)
2958	Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
	Housing allowances see KJE3448
2965	Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
	Including pensions
	Labor management relations
2981-2985	General (Table K13)
2991	Works councils (Table K14)
	Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
2997	Employee participation in management (Table K14)
	Personnel management
3019	General (Table K14)
3022	Occupational training and retraining. Formation et rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
	Including apprenticeship
	Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
3056	Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
3100	Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
	Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmerverbände
3118	General (Table K14)
	Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
3123	General (Table K14)
3126	European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
3136	Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)
	Protection of labor
3140	General (Table K14)
3145	Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table K14)
3157	Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
3172	Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table K14)
	Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit
3175	General works (Table K14)
3179	Maternal welfare (Table K14)
	Including maternity leave
	Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit. Betriebssicherheit
3185	General (Table K14)
3190	European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
3192.A-Z	Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37	Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
3192.A44	Alien (Foreign) workers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter (Table K12)
3192.B35	Banks (Table K12)
3192.C45	Church employees (Table K12)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
  - Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z -- Continued
  - Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
  - Foreign workers see KJE3192.A44
  - 3192.H68 Household employees (Table K12)
  - 3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
  - Labor supply. Manpower supply
    - Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund
  - 3195 General (Table K14)
  - 3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
  - 3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
  - 3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
- Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
  - Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee
  - 3271-3275 General (Table K13)
  - European Social Charter see KJC2839
  - 3276 European Social Fund (Table K15)
  - 3277 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions (Table K15)
  - Social insurance. Assurances sociales. Sozialversicherung
    - 3281 General (Table K14)
    - 3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie. Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
    - Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
      - 3350 General (Table K14)
      - 3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)
    - Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit. Rentenversicherung
      - 3387 General (Table K14)
      - 3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
      - Pensions. Pensions. Renten
        - 3398 General (Table K14)
        - 3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
        - 3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité. Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
      - 3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
      - Family allowances see KJE2958
      - Housing allowances see KJE3448
    - 3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage. Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
    - Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
      - 3431 General (Table K14)
      - 3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
      - Family allowances see KJE2958
  - Courts and procedure
    - 3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary. Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
    - Courts. Cours. Gerichtshöfe
      - 3666 General (Table K14)
      - 3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities (Table K15)
      - Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
      - Court of Auditors see KJE7083
    - 3704 The legal profession
    - Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
      - 3795 General (Table K14)
      - 3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
    - Procedure
      - 3802 General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Courts and procedure
	Procedure -- Continued
	Procedural principles, A-Z
3832.D83	Due process of law (Table K12)
	Parties to action
3846	General (Table K14)
3846.5	Class action (Table K14)
3896	Actions and defenses (Table K14)
3926	Evidence (Table K14)
	Judicial decisions
3952	General (Table K14)
3954	Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
3968	Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
3982	Advisory opinions (Table K14)
3985	Special procedures (Table K11)
4010	Remedies (Table K14)
	Noncontentious jurisdiction
4044	General (Table K14)
4070	Notaries (Table K14)
4169	Arbitration (Table K14)
	Including commercial arbitration
4169.5	Costs (Table K14)
	Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung
4170	General (Table K14)
4175	Execution (Table K14)
4290	Bankruptcy (Table K14)
4431	Public law (Table K14)
	Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
4441	Bibliography
4441.3	Periodicals
	Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
	Treaties establishing and expanding the communities. Basic law
4442	Indexes and tables
4442.3	Collections
4442.5	Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
4443.3<date>	Individual treaties
	Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
4443.31951	Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
4443.31957	Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
4443.319575	Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
4443.31965	Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)
4443.3197	Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31975	Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the treaties establishing the European Communities and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities, 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
4443.31983	Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart) (Table K5)
4443.31986	Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
4443.31992	Treaty on European Union, 1992 (Table K5)
4443.31997	Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)

## The European Communities. Community law

## Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

## Treaties establishing and expanding the communities. Basic law

## Individual treaties -- Continued

4443.32001

Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)

4443.32004

Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) (not ratified) (Table K5)

4443.32007

Treaty of Lisbon, 2007 (Table K5)

4443.4&lt;date&gt;

Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

4443.41963

Agreement concerning the association of Turkey, 1963 (Table K5)

4443.41972

Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)

Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community

4443.41979

Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the Community, 1979 (Table K5)

4443.41985

Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)

4443.41994

Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria, Finland, and Sweden to the European Union, 1994 (Table K5)

4443.42003

Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)

## Other official acts and legal measures

## Regulations and decisions

4443.6

Indexes and tables

4443.8

Abridgments and digests

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions

4444

Serials

4444.2

Monographs. By date

4444.3&lt;date&gt;

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to the number KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.A15**Indexes and tables**Legislative documents and related works**.A2**Collections. Selections. By date**.A3**Drafts (Official). By date**.A32*

*Records of proceedings. Minutes of evidence, reports, etc., of the organ and its committees. By date*

*For annual (official) reports, see KJE4444.8*

*.A4**Miscellaneous documents. By date*

*Including memoranda, documents of fact-finding, advisory, research, or drafting committees, etc.*

*Unannotated editions*

*Including official editions with or without annotation*

*.A5**Serials**.A6**Monographs. By date**.A7-Z**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

4444.4

Recommendations. Opinions

Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

## Administrative decisions. Reports

4444.5

Indexes and tables

4444.52

Serials

4444.53

Monographs. By date

## The European Communities. Community law

## Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities -- Continued

- 4444.6 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
- 4444.8 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports
- 4444.85 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 4444.95 Conferences. Symposia
- 4445 General works. Treatises
- 5034 Interpretation and construction
- Constitutional principles
- 5037 Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
- Separation of powers see KJE5049+
- Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
- Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
- Expansion of the Community see KJE5091
- 5038 Immunity of states
- Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402
- 5041 Legitimacy
- Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs. Gewaltentrennung
- 5049 General (Table K14)
- 5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
- For specific offices, see the office.
- 5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
- Class here general works
- For procedure see KJE5472
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
- 5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)
- 5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
- Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
- 5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
- 5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT (Table K12)
- From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
- 5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
- 5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
- 5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
- GATT see KJE5062.C65
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65
- 5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
- 5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+
- 5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)
- 5062.U55 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Table K12)
- 5062.U56 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization (Table K12)
- World Trade Organization. WTO see KJE5062.C65
- Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations
- 5075 General works
- 5076 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
- Sovereignty
- 5078 General works
- 5080 Delegation of powers by member states to the Community
- 5086 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Competence d'attribution of the EEC
- 5087 Cooperation of the states. Implementation and applicability of European law



## The European Communities. Community law

## Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

## Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and member nations -- Continued

## Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt

For accession treaties see KJE4443.4&lt;date&gt;

5089

## General works

5090

## Procedures and conditions for accession

5091

## Legal problems of expansion of the Community

5092.A-Z

## By state, A-Z

5094

## Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)

5097.A-Z

## By state, A-Z

## Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+

5105

## General (Table K14)

5105.3

## European External Action Service

Including the office of the High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security

## Policy

5105.5

## Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers

5106

## Treatymaking power (Table K14)

## Relations with associated overseas countries and territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer. Überseeische Länder und Hoheitsgebiete

5108

## General (Table K14)

5108.5.A-Z

## Individual countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Relations with non-member states

5109

## General (Table K14)

## African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations

5110

## General (Table K14)

5110.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual agreements

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the agreement to the number KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

5110.21963

## Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)

5110.21968

## Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into force) (Table K5)

5110.21969

## Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)

5110.219695

## Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)

5110.21975

## Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)

5110.21979

## Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)

5110.21984

## Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)

5110.22

## Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)

5112.A-Z

## Individual regions or countries, A-Z

e. g.

5112.N53

## Nigeria (Table K12)

5113

## Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce d'Etat. Staatshandelsländer (Table K14)

Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance

## Individual and Communities

## Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité. Staatsangehörigkeit

5124

## General (Table K14)

## Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044

## Passports and identification see KJE6040

## Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertés publiques. Droits de l'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

5132

## General (Table K14)

## Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132

## The European Communities. Community law

## Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities

## Individual and Communities

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme. Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

5142

General (Table K14)

5144.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.G39

Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)

5144.I58

Intersex people (Table K12)

Lesbians see KJE5144.G39

5144.M56

Minorities (Table K12)

Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national

5144.T72

Transgender people (Table K12)

5144.W64

Women (Table K12)

5146.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Culture and language see KJE5146.L36

5146.L36

Language and culture

For language regulation in general see KJC6265

## Freedom

5149

General (Table K14)

5156

Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse. Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)

5170

Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer (Table K14)

5174

Right of establishment and freedom to provide services. Droit d'établissement et la libre prestation des services. Niederlassungsrecht und freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)

Class here general works

For particular professions or industries see KJE6695+

5175

Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)

5177

Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)

5183

Due process of law (Table K14)

5202

Right to asylum (Table K14)

5205

Right to petition (Table K14)

5210

Right to education (Table K14)

5222

Political parties (Table K14)

5240

Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table K14)

5250

Internal security (Table K14)

Including control of subversive activities or groups and the prevention of terrorism

5267

Initiative and referendum

## Election law

5272

General (Table K14)

5279

Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)

Election to particular offices

5291

European Parliament

## Community institutions and organs

Class here works on institutions and organs of the European Communities

For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g., KJE6434 European Investment Bank

For European Coal and Steel Community and its organs see KJE6745+

For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+

5305

General (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
- Community institutions and organs -- Continued
- 5306 Rules governing the official languages of the organs. Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (Table K14)
- 5307 Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction (General) (Table K14)
  - Including delegation of powers
- Council of the European Communities. Conseil des Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
- 5318 General (Table K15)
- 5322 President. Representatives. (Table K14)
  - Including permanent representatives and the Committee of Permanent Representatives
- 5326 Association Councils
- 5328 European Council (Table K15)
- Powers and duties
- 5329 General (Table K14)
- 5330 Legislative functions (Table K14)
- 5349 The legislative process (Table K14)
- Commission of the European Communities. Commission des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
- 5380 General (Table K15)
- 5382 Association Committees
- Powers and duties
- 5386 General (Table K14)
- 5389 Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of the European Community (Table K14)
- European Parliament. Parlement européen. Europäisches Parlament
  - For debates see KJE908+
- 5390 General (Table K15)
- 5391 Bureau (Table K15)
  - Including President and Vice Presidents
- 5392.A-Z Committees and delegations, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
- 5393 Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
- 5394 Directorates-General (Table K15)
- Powers and duties
- 5396 General (Table K14)
- 5397 Supervision (Table K14)
- 5399 Budgetary power (Table K14)
- 5400 Legislative power (Table K14)
- 5402 Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
- European Court of Justice. Cour de justice. Europäischer Gerichtshof
  - For court reports see KJE924+
- 5461 General (Table K15)
- 5472 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
- 5472.5 Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt. (Table K14)
- European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
- Economic and Social Committee
- 5514 General (Table K15)
- 5515 Powers and duties (Table K14)
- 5517 Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
- European Investment Bank see KJE6434

- The European Communities. Community law
  - Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
    - Community institutions and organs -- Continued
- 5520 Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions. Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
- 5530 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K14)
- Administrative law and process
- 5602 General (Table K14)
  - Including the right to good administration
- 5607 Administrative process (Table K14)
  - Including enforcement and procedure
- 5608 Acts of government (Table K14)
  - For judicial review see KJE5472
- Administrative acts
- 5610 General (Table K14)
- 5621 Defective acts (Table K14)
  - For acts of organs see KJE5608
- Public contracts
- 5632 General (Table K14)
- 5635.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
- 5635.D45 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
  - Military procurement see KJE5635.D45
- 5640 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K14)
  - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
  - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 5765 General (Table K14)
- Eminent domain. Expropriation
- 5772 General (Table K14)
- 5775 Nationalization (Table K14)
  - Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises
- Government liability
- 5786 General (Table K14)
- 5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
- 5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
- 5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)
- Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst. Fonctionnaires. Beamten
- 5932 General (Table K14)
- 5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
- 5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
- 5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires.
  - Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
- Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
- 5949 General (Table K14)
- 5952 Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
- 5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
- 5953.2 Family allowances. Allocations familiales. Familienzulage (Table K14)
- 5953.3 Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
- Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
- 5954 General (Table K14)
- 5955 Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehälter (Table K14)
- Police and public safety
- 5977 General (Table K14)
- Public safety
- 6009 General (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Police and public safety
- Public safety -- Continued
- 6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)
  - Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
- Hazardous articles and processes
- 6011 General (Table K14)
- 6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation. Radioprotection.
  - Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)
- Control of individuals
- 6032 General (Table K14)
- 6040 Passports (Table K14)
- 6044 Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)
  - Including non-European Union aliens
  - Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers
- Particular groups
- Aliens
- 6050 General (Table K14)
- 6057 Refugees (Table K14)
- Particular activities
- 6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
- Social activities
- 6063 Sports (Table K14)
- 6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
  - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 6068 General (Table K14)
- Government property. Powers and control
- 6070 General (Table K14)
- 6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K14)
  - Including data bases and general data protection
  - For violation of privacy see KJE1626
- 6076 Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)
  - For government-owned business enterprises see KJE2635
  - For indemnification see KJE5775
- 6094 Water resources (Table K14)
- Public land law. Land use
- 6132 General (Table K14)
- Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik
- 6135 General (Table K14)
- 6137 Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)
  - Committee of the Regions see KJE5520
- 6137.5 European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)
- 6138 Ecological aspects (Table K14)
- 6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
- 6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
- 6160 Public works (Table K14)
  - Including public works contracts
- Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
- 6172 General (Table K14)
- 6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- Drug laws
- 6191 General (Table K14)
- 6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law  
 Public health. Sante publique. Volksgesundheit -- Continued
- 6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z  
 6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)  
 6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)  
 Environmental pollution see KJE6247+  
 Food law see KJE6778+
- Medical legislation
- 6206 General (Table K14)  
 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology  
 Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering
- 6227 General (Table K8)  
 6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)  
 6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)  
 Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
- 6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Medical devices see KJE6229.M42  
 6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)  
 6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)  
 Including hospital records
- 6229.T45 Telecommunication in medicine. Telemedicine (Table K12)  
 Telemedicine see KJE6229.T45
- 6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)  
 6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)
- Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
- 6242 General (Table K14)  
 6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection. Conservation of natural resources  
 (Table K14)  
 For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJE6138
- 6246 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K14)  
 Environmental pollution
- 6247 General (Table K14)  
 6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique. Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)  
 6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux. Wasserverseuchung (Table K14)  
 6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K14)  
 6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)  
 6254.5 Introduced organisms (Table K14)  
 6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)
- Cultural affairs
- 6257 General (Table K14)  
 Language, National see KJC6265  
 Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306  
 Education  
 Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
- 6266 General (Table K14)  
 6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)  
 Vocational education. Formation professionnelle. Berufsschulwesen  
 Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
- 6300 General (Table K14)  
 6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)  
 Higher education. Universities. Enseignement superieur. Universites. Hochschulrecht
- 6313 General (Table K14)  
 6321 European University Institute (Table K15)
- Science and the arts. Research
- 6345 General (Table K14)  
 6348 European Research and Development Committee (Table K15)

- The European Communities. Community law
  - Cultural affairs
    - Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
      - 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
        - European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see KJE6352.S83
        - European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87
      - 6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
        - Including the European Space Agency
      - 6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
        - Including the European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat)
    - The arts
      - 6353 General (Table K14)
      - 6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
      - 6355-6361 Performing arts
        - 6355 General (Table K14)
        - Music. Musicians
          - 6357 General (Table K14)
          - 6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)
      - 6370 Archives. Historic and scientific documents (Table K14)
      - 6380 Libraries (Table K14)
      - 6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K14)
        - Including vessels, battleships, etc.
  - Economic law
    - 6411-6415 General (Table K13)
    - 6417 Legal aspects of economic integration
      - Government control and policy. Politique économique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
        - For monetary policy see KJE7051+
        - For balance of payments see KJE7062
      - 6428 General (Table K14)
      - 6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik.
        - Stabilitätskontrolle (Table K14 modified)
          - Including common fiscal policy, fiscal compact and control of business cycles
      - 6431.A3<date> Multilateral treaties
        - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K6
      - 6431.A32012 Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012) (Table K6)
    - Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle
      - Including investments within or outside the Community, and foreign investments in the Community
        - For free movement of capital see KJE5175
      - 6433 General (Table K22)
      - 6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank (Table K15)
    - Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger. Entwicklungshilfe
      - Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations
      - Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences
      - 6435 General (Table K14)
      - 6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds (Table K15)
      - Food aid see KJE6606
    - Economic assistance within the Community
      - 6436 General (Table K14)
      - 6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées par les Etats. Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)

## The European Communities. Community law

## Economic law

Government control and policy. Politique économique. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik

Economic assistance within the Community

6438 New community instrument. Ortolí facility

6439 Community loans (Table K14)

6440 Marketing orders. Règlements d'écoulement. Marktordnungen (Table K14)

Class here general works

For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture

6442 Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix. Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)

Class here general works

For particular industries or products, see the industry or product

Government business enterprises see KJE2635

Consumer protection see KJE6577+

6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control (Table K14)

For indemnification see KJE5793

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. Cartels.

Règles de concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht. Kartellrecht

6456 General (Table K14)

6459 Application of competition rules external to the communities

6465 Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)

6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)

Cartels

6471 General (Table K14)

6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6478 Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)

6484 Price maintenance and open price systems (Table K14)

Particular industries, products, etc.

For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

Including government monopolies (Staatliche Handelsmonopole)

For revenue administration see KJE7305

6497 General (Table K14)

6503 Market dominance. Position dominante. Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)

6505 Monopolies delegated by the state to others. Monopoles d'Etat délégués. Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole (Table K14)

Cartel agencies and procedure

6512 General (Table K14)

6517 Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)

6530 Damage and indemnification (Table K22)

Cf. KJE5793 Government liability

6533 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

6535 Small business (Table K14)

6536 Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Table K14)

European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+

6537 Dumping (Table K14)

Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty

6554 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)

6564 Labeling (Table K14)

For labeling of particular products see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

6569 General (Table K14)



## The European Communities. Community law

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

## Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation. Verbraucherschutz

6577

General (Table K14)

6578

Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)

6578.5

European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)

6580

Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)

Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole. Agrarpolitik

Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry

6601-6605

General (Table K13)

6605.8

Mansholt Plan

6606

Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)

6607

Agricultural Advisory Committees

6608

European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund. Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)

Agricultural monetary policy

6628

General (Table K14)

6629

Green currencies (Table K14)

6629.2

Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)

6636

Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives. Genossenschaften (Table K14)

6637

Marketing orders (Table K14)

6651.A-Z

By sector or product, A-Z

6651.F63

Fodder and grain (Table K12)

Grain see KJE6651.F63

6651.W54

Winemaking (Table K12)

## Other sectors or industries

6695

Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Energy industry. Energy policy

6698

General (Table K14)

Coal see KJE6715

Nuclear power see KJE6766

Electric utilities see KJE6758

Petroleum industry see KJE6720

Natural gas see KJE6729

6699

Energy consumption (Table K14)

6700

Energy conservation (Table K14)

6702

Alternative energy sources (Table K14)

Mining and quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen

Including metallurgy

6710

General (Table K14)

6712

Continental shelf (Table K14)

6715

Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)

For European Coal and Steel Community see KJE6745+

6720

Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6729

Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)

## Manufacturing industries

6739

General (Table K14)

6742

Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)

European Coal and Steel Community. Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)

For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3&lt;date&gt;

6745

General (Table K14)

6747

Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)

## The European Communities. Community law

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Other sectors or industries

## Manufacturing industries

## Iron and steel industries

European Coal and Steel Community ... -- Continued

6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)

6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Cf. KJE6012 Public safety

European Atomic Energy Community. Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)

For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3&lt;date&gt;

6768 General (Table K14)

6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)

6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)

6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)

6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)

6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z

6777.C54 Chemical industry

6777.E44 Electric appliances

## Food processing industries

6778 General (Table K14)

6778.3 Organic farming. Natural foods industry (Table K14)

6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)

6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)

(6782.5) Meat

see KJE6781

6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Drugs see KJE6191+

## External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel

For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see KJE5170

For right of establishment and freedom to provide services see KJE5174

For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+

For balance of payments see KJE7062

For customs administration see KJE7318+

6791 General (Table K14)

6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik (Table K14)

Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties

6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14)

6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik (Table K14)

Cf. KJE7326 Tariff

## The European Communities. Community law

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel -- Continued

Trade agreements with particular organizations see KJE5062.A+

Trade agreements with non-member states see KJE5105+

## Domestic trade. Intra-Community trade. Commerce intérieur. Echanges

intracommunautaires. Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr

6799 General (Table K14)

6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel (Table K14)

6802 Retail trade. Commerce en détail. Einzelhandel (Table K14)

## Service trades

6819 General (Table K14)

6821 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K14)

6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)

6830 Artisans (Table K14)

## Energy policy. Power supply

6848 General (Table K14)

## Particular sources of power

6852 Electricity (Table K14)

6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)

6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)

6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

6859.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)

Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source, e.g., Wind power, see KJE6859.W56

6859.W56 Wind power (Table K12)

## Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports. Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht. Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik

6868 General (Table K14)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports routiers. Strassenverkehr

6871 General (Table K14)

## Motor vehicles

6877 General (Table K14)

6878 Registration (Table K14)

6879 Inspection (Table K14)

6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K14)

6883.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

6883.A37 Automotive vehicles (Table K12)

## Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885 General (Table K14)

6887 Traffic violations (Table K14)

## Carriage of passengers and goods

6897 General (Table K14)

6900 Goods carriers (Table K14)

6903 Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht (Table K14)

6920 Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt (Table K14)

## Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schiffahrtsrecht

6927 General (Table K14)

## Maritime law see KJE2256+

6939 Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure. Binnenschiffahrtsrecht (Table K14)

## Communication. Mass media. Information

6946 General (Table K14)

## Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

	The European Communities. Community law
	Communication. Mass media. Information
	Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen -- Continued
6950	General (Table K14)
	Telecommunication
6964	General (Table K14)
	Teletype and data transmission systems
	Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval
6970	General (Table K14)
6970.3	Euronet (Table K14)
6970.5	Stella Programme (Table K14)
	Radio and television communication
6976	General (Table K14)
6989	Networks. Stations (Table K14)
6995	Broadcasting (Table K14)
	Including media content distributed by streaming technology
7005	Press law (Table K14)
7010	Information services. Databases (Table K14)
7012	Internet (Table K14)
	Professions. Freie Berufe
7032	General (Table K14)
7033	Professional associations (Table K14)
7045.A-Z	Individual professions, A-Z
7045.A84	Auditors (Table K12)
	Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
7045.E53	Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
7045.T72	Travel agents (Table K12)
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières. Finanzvorschriften
7050	General (Table K14)
	European monetary system. Système monétaire européen. Europäisches Währungssystem
7051	General (Table K14)
7052	European currency unit (Table K14)
7052.5	Euro (Table K14)
7053	European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
7054	Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire. Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
7055	Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
	Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change. Devisenpolitik
7059	General (Table K14)
7060	Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table K14)
7062	Balance of payments. Balance des paiements. Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
	Budget. Haushaltsplan
	For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
7076	General (Table K14)
7078	Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
7080	European unit of account. Unité de compte. Rechnungseinheit
	European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states
	Expenditure control. Auditing. Vérification des comptes. Rechnungslegung
	Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
7082	General (Table K14)
7083	Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
7085	Debts. Loans (Table K14)
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
7098	General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières. Finanzvorschriften
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen -- Continued
7099	Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
7100	Financial contributions from member states. Contributions financières des Etats membres. Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
	Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
	For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
7101-7105	General (Table K13)
7114	Double taxation. Double imposition. Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K14)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130	Tax administration (Table K14)
	Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160	General (Table K14)
	Income tax. Impôt sur le revenu. Einkommensteuer
7163	General (Table K14)
7174	Deductions (Table K14)
	Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer
7184	General (Table K14)
7186	Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
7187	Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)
	Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés. Körperschaftsteuer
	Class here general works
	For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
7198	General (Table K14)
7217	Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital. Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
7267	Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values. Kapitalertragsteuer.
	Kapitalrentensteuer (Table K14)
	Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
7283	General (Table K14)
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits d'accise. Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern
	Including taxes on the raising of capital and on transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
7284	General (Table KJE13)
7285	Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à la valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires. Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
7305	Government monopolies. Monopoles d'Etat. Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
	Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise provided for
7306	Transportation of persons and goods. Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
	Including international travel
	Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zölle. Zolltarife
	For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the industry
7312	General (Table K14)
7313	Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun. Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
	Customs organization and administration
7318	General (Table K14)
7319	Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts (Table K14)
7322	Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324	Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326	Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers. Zollkontingente (Table K14)
7346	Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences. Preferential treatment.
	Mésures de préférence. Vergünstigungen (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières. Finanzvorschriften
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
	Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zolle. Zolltarife -- Continued
7347	Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351	Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475	Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)
7520	Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)
7690	Military law. Defense (Table K14)
	Criminal law
7971-7975	General (Table K13)
8643	Offenses against property (Table K14)
	Crimes against the peace of the community
	Including terrorism
8780	General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75	Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
8781.E58	Environmental crimes. Offenses against the environment. (Table K12)
8781.H86	Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
	Offenses against the environment see KJE8781.E58
	Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
	For strategies and measures to prevent terrorism see KJE5250
9015	Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table K14)
	Including political corruption
	Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405	General (Table K13)
9430	Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9450	Rights of suspects
	Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
9485	Due process of law (Table K14)
	Pretrial procedures
9525	General (Table K14)
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550	General (Table K14)
9570	Extradition (Table K14)
	Including constitutional aspects
9698	Res judicata (Table K14)
	Including ne bis in idem
	Execution of sentence
9760	General (Table K14)
9796	Criminal registers (Table K14)
9799	Victimology (Table K14)

1-4999	Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B47	Berat
2935.D52	Dibrë
2935.D87	Durrës
2935.E42	Elbasan
2935.F53	Fier
2935.F54	Gjirokastër
2935.G72	Gramsh
2935.K64	Kolonjë
2935.K67	Korçë
2935.K78	Krujë
2935.K84	Kukës
2935.L49	Lezhe
2935.L52	Librazhd
2935.L88	Lushnjë
2935.M38	Mat
2935.M57	Mirditë
2935.P47	Përmet
2935.P63	Pogradec
2935.P84	Pukë
2935.S27	Sarandë
2935.S54	Shkodër
2935.S58	Skrapar
2935.T47	Tepelenë
2935.T57	Tirana
2935.T76	Tropojë
2935.V55	Vlorë
	Cities
4980	Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Gjirokastër (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499	Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A53	Andorra
293.5.C35	Canillo
293.5.E52	Encamp
293.5.M38	La Massana
293.5.O73	Ordino
490.A-Z	Cities
	e. g.
490.A53	Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.C35	Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E52	Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82	Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.M38	La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.O83	Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)



## Austria

1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified) States (Länder) Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4
6001-6099	Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299	Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3) Kärnten see KJJ6201+
6401-6499	Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3) Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+ Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+ Osterreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+
6601-6699	Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709	Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4) Steiermark see KJJ6801+
6801-6899	Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199	Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499	Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699	Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899	Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3) Wien see KJJ7601+
	Cities
9851	Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5) For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
9858	St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5) Wien see KJJ9859
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z e. g.
9860.L45	Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S73	Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V54	Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.W44	Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)

BELARUS

Belarus

see KLF1+

1-4999	Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+
2935.A58	Antwerp
2935.B72	Brabant
2935.B78	Brussels (Region)
2935.E28	East Flanders
2935.F56	Flanders (Region)
2935.H34	Hainaut
2935.J45	Jemappes
2935.L53	Liège
2935.L55	Limbourg
2935.L89	Luxembourg
2935.N35	Namur
2935.W34	Wallonia (Region)
2935.W48	West Flanders
	Cities
4980	Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
	Autonomous regions
5001-5099	Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5101-5199	Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5201-5299	Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

## Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)

Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina, including historical periods

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

8001-8499

For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+  
General (Table KJ-KKZ2, modified)

8293.5.A-Z

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) see, KJK8501-8599; for Republika Srpska see, KJK8601-8699; for cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992- ), Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and Republika Srpska, see KJK8500.A-Z

8500.A-Z

## Cities, A-Z

Class here cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992- ) as well as cities of Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) and the Republika Srpska

For particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., of Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992- ), see KJK8293.5.A-Z

8500.S37

## Sarajevo

8501-8599

## Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699

## Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton Accords of 1995

1-4999	Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B54	Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
	For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
	For medieval and modern Macedonia and the Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
	For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+
2935.G32	Gabrovo
2935.K43	Khaskovo
2935.K87	Kurdzhali
2935.K97	Kyustendil
2935.L68	Lovech
2935.M54	Mikhaylovgrad
2935.P39	Pazardzhik
2935.P47	Pernik
2935.P54	Pleven
2935.P56	Plovdiv
2935.R39	Razgrad
2935.R88	Ruse
2935.S48	Shumen
2935.S54	Silistra
2935.S58	Sliven
2935.S65	Smolyan
2935.S68	Sofia
2935.S72	Stara Zagora
2935.T64	Tolbukhin
2935.T87	Turgovishte
2935.V37	Varna
2935.V44	Veliko Turnovo
2935.V53	Vidin
2935.V72	Vratsa
2935.Y35	Yambol
4931-4939	Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B55	Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32	Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47	Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64	Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

CORSICA

Corsica

see KJW1121+

CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)  
see KJM7001+

## Croatia (1992- )

Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+ General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

7001-7499

7505.A-Z

7505.Z34

Cities, A-Z

Zagreb



KJN

CYPRUS

KJN

1-499

490.A-Z

Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

490.F35

Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.K96

Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.L37

Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.L55

Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.N52

Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)

490.P37

Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009

Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5051-5149

Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209

Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219

Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5259

Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Galicia see KKP4900+

Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5261-5269

Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5301-5309

Slovakia (Independent republic, 1939-1945) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5361-5369

Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5371-5379

Subkarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+

## Czech Republic (1993- )

Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on

5401-5899

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities

5980

Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5981

České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5982

Havířov (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5983

Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5985

Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5986

Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5987

Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5988

Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5989

Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)

5990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499

Slovakia (1993- ) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+

Cities

490

Bratislava

492

Košice

498.A-498.Z

Other cities, A-Z

498.B35

Banská Bystrica

498.N58

Nitra

498.P73

Prešov

498.T73

Trenčín

498.Z54

Žilina

1-4999	Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Amter), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B67	Bornholm
2935.F37	Faroe Islands
2935.F73	Frederiksborg
2935.F95	Fyn
	Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.H64	Holbaek
2935.K62	København (County)
2935.M37	Maribo
2935.N67	Norrejyland
2935.P72	Praesto
2935.R52	Ribe
2935.R55	Ringkøbing
2935.R68	Roskilde
2935.S65	Sønderjylland
2935.S67	Sorø
2935.V44	Vejle
2935.V52	Viborg
4951-4959	Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.H37	Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55	Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33	Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37	Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65	Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33	Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34	Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37	Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65	Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37	Raplama (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33	Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37	Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35	Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55	Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67	Võrumaa (Võru maakond)
	Cities
4975	Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980	Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Reval see KJS4985
4985	Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990	Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33	Haapsalu
4995.J64	Jõgeva
4995.J65	Jõhvi
4995.K37	Kärdla
4995.K87	Kuressaare
4995.P35	Paide
4995.P65	Põlva
4995.R37	Rapla
4995.T37	Tartu
4995.V55	Viljandi
4995.V67	Võru

1-4999	Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Abo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38	Ahvenanmaa
	Aland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35	Häme
2935.K48	Keski-Suomi
2935.K85	Kuopio
2935.K95	Kymi
	Kymmene see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38	Lappi
	Lapland see KJT2935.L38
	Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54	Mikkeli
	Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
	Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94	Oulu
2935.P63	Pohjois-Karjala
	St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
	Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87	Turku-Pori
	Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87	Uusimaa
2935.V32	Vaasa
	Vasa see KJT2935.V32
	Cities
	Abo see KJT4989
	Björneborg see KJT4987
	Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983	Helsinki
4984	Kuopio
4985	Lahti
4986	Oulu
4987	Pori
	Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988	Tampere
4989	Turki
	Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

FRANCE

France  
see KJV



1-4999

Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Nomi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A24 Achaia  
 2935.A37 Aitōlia kai Akarnania  
 2935.A73 Argolis  
 2935.A74 Arkadia  
 2935.A77 Arta  
 2935.A78 Attikē  
 2935.C45 Chalkidikē  
 2935.C46 Chania  
 2935.C47 Chios  
 2935.C73 Crevena  
 2935.D63 Dōdekanēsa  
 2935.D72 Drama  
 2935.E43 Elia  
 2935.E46 Emathia  
 2935.E87 Eurytania  
 2935.E88 Euvoia  
 2935.E89 Evros  
 2935.H47 Hērakleio  
 2935.I55 Iōannina  
 2935.K36 Karditsa  
 2935.K37 Kastoria  
 2935.K38 Kavala  
 2935.K47 Kephallēnia  
 2935.K48 Kerkyra  
 2935.K54 Kilis  
 2935.K67 Korinthia  
 2935.K69 Kozanē  
 2935.K84 Kykladai  
 2935.L34 Lakōnia  
 2935.L37 Laris  
 2935.L38 Lasithio  
 2935.L48 Lesvos  
 2935.L49 Leukas  
 2935.M34 Magnēsia  
 2935.N47 Nessēnia  
 2935.P44 Pellē  
 2935.P45 Phlōrina  
 2935.P46 Phōkis  
 2935.P47 Phthiōtida  
 2935.P53 Pieria  
 2935.P74 Preveza  
 2935.R48 Rethymno  
 2935.R63 Rodopē  
 2935.S25 Samos  
 2935.S59 Skyros  
 2935.T45 Thesprōtia  
 2935.T46 Thessalonikē  
 2935.T74 Trikala

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V64

Voiōtia

2935.X35

Xanthē

2935.Z34

Zakynthos

## Cities

4980

Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
2935.A22	Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48	Alsó Fehér
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A78	Arva
2935.B32	Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33	Bács Kiskun
2935.B37	Baranya
2935.B38	Bars
2935.B44	Békés
2935.B47	Bereg
2935.B48	Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54	Bihar
2935.B67	Borsod
2935.B68	Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73	Brassó
2935.C75	Csanád
2935.C76	Csik
2935.C77	Csongrad
2935.E89	Esztergom
2935.F44	Fejér
2935.F63	Fogaras
2935.G65	Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95	Győr
2935.G96	Gyor-Sopron
2935.H34	Hajdú
2935.H35	Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37	Háromszék
2935.H48	Heves
2935.H65	Hont
2935.H85	Hunyad
2935.J37	Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57	Kisküküllő
2935.K64	Kolozs
2935.K65	Komárom
2935.K73	Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57	Liptó
2935.M36	Máramaros
2935.M38	Maros-Torda
2935.M67	Moson
2935.N33	Nagyküküllő
2935.N63	Nógrád
2935.N93	Nyitra
2935.P47	Pest
2935.P48	Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69	Pozsony
2935.S27	Sáros
2935.S65	Somogy
2935.S67	Sopron

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S92	Szabolcs
2935.S93	Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94	Szatmár
2935.S95	Szeben
2935.S96	Szepes
2935.S97	Szilágy
2935.S98	Szolnok
2935.S99	Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45	Temes
2935.T64	Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65	Tolna
2935.T67	Torontál
2935.T73	Trencsén
2935.T87	Turóc
2935.U35	Ugoosa
2935.U53	Ung
2935.V38	Vas
2935.V48	Veszprém
2935.Z34	Zala
2935.Z45	Zemplén
2935.Z64	Zólyom

## Cities

4980	Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B44	Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63	Hódmezővásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42	Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93	Nyiregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94	Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96	Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37	Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKG

ICELAND

KKG

1-499

Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

490.R49

Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## IRELAND

Ireland  
see KDK21+

## Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099

Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5101-5199

Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209

Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219

Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5221-5229

Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5349

Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5401-5499

Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Cisalpine Republic see KKH6151+

5501-5599

Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5601-5609

Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5651-5749

Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5851-5949

Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6001-6099

Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic

6151-6249

Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Cisalpine Republic

For Lombard empire see KJ1+

6351-6449

Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Milan (Duchy) see KKH9853

6551-6649

Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6701-6709

Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

6731-6739

Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

6741-6749

Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Class here works on Vatican City as a former Papal State. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the municipal law of Vatican City in KKY7001+

6751-6849

Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6951-7049

Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Sardegna see KKH7151+

7151-7249

Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7351-7449

Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Toscana see KKH7851+

7551-7649

Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7651-7659

Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7751-7759

Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7841-7849

Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7851-7949

Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8001-8099

Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8151-8249

Valle d'Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8351-8449

Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8501-8509

Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

## Cities

9850

Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Firenze see KKH9851

9851

Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)

For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+

9852

Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see KKH6001+

## Cities -- Continued

9853	Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5) Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
9854	Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5) For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
9859	Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z e. g.
9860.B37	Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B73	Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C33	Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37	Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M47	Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M63	Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P57	Pisa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R43	Reggio Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R45	Reggio Emilia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.R68	Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37	Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T87	Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)



## Kosovo

Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on

For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see

KKZ5801+

9901-9999

General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

9999.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

9999.5.P75

Pristina

KKI	LATVIA	KKI
1-4999	Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)	
	Administrative law	
	Administrative organization	
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal	
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z	
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics	
2935.A39	Aizkraukles rajons	
2935.A48	Alūksnes rajons	
2935.B35	Balvu rajons	
2935.B38	Bauskas rajons	
2935.C47	Cēsu rajons	
	Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38	
2935.D38	Daugavpils rajons	
2935.D63	Dobeles rajons	
2935.G85	Gulbenes rajons	
2935.J45	Jēkabpils rajons	
	Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45	
2935.J46	Jelgavas rajons	
	Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87	
2935.K73	Krāslavas rajons	
2935.K85	Kuldīgas rajons	
	Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54	
2935.L54	Liepājas rajons	
2935.L56	Limbažu rajons	
2935.L83	Ludzas rajons	
2935.M33	Madonas rajons	
2935.O37	Ogres rajons	
2935.P74	Preiļu rajons	
	Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49	
2935.R49	Rēzeknes rajons	
	Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987	
2935.R54	Rīgas rajons	
2935.S35	Saldus rajons	
2935.T35	Talsu rajons	
2935.T85	Tukuma rajons	
2935.V35	Valkas rajons	
2935.V36	Valmieras rajons	
	Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46	
2935.V46	Ventspils rajons	
	Cities	
4987	Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)	
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z	
4990.D38	Daugavpils	
4990.J45	Jelgava	
4990.J87	Jūrmala	
4990.L54	Liepāja	
4990.R49	Rēzekne	
4990.V46	Ventspils	
	Historic (defunct) jurisdictions	
4992	Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)	
	Including the duchy of Courland	
4993	Livonia (Table KJ-KKZ5)	

1-499	Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B37	Balzers
293.5.E82	Eschens
293.5.G35	Gamprin
293.5.M38	Mauren
293.5.P55	Planken
293.5.R83	Ruggell
293.5.S32	Schaan
293.5.S33	Schellenberg
293.5.T73	Triesen
293.5.T74	Triesenberg
293.5.V32	Vaduz
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.V33	Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

5001-9999	Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
7935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritis, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
	Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
7935.A49	Alytus County
7935.K38	Kaunas County
7935.K53	Klaipėda County
7935.M37	Marijampolė County
	Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
7935.P36	Panevėžys County
7935.S53	Siauliai County
7935.T38	Tauragė County
7935.T45	Telšiai County
7935.U84	Utena County
7935.V55	Vilnius County
9950.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
9950.A49	Alytus
9950.K53	Klaipėda
9950.M37	Marijampolė
9950.V55	Vilnius

1-499	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.D53	Diekirch
293.5.G73	Grevenmacher
293.5.L38	Luxembourg
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.D54	Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83	Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82	Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48	Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## Macedonia (Republic) (1992- ). North Macedonia

For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see KJM2935.B54

For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+

For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+

For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

1000.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

1000.B57

Bitola

1000.S56

Skopje

KKK

MALTA

KKK

1001-1499

Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)

MOLDOVA

Moldova  
see KLM1+



1-499	Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.C65	La Condamine
293.5.F65	Fontvieille
293.5.M65	Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66	Monte-Carlo

MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)  
see KKL1001+

**Montenegro**

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5501+

1001-1499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

1505.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

1505.P63

Podgorica

Previously Titograd

## Netherlands

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Provinces (Provincies). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and  
historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5009

Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5051-5149

Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5551-5649

Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5881-5889

Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5911-5919

Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5931-5939

Namur (County) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

6051-6149

Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6251-6349

Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6351-6449

Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6551-6649

Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6651-6749

Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7351-7449

Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7451-7549

Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7851-7949

Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8351-8449

Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8551-8649

Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

## Cities

9850

Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9851

Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9852

's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9853

Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9854

Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9855

's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9856

Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9857

Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9858

Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9859

Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9860.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

9860.A43

Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.A63

Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.A75

Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.A88

Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.D67

Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.E45

Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.E58

Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.K35

Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.L43

Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.L44

Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.M53

Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.R48

Rhenen (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.R64

Roermond (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.T55

Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.Z85

Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A35	Akershus
2935.A87	Aust-Agder
2935.B87	Buskerud
2935.F55	Finnmark
2935.H33	Hedmark
2935.H67	Hordaland
2935.M67	Møre og Romsdal
2935.N66	Nord-Trøndelag
2935.N67	Nordland
2935.O77	Oppland
2935.O78	Østfold
2935.R63	Rogaland
2935.S64	Sogn og Fjordane
2935.S67	Sør-Trøndelag
2935.T44	Telemark
2935.T75	Troms
2935.V47	Vest-Agder
2935.V48	Vestfold
	Cities
4980	Alesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Christiania see KKN4984
4983	Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.K74	Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S24	Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S25	Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S54	Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Poland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B52	Biała Podlaska
2935.B53	Białystok
2935.B54	Bielsko-Biała
2935.B92	Bydgoszcz
2935.C45	Chelm
2935.C53	Ciechanów
	Cracow see KKP2935.K72
2935.C93	Częstochowa
	Danzig see KKP2935.G35
2935.E42	Elbląg
2935.G35	Gdańsk
2935.G67	Gorzów
2935.J44	Jelenia Góra
2935.K34	Kalisz
2935.K37	Katowice
2935.K53	Kielce
2935.K65	Konin
2935.K67	Koszalin
2935.K72	Kraków
2935.K75	Krosno
2935.L43	Legnica
2935.L47	Leszno
2935.L63	Łódź
2935.L65	Lomza
2935.L82	Lublin
2935.N68	Nowy Sącz
2935.O47	Olsztyn
2935.O65	Opole
2935.O87	Ostrołęka
2935.P54	Pila
2935.P55	Piotrków
2935.P57	Płock
2935.P68	Poznań
2935.P79	Przemyśl
2935.R33	Radom
2935.R93	Rzeszów
2935.S53	Siedlce
2935.S54	Sieradz
2935.S543	Silesia
2935.S55	Skierniewice
2935.S95	Suwałki
2935.S97	Szczecin
2935.T36	Tarnobrzeg
2935.T37	Tarnów
2935.T67	Torun
2935.W34	Wałbrzych
2935.W37	Warsaw
2935.W45	Włocławek
2935.W75	Wrocław

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.Z35

Zamosc

2935.Z53

Zielona Góra

4900-4909

Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4931-4939

Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)

## Cities

Breslau see KKP4989

Cracow see KKP4983

4980

Czestochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Danzig see KKP4981

4981

Gdansk (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Krakow (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Łódź (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Poznań (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Stettin see KKP4987

4987

Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Wroclaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.B52

Bialystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B53

Bielsko-Biala (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B93

Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B97

Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C48

Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C5

Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.G35

Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.G53

Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.K53

Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.N53

Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.R33

Radom (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.R83

Ruda Śląska (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S67

Sosnowiec (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.T67

Toruń (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.T92

Tychy (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.Z32

Zabrze (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A53	Angra do Heroísmo
2935.A93	Aveiro
2935.A96	Azores
2935.B44	Beja
2935.B72	Braga
2935.B73	Bragança
2935.C37	Casteló Branco
2935.C64	Coimbra
2935.E85	Evora
2935.F37	Faro
2935.G82	Guarda
2935.L44	Leiria
2935.L57	Lisboa
2935.M33	Madeira
2935.P67	Portalegre
2935.P68	Porto
2935.S25	Santarém
2935.S37	Setúbal
2935.V52	Viana do Castelo
2935.V55	Vila Real
2935.V57	Viseu
	Cities
4980	Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.A45	Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A52	Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B37	Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C68	Covilha (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M38	Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M67	Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)



1-4999	Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A42	Alba
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A73	Arges
2935.B32	Bacău
2935.B53	Bihor
2935.B57	Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68	Botosani
2935.B72	Brăila
2935.B73	Brasov
2935.B82	Bucharest
2935.B88	Buzău
2935.C27	Casaş-Severin
2935.C58	Cluj
2935.C65	Constanța
2935.C68	Cosvasna
2935.D55	Dimbovița
2935.D64	Dolj
2935.G34	Galati
2935.G67	Gorj
2935.H37	Harghita
2935.H85	Hunedoara
2935.I24	Ialomița
2935.I28	Iasi
2935.I44	Ilfov
2935.M37	Maramures
2935.M43	Mehedinti
2935.M87	Mures
2935.N32	Neamt
2935.O48	Olt
2935.P72	Prahova
2935.S24	Sălaj
2935.S28	Sătu Mare
2935.S52	Sibiu
2935.S82	Suceava
2935.T44	Teleorman
2935.T55	Timis
2935.T84	Tulcea
2935.V38	Vaslui
2935.V54	Vilcea
2935.V72	Vrancea
4931-4939	Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Class here works on the region of eastern Romania
	For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
	For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+
4951-4959	Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4971-4979	Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)

## Cities -- Continued

4981	Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Tirgu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.A42	Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A43	Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B32	Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B33	Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B58	Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B68	Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B72	Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B73	Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B89	Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D48	Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.D76	Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.F78	Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M53	Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O72	Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P52	Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P57	Pitești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.P59	Ploiești (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R55	Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S28	Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S43	Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S52	Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S58	Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S59	Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S92	Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T57	Tirgoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T58	Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T84	Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z34	Zalau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

RUSSIA

Russia  
see KLA1+

1-499	San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A27	Acquaviva
293.5.B67	Borgo Maggiore
293.5.C45	Chiesanuova
293.5.D65	Domagnano
293.5.F33	Faetano
293.5.F55	Fiorentino
293.5.M65	Monte Giardino
293.5.S24	San Marino
293.5.S47	Serravalle

SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)  
see KKS1001+

## Serbia (2006- )

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

1505.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

1505.B45

Belgrade

1505.N68

Novi Sad

KKS

SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

KKS

(3001-3499)

Serbia and Montenegro  
see KKZ1+

## Slovenia (1992- )

For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

6505.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6505.L58

Ljubljana



SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union  
see KLA1+

## Spain

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059	Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109	Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329	Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349	Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369	Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409	Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609	Balearic Islands. Islas Baleares. Illes Balears (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679	Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809	Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869	Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879	Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009	Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039	Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059	Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079	Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109	Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Comunidad Valenciana see KKT8781+
6211-6219	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339	Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359	Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399	Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439	Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559	Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659	Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669	Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709	Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789	Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859	León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009	Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109	Logrono (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209	Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7301-7309	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7401-7409	Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609	Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809	Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009	Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+
8031-8039	Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059	Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219	Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

## Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) -- Continued

8231-8239	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339	Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559	Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579	Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Tenerife see KKT8211+
8671-8679	Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689	Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789	Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009	Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109	Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)

## Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces

- Ifni see KSE601+
- Spanish Sahara see KTN601+
- Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
- Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

## Cities

9850	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Malaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
9860.A45	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B32	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B33	Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37	Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54	Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37	Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42	Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54	Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67	Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47	Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45	Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34	Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35	Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36	Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22	Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25	San Sebastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82	Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83	Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## Cities

## Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.T37

Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.V34

Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.V53

Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.V57

Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)

9860.Z37

Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Independent counties (Län)
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
	works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A48	Alvsborg
2935.B55	Blekinge
2935.G38	Gavleborg
2935.G67	Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68	Gotland
2935.H34	Halland
2935.J35	Jämtland
2935.J65	Jönköping
2935.K34	Kalmar
2935.K67	Kopparberg
2935.K74	Kristianstad
2935.K75	Kronoberg
2935.M34	Malmöhus
2935.N67	Norrbottn
2935.O73	Orebro
2935.O75	Osterogötland
2935.S56	Skane
2935.S58	Skaraborg
2935.S62	Småland
2935.S63	Södermanland
2935.S74	Stockholm (County)
2935.U66	Uppsala
2935.V35	Värmland
2935.V36	Västerbotten
2935.V37	Västernorrland
2935.V38	Västmanland
	Cities
4980	Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.F34	Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34	Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37	Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44	Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65	Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36	Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74	Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45	Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## Cities

## Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.L84	Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67	Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92	Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88	Ostersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55	Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43	Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Växyö (Table KJ-KKZ6)

## Switzerland

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Federal republics (Cantons)

5201-5299

Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5301-5399

Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5401-5499

Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5501-5599

Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5601-5699

Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5701-5799

Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5901-5999

Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6101-6199

Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6301-6399

Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6401-6499

Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6501-6599

Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6601-6699

Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6801-6899

Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6901-6999

Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7101-7199

Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7301-7399

Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7401-7499

Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7501-7599

Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7601-7699

Solethurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Tessin see KKW7801+

7701-7799

Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7801-7899

Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Unterwalden nid dem Wald see KKW6901+

Unterwalden ob dem Wald see KKW7101+

8101-8199

Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8201-8299

Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8301-8399

Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Waadt see KKW8301+

Wallis see KKW8201+

8401-8499

Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8501-8599

Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)

## Cities

9980

Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9981

Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9982

Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9983

Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9984

Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9985

Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9986

Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9988

Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9989

Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)

9990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (II), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A32	Adana
2935.A34	Adiyaman
2935.A37	Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38	Agri
2935.A42	Amasya
2935.A53	Ankara
2935.A58	Antalya
2935.A78	Artvin
2935.A98	Aydin
2935.B34	Balikesir
2935.B54	Bilecik
2935.B55	Bingöl
2935.B57	Bitlis
2935.B64	Bolu
2935.B87	Burdur
2935.B88	Bursa
2935.C35	Çanakkale
2935.C66	Çankiri
2935.C67	Çorum
2935.D45	Denizli
2935.D59	Diyarbakir
2935.E34	Edirne
2935.E42	Elâziğ
2935.E78	Erzincan
2935.E79	Erzurum
2935.E84	Eskişehir
2935.G39	Gaziantep
2935.G57	Giresun
2935.G69	Göynük (Bolu İli)
2935.G85	Gümüşane
2935.H34	Hakkari
2935.H38	Hatay
2935.H87	Isparta
2935.I24	Içel
2935.I88	Istanbul
2935.I95	Izmir
2935.K36	Karaman
2935.K37	Kars
2935.K38	Kastamonu
2935.K39	Kayseri
2935.K57	Kirklareli
2935.K58	Kirsehir
2935.K62	Kocaeli
2935.K65	Konya
2935.K88	Kütahya
2935.M34	Malatya
2935.M35	Manisa
2935.M36	Maras



## Turkey

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

## Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M37	Mardin
2935.M83	Mugla
2935.M88	Mus
2935.N49	Nevsehir
2935.N53	Nigde
2935.O73	Ordu
2935.R59	Rize
2935.S34	Sakarya
2935.S35	Samsun
2935.S53	Siirt
2935.S55	Sinop
2935.S58	Sivas
2935.T44	Tekirdag
2935.T64	Tokat
2935.T73	Trabzon
2935.T85	Tunceli
2935.U73	Urfa
2935.U82	Usak
2935.V35	Van
2935.Y69	Yozgat
2935.Z65	Zonguldak
4951-4959	Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z	Towns, villages, etc., A-Z
	e. g.
4980.A37	Adapazari
4980.B49	Beyoglu
4980.C45	Cengilli
4980.K57	Kirikkale
4980.T37	Tarsus

- 1-4999 Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)  
 For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+  
 Administrative law  
 Administrative organization  
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
- 2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z  
 If main entry is the oblast, subarrange by title  
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as  
 works on specific legal topics  
 Including autonomous regions
- 2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'  
 2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'  
 2935.C47 Chernivēts'ka oblast'  
 2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'  
 2935.D66 Donēts'ka oblast'  
 2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'  
 2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'  
 2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'  
 2935.K56 Khmel'nyts'ka oblast'  
 2935.K64 Kiev (Kyivs'ka) oblast'  
 2935.K67 Kirovohrads'ka oblast'  
 Kyivs'ka oblast' see KKY2935.K64  
 2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'  
 2935.L86 L'vivs'ka oblast'  
 2935.M95 Mykolāivs'ka oblast'  
 2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'  
 2935.P65 Poltavs'ka oblast'  
 2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'  
 2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'  
 2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'  
 2935.V56 Vinnyts'ka oblast'  
 2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'  
 2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'  
 2935.Z37 Zaporiz'ka oblast'  
 2935.Z55 Zhytomyrs'ka oblast'
- Autonomous republics  
 4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)  
 Previously Krymskaïa oblast'  
 4901-4909 Donētskaïa Narodnaïa Respublika (Table KJ-KKZ4)  
 4911-4919 Luganskaïa Narodnaïa Respublika (Table KJ-KKZ4)  
 Galicia see KKP4900+  
 Cities, communities, etc.  
 4984 Kyiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
 4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
 4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
 4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
 4989 Zaporizhzhia (Table KJ-KKZ5)  
 4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

KKY

VATICAN CITY. STATO PONTIFICIO

KKY

7001-7099

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the municipal law of Vatican City. Class works on its constitutional law and international status in KBU4064+ Class works on the former Papal States in KKH6741+

YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)  
see KKZ1+

## Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)

Class here works on the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (earlier name Federal People's Republic) from 1946-1991, and its short term successor states, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (1992-2003) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)

Class here also works on the law of two or more former Yugoslav republics

Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)

5001-5099

Bosnia and Hercegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299

Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499

Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599

Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see KKZ1+

5701-5799

General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces

5801-5899

Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent state of Kosovo (2008- ) see KKH9901+

6001-6099

Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299

Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities

(6980)

Belgrade

see KKS1505.B45

(6981)

Ljubljana

see KKS6505.L58

(6982)

Novi Sad

see KKS1505.N68

Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983)

Pristina

see KKH9999.5.P75

(6984)

Sarajevo

see KJK8500.S37

(6985)

Skopje

see KKK1005.S56

(6986)

Titograd

see KKL1505.P63

(6987)

Zagreb

see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z)

Other cities, A-Z

For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in North Macedonia see KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ; for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia see KKS6505.A+

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs

4.5 Sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74

<6>

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

6.5 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

7 General

State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

## Indexes and tables

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes limited to one state, see the state

10 General

10.5 Chronological indexes. By date

10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date

10.7 Other bibliographical aids

11 Abridgments and digests

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

12 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

13 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

## Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KJ-KKZ1 475

For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+

15 General

15.2 Legislative documents

## Legislation

## Statutes

## Collected codes -- Continued

15.4

## Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states

For enactments of an individual state, see the state

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6

## Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

## Administrative and executive publications

Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+

17

## Serials

17.5

## Monographs. By date

17.6

## Digests

17.7

## Indexes. By date

## Presidential proclamations

see class J

## Treaties

## Treaties on international public law

see KZ

## Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see class K

## Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

## Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined

Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1 475

## National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

18

## Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

## Lower courts

19

## Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts

## Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20

## Collective (Table K19)

21.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

## Courts of first instance. District courts

22

## Collective (Table K19)

23.A-Z

## Particular courts, A-Z

## State courts

24

## Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

24.2

## Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

## Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

24.3

## Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25

## Encyclopedias

26

## Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27

## Maxims. Quotations

- 28 Form books
  - Class here general works
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
- 30 General
  - Criminal statistics
- 31 General
  - 31.3 Juvenile crime
- 32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- 32.C66 Commercial law
- 32.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
  - Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65
- 32.L32 Labor law
- 32.L44 Legal aid
- Directories
- 33 National and regional
- 34.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
- 36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- Trials
- 38 General collections
  - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    - For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+
  - Collections. Compilations
- 39 General
  - 40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
    - 40.A78 Arson
    - 40.F73 Fraud
    - 40.M87 Murder
    - 40.O27 Obscenity
    - 40.O74 Organized crime
      - Including mafia trials
    - 40.P64 Political crimes
    - 40.S49 Sex crimes
    - 40.T73 Treason
      - War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43
- 41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- War crime trials
  - Trials by international tribunals
    - see subclass KZ
- 43 Collections
- 44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Other trials
- 45 Collections. Compilations
- 46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 47 General (Table K11)
  - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 47.5 General (Table K11)
  - 47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
    - 47.7.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
    - 47.7.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)



- Legal research. Legal bibliography
    - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
      - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
        - 47.7.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
        - 47.7.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
    - 48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
    - 48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship
    - 49 Law reporting
    - Legal education
      - 50 General (Table K11)
      - Study and teaching
        - General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
        - 50.3 Teaching methods (Table K11)
          - Including clinical method, case method, etc.
      - 51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
        - 51.A36 Administrative process (Table K12)
        - 51.C57 Civil law (Table K12)
        - 51.C58 Civil procedure (Table K12)
        - 51.C64 Commercial law (Table K12)
        - 51.C66 Constitutional law (Table K12)
        - Ecclesiastical law see KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
        - 51.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
        - 51.P45 Philosophy of law (Table K12)
        - 51.R45 Religious law (Table K12)
          - Class here works on the study of religious law as part of secular or general legal education. For works on the study of religious law in programs specialized or limited to religious law, see KB
          - Including ecclesiastical law
      - 51.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
      - 51.7 Students' guides
        - For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
      - 51.8 Teachers' manuals
      - 52 Pre-law school education (Table K11)
      - 52.3 Law teachers (Table K11)
      - 52.4 Law students (Table K11)
        - Including sociology and psychology of law students
      - Law schools
        - 52.5 General (Table K11)
        - 53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
          - Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
    - Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
    - The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+
    - Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
      - Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
      - Including courts of honor and disbarment
      - For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
      - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
      - For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+
      - For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+
      - For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+
- 54 General works
  - Particular types of organizations
    - 54.3.A-Z National associations, A-Z

## Bar associations. Law societies

## Particular types of organizations -- Continued

54.5.A-Z

## State associations, A-Z

Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54.7.A-Z

## Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

## Public registers. Registration

56

## General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

57

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)

Property registration. Registration of pledges

58

## General (Table K11)

Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+

Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+

62

## Congresses. Conferences

64.A-Z

## Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

68

## General works. Treatises

70

## Compend, outlines, examination aids, etc.

Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28

72

## Popular works. Civics

74

## Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

78.A-Z

## Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

78.B35

## Bankers

78.B86

## Businesspeople. Foreign investors

78.E53

## Engineers

78.F37

## Farmers

Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92

Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor

see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PH

Law and art

see K487.C8

- Law and history  
     see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.  
     By subject, A-Z
- 80.A53 Animals (Table K12)
- 80.C65 Computers (Table K12)  
     For Internet as a system of communication and mass media see KJ-KKZ1 3482+
- 80.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
- 80.H66 Horses (Table K12)  
     Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
- 80.L46 Letters (Table K12)
- 80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
- 80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
- 80.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
- 80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
- (80.W65) Women  
     see KJ-KKZ1 517.5
- History of law
- 85 Bibliography
- 86 Encyclopedias
- Auxiliary sciences
- 87 General works
- 88 Genealogy
- 90 Paleography
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics  
     Archaeology. Symbolism in law  
         Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 98 Inscriptions
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature  
     see subclasses PB - PH
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 105 General
- 107 Collections of portraits
- 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
     *Under each:*  
         .xA3 *Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date*  
         .xA4 *Letters. Correspondence. By date*  
             *Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals*  
         .xA6 *Knowledge. Concept of law. By date*  
         *Bibliography see Z8001*  
         .xA8-.xZ *Biography and criticism*
- 120 General works. Treatises  
     By period  
         Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region  
             see KJ
- 124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)  
     For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA
- Sources  
     For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
- History and studies on sources  
     Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

## Sources

## History and studies on sources -- Continued

125

General works

127

Classification of sources

## Collections. Compilations

Including translations

129

General

130

Indexes

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Customals. Coutumes

134

Bibliography

136

Collections. Compilations

138.4[date]

Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

## National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140

Collections. Compilations

142

Individual. By date of enactment

## Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146

Individual. By date

## Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

148

Collections. Compilations

150

Individual. By date

## Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see KZ

For treaties on uniform law, see K524

For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+

For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+

## Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooks. Digests

160

Several courts

164.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

## Law faculties

166

Several faculties

168.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.H47

Heresy

172.I54

Infanticide

172.P64

Political crimes

172.W58

Witchcraft

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

## Other trials

176

Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Contemporary legal literature

182

Compend. Digests. Indexes

Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

## Sources

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

## Formularies

Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

## Collections. Compilations

## Particular clauses and formulae

## Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

## General works

## Popular works

## Addresses, essays, lectures

## The State and its constitution

## General works

## The estates and classes

## General works

## Special topics, A-Z

## Birth rights

Cities and towns see KJ-KKZ1 205.M86

## Dynastic rules

## Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228

## Municipal corporations. Cities and towns

## Peonage. Slavery

Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46

## Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or communal autonomy, e.g. Jews

Including private law

## State and church

see KJ-KKZ1 275

## Territory

## Foreign relations

## Feudal law

## General works

## Sources

## Collections. Compilations

## Individual sources (Table K20b)

## Feudal institutes

## General works

## Feudal lord and vassal

## Fief

## General works

## Special topics, A-Z

## Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65

## Feudal capacity

## Feudal succession

## Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

## General works

## Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

## General works

## Special topics, A-Z

## Leasehold for years and inheritance

## General works

## Special topics, A-Z

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Leasehold for years and inheritance

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

240.E46

Emphyteusis

Succession to rural holdings

242

General works

244

Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers

246

General works

248.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263

248.E43

Election

248.I45

Imperium

Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53

248.R53

Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

Succession and designation

The court. Court officials and councils

250

General works

252.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

254

Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature

256

Military organization

Finance. Fiscalat

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

258

General works

260

Camera

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods

268

Regalia

## Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

## Sources

Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)

For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

272

Collections. Compilations

273

Individual concordats. By date

(274)

General works

see 275

## System of church and state relationships

275

General works

Germanic period

see KJ

Carlovingian state church

see KB, KJ

State churches and rulers

276

General works

277.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

277.J87

Jus reformandi

277.P38

Patronage

Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87

277.R68

Royal supremacy

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Secular ecclesiastical law

System of church and state relationships

State churches and rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68

Church finance and estate

278 General works

279 Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

282.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

283 General works

284 Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi

285.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts

285.F45 Fehmic courts

285.H65 Courts of honor

285.L38 Courts of last resort

285.M36 Manorial courts

285.M86 Municipal courts

Procedure

287 General works

288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

292.A-Z Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle

292.H47 Heresy

292.P54 Pillories

Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83

292.W58 Witchcraft

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

440 General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442 General works

443 The object of law. Law and justice

Ethics. Morality of law

444 General works

444.5 Public policy

444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights

444.8 Equity. Fairness

445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

446 Rights and duties. Sanction

446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law

447 Certainty of law

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  - The concept of law -- Continued
  - 447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
    - Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
  - 447.5.F73 Free will and determinism
  - Legal science
    - 448 General works
    - Sources of law
      - 449 General works
      - 449.3 Customs and observances
      - 449.5 Legislation
        - Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
      - Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
      - Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471
    - Methodology
      - 451 General works
      - 452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
        - Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
      - Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92
    - Schools of legal theory
      - 455 General works
      - 457 Natural law
      - Historical jurisprudence
        - 458 General works
        - Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
          - see K190+
        - Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
          - see K328
    - Positivism
      - 459 General works
      - 460 Utilitarianism
        - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence
    - 461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law
    - 462 Existentialist legal theory
    - 462.5 Phenomenology of law
    - Modern political theory of law
      - 463 General works
      - 464 Socialist. Communist
    - Sociological jurisprudence
      - 465 General works
      - 465.5 Law and public policy
      - 465.6 Social psychology of law
      - 466 Social pathology
    - 467 Neo-Kantianism
    - 468 Free-law movement
    - 469 Pluralism in law
  - 470 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
  - 471 Law reform and policies. Criticism
    - Including reform of administration of justice
- 472.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
  - Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
  - Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
  - Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
  - Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
- 472.C65 Concurrent legislation



## Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
- 472.D65 Dolus
- 472.E65 Equality
- Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
- 472.E88 Estoppel
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
- 472.F52 Fictions
- 472.F67 Forfeiture
- 472.F73 Freedom of conscience
- 472.G66 Good faith. Reliance
- Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
- 472.L44 Legal documents
- 472.L52 Liability
- 472.N44 Negligence
- 472.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
- 472.O28 Oath
- Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
- 472.P68 Possession. Ownership
- 472.P73 Presumption
- 472.P74 Privacy, Right of
- 472.P76 Property. Property damage
- 472.P92 Publicity
- Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
- 472.S45 Self-incrimination
- 472.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
- Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
- 472.V58 Vis major
- 472.W33 Waiver
- 475 Private law (Table K11)
  - Class here works on all aspects of private law
- Private international law. Conflict of laws
  - For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
  - For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
  - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 480 General (Table K11)
- 481 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
- 481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
- 481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 482 Renvoi (Table K11)
- Points of contact
- 483 Domicile (Table K11)
- 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
- 485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  - Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
  - Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
  - Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
  - Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
  - Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
  - Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
  - Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
  - 485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
  - 485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
  - 485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
  - 485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

## Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)  
For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+  
Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835  
Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658  
Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45  
Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
- 485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)  
Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
- 485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)  
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539  
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646  
Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67  
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47  
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583  
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
- 485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
- 485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
- 485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)  
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644  
Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
- 485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
- 485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
- 485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
- 485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)  
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
- 485.N66 Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)  
Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658  
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
- 485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
- 485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 485.P78 Property (Table K12)
- 485.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
- 485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)  
Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
- 485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
- 485.T39 Taxation (Table K12)
- 485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
- 485.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
- 485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
- 485.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
- 485.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
- 485.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
- 485.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
- 487 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)  
Including conflict of laws
- Civil law
- 491-500 General (Table K9c)  
General principles  
Applicability. Validity of the law
- 501 General (Table K11)
- 502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)  
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+  
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7  
Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8

## Civil law

## General principles -- Continued

Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73

Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92

Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58

502.3 Legal status (Table K11)

502.4 Rights (Table K11)

503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)

Things see KJ-KKZ1 643

## Acts and events

504 General (Table K11)

Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+

Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+

Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+

Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+

Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

## Conditions

505 General (Table K11)

505.5 Suspensive conditions and resolutive conditions (Table K11)

506 Retroactivity (Table K11)

Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55

## Limitation of actions

507 General (Table K11)

508 Delay (Table K11)

508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

508.5.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)

Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

## Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

509 General (Table K11)

509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law

509.6 Necessity (Table K11)

510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

## Persons

511 General (Table K11)

## Natural persons

## Personality

512 General (Table K11)

## Birth

513 General (Table K11)

513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)

## Death

513.5 General (Table K11)

Missing persons. Presumption of death

513.7 General (Table K11)

514 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)

Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004

## Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004

515 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and incapacity -- Continued

## Minors. Children

Including human rights of the child

515.5

General (Table K11)

516

Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)

Limited capacity

517

General (Table K11)

517.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

517.5

Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

518

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+

518.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

518.3.A34

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34

518.3.P46

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.3.U52

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

518.5

Domicile (Table K11)

518.7

Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+

## Personality rights

519

General (Table K11)

519.5

Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

## Name

520

General (Table K11)

520.5

Title of nobility (Table K11)

Including coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

## Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+

521

General (Table K11)

521.3

Personality (Table K11)

521.4

Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

521.5

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

## Associations

522

General (Table K11)

Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523

General (Table K11)

523.3

Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)

523.5

Registration (Table K11)

524

Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Civil law

## Persons

## Juristic persons of private law

## Associations

## Incorporated society

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

524.5.M45

## Membership (Table K12)

## Unincorporated society

525

## General (Table K11)

525.5

## Liability (Table K11)

Including tort and criminal liability of officers

## Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

526

## General (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z

## Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z

## Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

527.C65

## Corporate foundations (Table K12)

527.F35

## Family foundations (Table K12)

527.R45

## Religious foundations (Table K12)

527.W37

## Waqf (Table K12)

## Domestic relations. Family law

For national departments and boards of domestic relations (family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540

## General (Table K9c)

541

## Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

## Marriage

542

## General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541

543

## Betrothal (Table K11)

## Marriage impediments

544

## General (Table K11)

544.5.A-Z

## Individual impediments, A-Z

544.5.A36

## Adoption (Table K12)

544.5.A38

## Adultery (Table K12)

544.5.A43

## Affinity (Table K12)

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94

544.5.C65

## Consanguinity (Table K12)

544.5.E94

## Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

545

## Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

## Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

546

## General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860

## Marital (religious) rites

see KB

## Husband and wife. Rights and duties

547

## General (Table K11)

548

## Domicile. Household (Table K11)

549

## Family name (Table K11)

## Legal status of married women

550

## General (Table K11)

551

## Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law

553.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805

555

## General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Marriage

## Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued

## Divorce

- 558 General (Table K11)
- 558.5 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table K11)
- 559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
- 559.A45 Alienation of affections (Table K12)
- 559.N63 Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
- 559.N63 No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
- 560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
- 562.A-Z Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
- 562.D66 Special topics, A-Z
  - Domicile. Household (Table K12)
  - Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
- 563 Effects of divorce
  - General (Table K11)
  - Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
  - Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
- 564 Separation (Table K11)
- 564.3 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
- 565 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions. (Table K11)
- 567 Including concubinage and common law marriages
- 568 Marital property and regime
  - General (Table K11)
  - Statutory regimes (Table K11)
  - Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
  - Separation of property (Table K11)
  - Community of property (Table K11)
  - Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
    - For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ1 572
    - For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
- 578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
- 579.A-Z Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
- 579.M37 Special topics, A-Z
  - Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
  - Valuation (Table K12)
- 579.V34 Marriage, church, and state
- 580 General (Table K11)
- Intermarriage
  - see KB
- 582 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 583 General (Table K11)
- 584 Support (Table K11)
- Parent and child
- 587 General (Table K11)
- 588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
  - Including human rights
  - Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
  - Legitimate children
    - Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
- 590 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Consanguinity and affinity

## Parent and child

## Legitimate children -- Continued

- (592) Human rights of the child
  - see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
- 593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
- 594 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
  - Including children from void marriages
- 595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  - Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
- Parental power
  - For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616
- 598 General (Table K11)
- 600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
- Custody. Access to children
  - Including parental kidnapping
- 602 General (Table K11)
- 603 Agency (Table K11)
- 604 Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)
- Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+
- Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+
- 606 Property management (Table K11)
- 607 Property power of mother (Table K11)
- Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
- 608 Stepchildren (Table K11)
- Adoption
  - General (Table K11)
- 609 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
  - For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872
- 611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 611.A36 Adoption of adults (Table K12)
- 611.I34 Identification of birthparents (Table K12)
- Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
- Illegitimate children
  - General (Table K11)
  - Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516
  - Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593
- 613 Legal status (Table K11)
- 614 Right of name (Table K11)
- 615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
- 616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
- 616.5 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
- Illegitimate children
  - General (Table K11)
- 617 Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)
- 617.5 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
- 619
- Guardian and ward
  - General (Table K11)
- 622 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
- 623 Property management (Table K11)
- 624 Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+
- Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

## Civil law

## Guardian and ward -- Continued

## Guardianship over minors

- 625 General (Table K11)
- 625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 625.5.E38 Education (Table K12)

## Guardianship over adults

- 627 General (Table K11)
- Interdiction
  - For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809

- 628 General (Table K11)
- 628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
  - 628.5.D78 Drug addicts (Table K12)
  - 628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)

## Curatorship

- 629 General (Table K11)
- 630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

## Property. Law of things

- 631-640 General (Table K9c)
- 641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
- 642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
- 643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
- 644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Possession

- 646 General (Table K11)
- 647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
  - 647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
  - 647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)
  - 647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)
  - 647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)
- Acquisition and transfer of possession
  - 648 General (Table K11)
  - 648.3 Intent to possess (Table K11)
  - 649 Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)
  - 649.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
- Violation of possession
  - 650 General (Table K11)
  - 651 Dispossession (Table K11)
  - 652 Possessory actions (Table K11)

## Ownership

- 654 General (Table K11)
- Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
  - 655 General (Table K11)
  - Occupancy
    - 656 General (Table K11)
    - 656.5.A-Z Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z
      - Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334
      - Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
      - Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
    - 656.5.W73 Wrecks (Table K12)
  - 657 Lost property (Table K11)
  - 658 Treasure troves (Table K11)
- Accessions



## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Ownership

## Acquisition and loss of ownership

## Accessions -- Continued

659 General (Table K11)

660 Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)

Including incorporation in inventory

661 Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)

662 Specification (Table K11)

663 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

664 Prescription (Table K11)

665 Succession (Table K11)

## Contractual acquisition

666 General (Table K11)

## Conditions

667 General (Table K11)

668 Retention of ownership (Table K11)

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+

## Tradition

670 General (Table K11)

670.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

671 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

## Loss of ownership

673 Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)

Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824

## Co-ownership

Including housing cooperatives

674 General (Table K11)

Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+

## Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675 General (Table K11)

675.5 Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

676 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

## Liability of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

678 General (Table K11)

679 Damages (Table K11)

## Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680 General (Table K11)

681 Payment for improvements (Table K11)

## Real property

683 General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+

## Public and private restraint on real property

684 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064

(685) Homestead law

see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Public and private restraints on real property -- Continued

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

## Ownership

687

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+

Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665

Contractual acquisition

688

General (Table K11)

Conditions

689

General (Table K11)

690

Expectancies (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges

Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742

Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741

Loss of ownership

692

Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673

Judicial decree (Table K11)

693

Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693

Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+

Rights incident to ownership of land

695

General (Table K11)

696

Air and space above ground (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation

697

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law

698

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

699

Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners

700

General (Table K11)

701.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

701.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68

701.E29

Eaves-drip (Table K12)

701.L54

Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

701.N84

Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83

701.O83

Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68

(701.W38)

Water laws

see KJ-KKZ1 698

701.W39

Way by necessity

Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54

## Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

702

General (Table K11)

702.5

Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Types of real property -- Continued

## Ships

- 703 General (Table K11)
- Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
- Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3

## Superfices

- 704 General (Table K11)
- 704.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

- 706 General (Table K11)
- Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+
- Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+
- 707 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
- Servitudes
- 709 General (Table K11)
- Real servitudes
- 710 General (Table K11)
- 711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
- 711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
- Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39

## Personal servitudes

- 713 General (Table K11)
- 714 Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)
- Including right of habitation

## Usufruct

- 715 General (Table K11)
- 715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 715.5.T55 Things (Table K12)
- 716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

## Hypothecation

- 717 General (Table K11)
- Mortgage. Hypotheca
- 718 General (Table K11)
- 719.A-Z Types of mortgages, A-Z
- 719.R48 Reverse mortgages (Table K12)
- 719.S43 Secured mortgage (Table K12)
- 720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 720.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)
- 720.P74 Priority (Table K12)
- 720.S42 Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)

## Land charge

- 722 General (Table K11)
- 723.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 723.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 724 Rent charge (Table K11)

## Pledges

- 726 General (Table K11)
- Contractual pledges
- 727 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Pledges

## Contractual pledges -- Continued

## Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728

General (Table K11)

729.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

729.A32

Accessory (Table K12)

729.B34

Bailments (Table K12)

729.P74

Priority (Table K12)

## Pledges of rights

730

General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

730.5.B35

Bank deposits (Table K12)

Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

730.5.C46

Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86

Expectancies (Table K12)

730.5.S43

Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)

Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

731

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

## Register of pledges

732

General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2

Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983

## Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions

733

General (Table K11)

734

Expectancies (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership

735.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Land register and registration

737

General (Table K11)

738

Publicity (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure. Land partition courts

739

General (Table K11)

## Entry

740

General (Table K11)

741

Entry ex officio (Table K11)

Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale, hypotheca, etc.

742

Form requirements (Table K11)

743.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

744

Remedies (Table K11)

## Effect of registration

745

General (Table K11)

746.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

746.P74

Priority of rights (Table K12)

758

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770

General (Table K9c)

771

Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty

773

Testamentary succession (Table K11)

775

Intestate succession (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

## Inheritance. Estate

- 777 General (Table K11)
- Particular estates or parts
- Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+
- Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

## Heirs

- 780 General (Table K11)
- 781 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)
- Joint heirs. Co-heirs
- 782 General (Table K11)
- 782.5 Community of heirs (Table K11)
- 782.7 Distributive share in estate (Table K11)
- Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5
- 783 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
- 784 Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)

## Wills. Testaments

- 785 General (Table K11)
- 785.3.A-Z Individual wills. By testator, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 785.5 Freedom of testation (Table K11)
- 785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
- e. g.
- 785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
- 785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
- Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- 785.7.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)
- Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

## Appointment of heir

- 786 General (Table K11)
- 786.5 Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)
- 786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
- 787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
- 788 Revocation (Table K11)
- 789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
- Contract of inheritance
- 790 General (Table K11)
- 791 Statutory portion (Table K11)
- 791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
- 791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
- 792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
- 793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- 794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
- 797 Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)

## National inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3621

## State and local inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

## Obligations

- 801-810 General (Table K9c)
- Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
- 811 General (Table K11)
- Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 812 General (Table K11)
- Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6
- Correality and solidarity
- 813 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

Correality and solidarity -- Continued

813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)

813.7 Community of creditors (Table K11)

813.9 Community of debtors (Table K11)

## Types of obligations

814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts

814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+

815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

815.5 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

815.6 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

815.8 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

## Transfer and assumption of obligations

816 General (Table K11)

816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)

Including future claims

816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)

## Extinction of obligation

817 General (Table K11)

Performance. Payment

818 General (Table K11)

Due date of payment. Time of performance

818.2 General (Table K11)

Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6

819 Consignation (Table K11)

Including emergency sale of perishables

819.5 Substituted performance (Table K11)

Special rules as to payment of money debts

820 General (Table K11)

820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control

820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)

821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance

821.3 Interest rate (Table K11)

For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268

821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)

822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)

822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)

822.7 Liens (Table K11)

For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3

For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+

822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)

823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)

Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58

823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)

823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)

823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Extinction of obligation

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

Occurrence of resolutive condition see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48

823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)

## Rescission

823.5.R47 General (Table K12)

Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3

823.5.R48 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutive condition (Table K12)

Tender of payment and consignment see KJ-KKZ1 819

Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85

823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)

## Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

824 General (Table K11)

## Culpa

824.5 General (Table K11)

824.6 Dolus (Table K11)

Negligence. Gross negligence

825 General (Table K11)

825.3 Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7

825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

826 Breach of contract (Table K11)

Impossibility of performance

827 General (Table K11)

827.5 Original impossibility and supervening impossibility (Table K11)

827.6 Default (Table K11)

## Damages

828 General (Table K11)

828.5 Liability (Table K11)

Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability

For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+

For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+

For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841

## Causation

829 General (Table K11)

829.5 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)

829.7 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

830 Lost profits (Table K11)

## Moral damages

Including damages for pain and suffering

831 General (Table K11)

831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z

831.5.N48 Neuroses (Table K12)

## Adjustment of claims

832 General (Table K11)

832.5 Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)

832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

833.T54 Third parties (Table K12)

833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)

## Delicts. Torts

834 General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts -- Continued

## Protected rights

834.5

General (Table K11)

## Personality rights

835

General (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5

Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+

Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

(836)

Privacy of communication

see KJ-KKZ1 843.3

## Parties to action in torts

837

General (Table K11)

837.5

Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Illegality

838

General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z

Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65

Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74

Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S44

Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)

Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44

838.5.S8

Standard of conduct (Table K12)

## Liability

839

General (Table K11)

839.3

Dolus (Table K11)

839.5

Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)

839.7

Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)

Including Respondeat superior doctrine

840

Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

841

Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

## Individual torts

842

Violation of freedom (Table K11)

## Physical injuries

842.2

General (Table K11)

842.3

Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+

(842.5)

Malpractice (Medical)

see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4

842.6

Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

## Violation of integrity

Including honor, dignity, and reputation

842.7

General (Table K11)

842.8

Libel and slander (Table K11)

## Violation of privacy

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law

843

General (Table K11)



## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Individual torts

## Violation of privacy -- Continued

843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)

Including works on both civil and criminal aspects

843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)

844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)

844.5 Data protection (Table K11)

Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure

844.8 Violation in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

## Immoral transactions and acts

845 General (Table K11)

Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)

846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KJ-KKZ1 826

Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58

Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

846.5 Products liability (Table K11)

## Ultrahazardous activities and occupations

847 General (Table K11)

847.3 Power lines (Table K11)

847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

## Sports. Sport fields or installations

848 General (Table K11)

848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

848.5.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)

## Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

849 General (Table K11)

849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)

850 Aviation (Table K11)

## Automotive transportation and road traffic

850.3 General (Table K11)

850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)

## Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

851 General (Table K11)

851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)

## Violation of official duties

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability

852 General (Table K11)

852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

852.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z

853.A54 Animals (Table K12)

853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)

Including public buildings

853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)

853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)

Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Individual torts

Other liabilities, A-Z -- Continued

Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84

853.S34

School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

## Unjust enrichment

854

General (Table K11)

854.5

Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)

854.7

Restitution (Table K11)

855

Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)

## Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+

For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+

858

General (Table K11)

858.3

Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)

858.5.A-Z

Types of contracts, A-Z

858.5.A88

Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)

858.5.C65

Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O53

Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O67

Option (Table K12)

858.5.P32

Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)

Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872

858.5.U54

Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)

859

Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

## Declaration of intention

860

General (Table K11)

860.2

Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)

860.3

Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)

860.4

Silence (Table K11)

## Agency

Including statutory agency

861

General (Table K11)

## Authorized representation

861.3

General (Table K11)

861.5

To whom it may concern (Table K11)

861.6

Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)

862

Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)

862.5

Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

## Power of attorney

862.7

General (Table K11)

862.8

General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)

863

Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)

863.3

Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

## Mandate

864

General (Table K11)

## Negotiorum gestio

864.3

General (Table K11)

864.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

864.5.A73

Architects (Table K12)

864.5.A88

Attorneys (Table K12)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions

## Mandate -- Continued

## Negotiorum gestio without mandate

865 General (Table K11)

865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

866.5 Conditions

## Void and voidable contracts and transactions

867 General (Table K11)

867.3 Error (Table K11)

867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law

## Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions

Including mortis causa

868 General (Table K11)

868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

868.3.U88 Usury (Table K12)

## Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

869 General (Table K11)

## Offer and acceptance

869.3 General (Table K11)

869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition

869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

869.8 Cause. Consideration

## Clauses

870 General (Table K11)

870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)

871 Earnest (Table K11)

871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

872 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

872.3 Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5 Formalities (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

873 General (Table K11)

873.3 Third parties (Table K11)

873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)

873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law

874 General (Table K11)

874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)

Including supervening impossibility

874.5 Default (Table K11)

Including mora accipiendi

## Warranty

875 General (Table K11)

875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

## Warranty -- Continued

## Defects of goods sold

875.5

General (Table K11)

876

Bettering (Table K11)

876.3

Damages. Compensation (Table K11)

876.5

Rescission (Table K11)

Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5

## Modes of sale

## Conditional sale

877

General (Table K11)

877.2

Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)

877.3

Installment plans (Table K11)

Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

878.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

878.P73

Preemption (Table K12)

878.R43

Redemption clause (Table K12)

878.R48

Retractive sale (Table K12)

878.S24

Sale after approval (Table K12)

878.S25

Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)

878.S26

Sale on approval (Table K12)

878.S44

Self-service (Table K12)

Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+

Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88

879

Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

879.3

Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794

879.4

Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

880

General (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

880.5

Landlord and tenant (Table K11)

880.6

Subtenants (Table K11)

880.7

Third parties (Table K11)

## Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

880.8

Rent (Table K11)

For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

881

Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)

881.3

Liens of landlord (Table K11)

882

Termination of lease (Table K11)

Including expiration, rescission, and notice

882.3

Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

## Lease litigation and execution

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals

883

General (Table K11)

883.3

Remedies (Table K11)

883.5

Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)

Including subtenant

## Types of property

884

Real property (Table K11)

Buildings. Rooms

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

## Types of property

## Buildings. Rooms -- Continued

884.3

General (Table K11)

884.4

Commercial space (Table K11)

## Housing. Apartments

884.5

General (Table K11)

885

State policies and planning (Table K11)

## Public subsidies

Including subsidies for reconstruction

885.5

General (Table K11)

885.7

Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)

886

Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3

886.3

Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

## Social measures

887

General (Table K11)

887.3

Publically subsidized housing (Table K11)

Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z

Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

887.4.Y68

Young adults (Table K12)

888

Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

## Atypical or mixed contracts

888.2

General (Table K11)

## Investment leasing

Including sale-and-lease-back

888.3

General (Table K11)

Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311

888.5

Ground lease (Table K11)

## Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee

889

General (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+

890

Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

891

Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law

## Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892

General (Table K11)

## Independent work. Professions

892.3

General (Table K11)

892.4.A-Z

Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88

892.4.B88

Business consultants (Table K12)

892.4.E93

Executives (Table K12)

892.4.P49

Physicians (Table K12)

892.4.P82

Public relations consultants (Table K12)

## Dependent work

892.5

General (Table K11)

892.6

Servants. Domestics (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

Dependent work -- Continued

Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+

892.7.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Contract for work and labor

893

General (Table K11)

893.3.A-Z

Particular contracts, A-Z

893.3.C65

Computer contracts (Table K12)

893.3.F33

Facility management (Table K12)

893.3.T72

Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including travel contracts and package tours

894

Security. Liens (Table K11)

Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+

895

Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+

896

Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking

## Civil companies

For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+

For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+

897

General (Table K11)

898

De facto company (Table K11)

898.3

Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

898.5

Life annuity (Table K11)

## Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

899

General (Table K11)

899.3

Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

899.5

Lotteries (Table K11)

Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37

## Suretyship

900

General (Table K11)

900.3

Accessory (Table K11)

901

Compromise (Table K11)

902

Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

903

Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

904

Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

911-920

General (Table K9c)

## Merchant and business enterprise

921

General (Table K11)

922

Business names. Firma (Table K11)

922.3

Goodwill (Table K11)

922.5

Domicile (Table K11)

## Accounting

Including inventory

923

General (Table K11)

Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+

## Agency and prokura

Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.

924

General (Table K11)

Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

- Commercial registers
  - 925 General (Table K11)
  - Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852
- 925.5 Sale of business enterprise as a whole
- Commercial sale
  - 926 General (Table K11)
  - 926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
    - 926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
    - 926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
    - 926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
    - 926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
  - 926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
    - 926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
    - 926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
    - 926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
    - 926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
    - Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45
  - 926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
    - 926.5.A88 Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
    - 926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
    - 926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
    - Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
- 927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
- 928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
- Brokerage
  - 929 General (Table K11)
  - 929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
    - 929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
    - 929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
- 930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
- 930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)
- Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
  - 931 General (Table K11)
  - 931.2 Liability (Table K11)
  - 931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
  - 932 Liens (Table K11)
  - 932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
  - Types of carriers
    - For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+
- 933 Railroads (Table K11)
- 933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
- 934 Trucklines (Table K11)
- Airlines
  - 935 General (Table K11)
  - 935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
  - 935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)
  - Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+
- Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+
- Commercial liens
  - 936 General (Table K11)
  - Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  - 937 General (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

- 937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
  - Including legitimation and identification
- Bills of exchange
  - 938 General (Table K11)
  - 938.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
    - 938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
    - 938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
    - Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
    - 938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
    - 938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)
      - Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
    - 938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
    - 938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
    - 938.3.P765 Protest (Table K12)
      - Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
      - Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+
- Checks
  - 939 General (Table K11)
  - 939.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 939.3.T73 Traveler's checks (Table K12)
- Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
- Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
- Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
- Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
- Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
- Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
- Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350
- 939.5 Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
- Banking. Stock exchange
  - 940 General (Table K11)
  - 940.3 State supervision (Table K11)
  - 940.4 Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
  - Types of banks and credit institutions
    - Banks of issue
      - 941 General (Table K11)
      - 941.3.A-Z Particular. By name, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 942.C56 Discount policy (Table K12)
      - 942.D57 Discount rate (Table K12)
      - Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
    - 942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)
    - 943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
    - Savings banks
      - Including public and private banks
    - 944 General (Table K11)
    - 944.3 State supervision (Table K11)
    - Types of savings programs
      - 945 Special premiums (Table K11)
      - Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
    - 945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
      - 945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)



## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange

## Types of banks and credit institutions

## Savings banks

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

945.3.S39

## Savings bonds (Table K12)

946

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

947

## Building and loan associations (Table K11)

948

## Cooperative societies (Table K11)

949

## Clearinghouses (Table K11)

950

## Warehouses (Table K11)

## Banking transactions

951

## General (Table K11)

952

## Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)

953

## Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)

953.5

## Liability (Table K11)

954

## Contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g. storno clause)

## Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+

## Loans. Credit

955

## General (Table K11)

955.3

## Contract (Table K11)

955.4

## Interest rate (Table K11)

For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268

955.5.A-Z

## Special types of loans, A-Z

955.5.C65

## Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)

Including credit cards

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud

Crowdfunding see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44

955.5.D63

## Documentary credit (Table K12)

955.5.P44

## Peer-to-peer loans. Crowdfunding (Table K12)

Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

955.6

## Letters of credit

955.7

## Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

## Deposit banking

956

## General (Table K11)

956.3

## Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

957

## Trading of securities (Table K11)

Including electronic data processing

958

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

959

## Discount (Table K11)

960

## Account current (Table K11)

960.3

## Collecting of accounts (Table K11)

## Noncash funds transfer

Including electronic funds transfer

961

## General (Table K11)

961.3

## Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts (Table K11)

## Investments

For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3

961.5

## General (Table K11)

## Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+

## Stock exchange transactions. Securities

962

## General (Table K11)

962.12.A-Z

## Particular types of securities, A-Z

962.12.D47

## Derivative securities (Table K12)

962.12.S92

## Swaps (Table K12)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange

## Investments

## Stock exchange transactions. Securities

- 962.3 Rating agencies (Table K11)
- 962.4 Investment advisors (Table K11)
- 962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
- 962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
- 962.7.A-Z Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
- 962.8 General (Table K11)
- 962.9.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Investment trust

- 963 General (Table K11)
- 964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
- 965 Trust investments (Table K11)
- 966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Including money laundering
- 967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
- Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

## Maritime law

## For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+

- 970 General (Table K11)
- 970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)
- 970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)
- Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
  - 971 General (Table K11)
  - 972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
    - Including liability
  - 973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
  - 974 Charter parties (Table K11)
  - 975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
  - 976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
    - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
  - 977 Liability (Table K11)
    - Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
- Average
  - 978 General (Table K11)
  - 979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
    - Special average. Collision at sea
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
  - 980 General (Table K11)
  - 980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
    - Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
- Salvage. Shipwreck
  - 981 General (Table K11)
  - 981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
  - 982 General (Table K11)
  - 983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
  - 983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
  - 984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
  - 984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
  - 984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Maritime law -- Continued

## Prize courts

see KZ6640+

## Marine insurance

985 General (Table K11)

985.3 Contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.

986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)

986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)

## Maritime social legislation

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

987 General (Table K11)

## Labor law for merchant mariners

987.5 General (Table K11)

988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)

## Labor standards

989 General (Table K11)

990 Hours of labor (Table K11)

991 Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)

992 Vacations (Table K11)

992.5 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)

993 Discipline (Table K11)

## Social insurance for merchant mariners

Including all branches of social insurance

995 General (Table K11)

996 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998 General (Table K11)

## Insurance carriers

999 General (Table K11)

## Private insurance associations

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1000 General (Table K11)

1001 State supervision (Table K11)

Including control of restraint of trade

## Contract

Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy

1002 General (Table K11)

1002.3 Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine

1002.4 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004 Group insurance (Table K11)

1005 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006 Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

## Life insurance

1008 General (Table K11)

1008.3 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1009 Group insurance (Table K11)

1010 Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

## Accident insurance

1015 General (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Insurance law

## Accident insurance -- Continued

- 1016 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
- Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

- 1016.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1016.3.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

- 1017 Business insurance
- Including bank insurance

## Property insurance

- 1018 General (Table K11)
- 1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
- Including home owners insurance

- 1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
- Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43

- 1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)
- Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43

- 1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
- 1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)

- 1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

- 1022.F74 Freight (Table K12)
- 1022.I58 Intellectual property (Table K12)

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

- 1024 General (Table K11)
- 1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
- Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340

- 1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
- 1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

## Liability insurance

- Including both statutory and private insurance
- 1027 General (Table K11)
- Contract. Parties to contract
- Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

- 1027.3 General (Table K11)
- 1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)

- 1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

## Risks and damages

## Traffic

- 1030 General (Table K11)
- Automobiles

- 1031 General (Table K11)

- 1032 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
- Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

- 1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

- 1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
- Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

- 1035 Aviation (Table K11)

- 1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

- 1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

- 1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)

- 1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)

- 1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

## Business associations

- 1040 General (Table K11)
- 1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations -- Continued

- 1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
- Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
  - For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+
- 1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)
- 1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
- 1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)
- 1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)
- Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
- 1050 General (Table K11)
- 1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
- Stock corporations
- 1052 General (Table K11)
- Incorporation and promoters
- 1053 General (Table K11)
- Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062
- 1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
- 1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
- 1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
- 1054 State supervision (Table K11)
- 1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
- Organization and management
- 1056 General (Table K11)
- Director or executive board
- 1057 General (Table K11)
- 1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1058.C65 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
- 1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
- 1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
- 1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
- Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
- 1058.S25 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
- Board of controller and supervisors
- 1059 General (Table K11)
- Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
- 1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
- Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
- 1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
- Corporate finance
- 1061 General (Table K11)
- 1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
  - Including increase of capital
- 1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
- Securities
- 1064 General (Table K11)
- Stocks
- 1065 General (Table K11)
- 1065.3 Bearer stock (Table K11)
  - Including personal share (Inscribed share)
- 1065.4 Common stock (Table K11)
  - Including without par value
- 1066 Preferred stock (Table K11)
- 1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
- Bonds

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations

## Corporate finance

## Bonds -- Continued

1068

General (Table K11)

1069

Bearer bonds (Table K11)

Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)

1070.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1070.C54

Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1070.J68

Jouissance share (Table K12)

1070.M67

Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

1071

Trust investments (Table K11)

## Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting

1072

General (Table K11)

1073

Valuation (Table K11)

1074

Corporation reserves (Table K11)

1075

Pension trusts (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law

1075.5

Auditors (Table K11)

## Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1077

General (Table K11)

1077.5

Disclosure requirements (Table K11)

1078

Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.

1079

Minority stockholders (Table K11)

1080

Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)

1081

Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)

1082

Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

## Types of corporations

Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145

1083

Family corporations (Table K11)

1083.5

Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)

1084

One-person companies (Table K11)

1085

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+

Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148

1087

Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

## Private company

1090

General (Table K11)

## Incorporation

1092

General (Table K11)

Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102

1093

Liability before registration (Table K11)

1093.3

Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1094

Domicile (Table K11)

1095

Registration and publicity (Table K11)

## Organization and management

1096

General (Table K11)

## Directors

1097

General (Table K11)

1098.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Private company

## Organization and management

## Directors

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)

1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)

1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106

1100 Liability (Table K11)

## Company finance

1101 General (Table K11)

1102 Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase and decrease

1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

## Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1104 General (Table K11)

1105 Stocks (Table K11)

Including stock certificates

1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1107 Control of partners (Table K11)

1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)

1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

## Types of private companies

1112 Family corporations (Table K11)

1113 One-person companies (Table K11)

1114 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

## Cooperative societies

1120 General (Table K11)

1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

## Organization and management

1123 General (Table K11)

1124 Executive board (Table K11)

1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132

1126 Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)

## Cooperatives' finance

1127 General (Table K11)

1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)

1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

## Membership

1131 General (Table K11)

1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1132.3 Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)

1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)

1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148

## Commerical law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Cooperative societies

Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150

## Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+

1137

General (Table K11)

1138

Consortium (Table K11)

1139

Joint ventures (Table K11)

## Business concerns

1140

General (Table K11)

1141

Organization and management (Table K11)

1142

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

1143

Liability (Table K11)

1144

Holding company (Table K11)

1145

Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)

## Corporate reorganization

1147

General (Table K11)

1148

Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224

1150

Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)

1152.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1153

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+

## Intellectual and industrial property

1155

General (Table K11)

## Principles

1156

Intangible property (Table K11)

1157

Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law

1158

Territoriality (Table K11)

## Copyright

1160

General (Table K11)

## Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

1160.2

General (Table K11)

1160.22

Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)

1160.23

Intangible property (Table K11)

1160.3

Plagiarism (Table K11)

1160.4

Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1160.5

Protected works (Table K11)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

## Scope of protection

1160.6

General (Table K11)

1160.62

Personality rights (Table K11)

## Mechanical reproduction

1160.63

General (Table K11)

1160.64

Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)

Including fair use

1160.65

Exhibition rights (Table K11)

## Performing rights

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright

1160.7

General (Table K11)

1160.72

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)



## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright

## Scope of protection -- Continued

- 1160.725 Public lending rights (Table K11)
- 1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
- 1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
  - Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
- 1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
- 1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
- 1160.79 Digital media. Electronic resources (Table K11)
- 1160.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- Branches of copyright
  - 1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
  - 1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
  - 1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
    - Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1 843.4
  - 1176 Droit de suite (Table K11)
    - Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
  - 1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
  - 1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
    - Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
  - 1180-1180.9 Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
  - 1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
  - 1183.5 Databases (Table K11)
  - 1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
- Author and publisher
  - Including the publishing contract
  - 1185 General (Table K11)
  - 1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
  - 1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
  - 1188 Music (Table K11)
  - 1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
  - 1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
- International copyright
  - see K1414+
- Patent law and trademarks
  - 1194 General (Table K11)
  - 1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
  - 1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
  - 1200 Patent office (Table K11)
  - Patent practice and procedure
    - 1202 General (Table K11)
    - Invention
      - Including priority and novelty
    - 1203 General (Table K11)
    - 1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
    - 1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
    - 1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
      - Including collision of patents
    - 1207 Res judicata (Table K11)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Patent law and trademarks

## Patent practice and procedure -- Continued

1207.3

Fees (Table K11)

1208

Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1209.A-Z

Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z

Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1210.B56

Biotechnology (Table K12)

1210.D78

Drugs (Table K12)

1210.P55

Plants (Table K12)

1212

Designs and utility models (Table K11)

## Licenses

Including compulsory licenses and fees

1213

General (Table K11)

1214

Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

Including know-how

## Patent litigation and infringements

1215

General (Table K11)

1216.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1216.D34

Damages (Table K12)

1218

Patent attorneys (Table K11)

## International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

## Trademarks

1220

General (Table K11)

1221.A-Z

Types of trademarks, A-Z

1221.A25

Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1221.B7

Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1221.C67

Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1221.F35

Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)

Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35

1221.O74

Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1221.Q34

Quality marks (Table K12)

1221.S47

Service marks (Table K12)

1222.A-Z

Others, A-Z

1222.S53

Shapes (Table K12)

1223

Scope of protection (Table K11)

1224

Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

1225

General (Table K11)

Claim drafting and registration

1226

General (Table K11)

1227

Collision of trademarks (Table K11)

1228

Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)

1229

Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)

1230

Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

1232

Litigation (Table K11)

## Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+

1234

General (Table K11)

1235

Public policy (Table K11)

## Advertising

1237

General (Table K11)

1238

Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Unfair competition

## Advertising -- Continued

1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)  
Including superlative advertising

1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

1245 Imitation (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism

## Pushing for sales

1246 General (Table K11)

1247 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts

1248 Special sales (Table K11)

## Rebates and premiums

1250 General (Table K11)

1251.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

1252 Price cutting

1253.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

## Delicts. Torts

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law

1255 General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1257.A-Z Torts, A-Z

1257.B69 Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74 Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58 Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)

Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73

Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

1258 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270 General (Table K9c)

1272 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274 Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local

departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276 General (Table K11)

1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1278 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## Labor contract and employment

1279 General (Table K11)

Types of employment

## Labor law

## Labor contract and employment

## Types of employment -- Continued

- 1280 Permanent employment (Table K11)
- 1280.5 Probationary employment (Table K11)
- 1281 Temporary employment (Table K11)
  - Including seasonal work
- 1282 Double employment (Table K11)
- 1283 Part-time employment (Table K11)
- 1284 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
- 1285 Subcontracting (Table K11)
- 1285.5 Foreign employment (Table K11)
  - Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
- 1286 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
- 1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
- Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
- 1287 General (Table K11)
  - Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
  - Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
  - Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
- 1290 General (Table K11)
  - Preferential employment
    - Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
- 1292 General (Table K11)
- 1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
- Formation of contract
- 1295 General (Table K11)
- 1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
- 1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
  - 1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
  - 1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
  - 1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
    - Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 1311
    - Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- 1299 Formalities (Table K11)
  - Including hiring practices and selection
- Parties to contract
- 1300 General (Table K11)
  - Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1 1326+
- 1302 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
- Extinction of employment
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation
- 1303 General (Table K11)
- Dismissal and resignation
- 1304 General (Table K11)
- 1305 Dismissal of employees (Table K11)
  - Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
- 1307 Resignation of employees (Table K11)
- 1308.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Job security
- 1310 General (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Labor contract and employment

## Extinction of employment

## Job security -- Continued

- 1311 Special provisions (Table K11)  
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise,  
etc.
- 1312 Procedure (Table K11)
- 1313.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
- 1313.W67 Work councils (Table K12)

## Nonperformance

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law

- 1315 General (Table K11)
- 1316 Breach of contract (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition
- Impossibility of performance
- 1318 General (Table K11)  
Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311
- 1319 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)  
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
- 1320 Plant shutdown (Table K11)

## Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

- 1322 General (Table K11)
- 1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
- 1324 Accidents (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

## Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

- 1326 General (Table K11)  
Including bullying in the workplace
- 1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
- 1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z
- 1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)  
Including retirement age and mandatory retirement
- 1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
- 1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)  
Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44  
Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84  
Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33  
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
- 1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)  
Including general works on religion in the workplace
- 1328.W58 Women (Table K12)

## Wages

- 1330 General (Table K11)  
Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Types of wages and modes of remuneration
- 1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
- 1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)  
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
- 1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
- 1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
- 1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Wages

## Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued

- 1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
  - Including night differentials
- 1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
- 1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
- Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
- 1338 General (Table K11)
- Pension and retirement plans
- 1339 General (Table K11)
- 1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
  - Including insolvency insurance
- 1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1341.S63 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
- 1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
- 1343.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1343.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
  - Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
  - Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
- 1345 Employees' evaluation (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
- 1347 General (Table K11)
- 1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
- 1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
- Works councils
  - Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 1350 General (Table K11)
- 1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
- Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
- 1353 Union participation (Table K11)
- Employee participation in management and planning
- 1354 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
- 1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- Production tasks
- 1357 General (Table K11)
- 1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
- 1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
- 1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 1362 General (Table K11)
- 1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
- 1363 Working hours (Table K11)
- 1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
  - Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
- 1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
  - Including procedure and penalties
- 1365.5 Electronic monitoring (Table K11)
  - Including employee privacy rights and data protection
- Personnel management
- 1366 General (Table K11)
- 1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
  - For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299

## Labor law

## Labor-management relations

## Employee participation in management and planning

## Personnel management -- Continued

1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)

Including apprenticeship

1369 Economic policies (Table K11)

Including control of operational changes

## Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1370 General (Table K11)

1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)

1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376 General (Table K11)

1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

## Standardized labor conditions

1379 General (Table K11)

1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1382 Working standards (Table K11)

1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

1384 General (Table K11)

Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+

Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406

1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)

Including planning periods

1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)

1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)

1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)

1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)

1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)

1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)

1387.H54 Highway transportation (Table K12)

1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)

1387.M33 Machinery industry (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67

1387.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)

School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48

1387.S47 Service industries (Table K12)

1387.S82 Stagehands (Table K12)

1387.W38 Water utilities (Table K12)

## Collective labor disputes

1388 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348

## Labor law

## Collective labor disputes -- Continued

- 1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
- 1390 General (Table K11)
- 1392 Picketing (Table K11)
  - Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
- 1393 General (Table K11)
- 1394 Damages (Table K11)
- 1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
- Corporate representation
- 1399 General (Table K11)
- 1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
- Unions
- 1402 General (Table K11)
- 1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
- 1404 Union organization (Table K11)
  - Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
- 1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 1408 General (Table K11)
- 1409 Protection of human resource (Table K11)
- Hours of labor
  - Including night work and Sunday labor
- 1410 General (Table K11)
- 1412 Overtime (Table K11)
  - Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283
- 1413 Shifts (Table K11)
- 1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1414.H67 Hospitality industry (Table K12)
- Vacations
- 1415 General (Table K11)
- 1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
- 1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)
- 1418 Sick leave (Table K11)
- 1419 Holidays (Table K11)
- 1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
- 1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
  - Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1421.B84
- 1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
  - Including hours of labor
- Women's labor
  - Including hours of labor
- 1424 General (Table K11)
- 1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
- 1428 Home labor (Table K11)
- Labor hygiene and industrial safety
  - Including safety regulations for equipment
- 1430 General (Table K11)
- 1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
- 1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
  - Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  - Aviation industry (Table K12)
- 1433.A37
- 1433.A85



## Labor law

## Protection of labor

## Labor hygiene and industrial safety

## By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

- 1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1433.C62 Coal trade (Table K12)
- 1433.E53 Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)
- 1433.G37 Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)
- 1433.G67 Government employees and laborers (Table K12)
- 1433.M56 Miners (Table K12)
- 1433.O32 Office workers (Table K12)
- 1433.O33 Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
- 1433.S93 School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
- 1433.T43 Sugar trade (Table K12)
- 1433.T68 Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
- 1433.W37 Tourism (Table K12)
- 1434.A-Z Waterworks (Table K12)
- 1434.V54 By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
- 1435.A-Z Video display terminals (Table K12)
- 1435.A35 Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
- 1435.A75 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1435.A76 Artisans (Table K12)
- 1435.A84 Artists (Table K12)
- 1435.B36 Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- 1435.B84 Aviation industry (Table K12)
- 1435.C45 Banking (Table K12)
- 1435.C48 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1435.C55 Chemical industry (Table K12)
- 1435.D65 Church employees (Table K12)
- 1435.E58 Clerks (Table K12)
- 1435.E93 Domestics (Table K12)
- 1435.H67 Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
- 1435.J88 Entertainers. Theatrical employees (Table K12)
- 1435.N65 Executives. Supervisors (Table K12)
- 1435.P76 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
- 1435.S25 Journalists (Table K12)
- 1435.S44 Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
- 1435.S49 Nonprofit organizations (Table K12)
- 1435.S49 Professional athletes (Table K12)
- 1435.S49 Prostitutes see KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
- 1435.S49 Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
- 1435.S49 Salaried employees (Table K12)
- 1435.S49 Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1435.S49 Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)
- 1435.T43 Supervisors see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
- 1435.T73 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
- 1435.V64 Theatrical employees see KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
- 1437 Transportation workers (Table K12)
- 1438.A-Z Volunteers (Table K12)
- 1439 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
- 1437 General (Table K11)
- 1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
- 1439 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Labor law -- Continued

## Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1440

General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Procedural principles

1443

General (Table K11)

1444

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445

Parties to action (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

1446

General (Table K11)

1447

Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

1448

General (Table K11)

1450

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

## Actions and defense

1452

General (Table K11)

1454

Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

1455

Settlement (Table K11)

1457

Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458

General (Table K11)

1459

Res judicata (Table K11)

1460

Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1462

Execution (Table K11)

1463

Costs (Table K11)

## Arbitration

1464

General (Table K11)

1465.A-Z

By trade or profession, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 1569

## Social legislation

1468

Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469

General (Table K11)

## Social insurance

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+

1472

General (Table K11)

1473

Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers

For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+

1474

General (Table K11)

1474.2

Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)

1474.3

Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)

1474.4

Officials and employees (Table K11)

Including labor-management relations

## Finance

1474.5

General (Table K11)

1474.6

Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

## Social legislation

## Social insurance

## Organization and administration

## Officials and employees

## Finance -- Continued

1474.7

## Dues (Table K11)

Including employers' and employees' contribution

1474.8

## State supervision (Table K11)

## Coverage and benefits

1476

## General (Table K11)

1478.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1478.A34

## Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)

1478.A43

## Aliens (Table K12)

Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34

1478.L35

## Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)

Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+

Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365

Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463

1478.S44

## Self-employed (Table K12)

1478.W65

## Women (Table K12)

1479.A-Z

## Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance

1479.C38

## Causation (Table K12)

1480

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1481

## Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## Health insurance

For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013

For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364

1483

## General (Table K11)

1484

## Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

1485

## Right to insurance (Table K11)

1486

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

1487.5.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4

1487.5.L65

## Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)

Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65

1487.5.V63

## Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)

1488.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## The medical profession and health insurance

1489

## General (Table K11)

1490

Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)

1492

Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)

1493

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

1495

## General (Table K11)

1498

## Organization and administration (Table K11)

For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+

1500.A-Z

## Coverage and benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1501.A-Z

## Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1501.C58

## Civil servants (Table K12)

1501.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

1502

## Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Social legislation

## Social insurance -- Continued

## Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits

For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+

Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

1504

General (Table K11)

1505

Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

1506

Organization and administration

For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+

For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365

Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585

1508.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1508.C37

Cash benefits (Table K12)

1508.M43

Medical benefits (Table K12)

1508.O35

Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)

1508.O43

Old age pensions (Table K12)

1510.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1510.A43

Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)

1510.A45

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

1510.B84

Building and construction industry (Table K12)

Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43

Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45

1510.P37

Parents (Table K12)

1510.P75

Professionals (Table K12)

1510.S44

Self-employed (Table K12)

1510.S87

Survivors (Table K12)

1510.T83

Transport workers (Table K12)

## Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340

For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

1512

General (Table K11)

1513

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

1514

Organization and administration (Table K11)

1516.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1516.U53

Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)

1518.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

1518.S44

Self-employed (Table K12)

## Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1520

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

1522

General (Table K11)

1523

Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including domicile

1524.A-Z

Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1524.E38

Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)

Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38

1524.I57

Institutional care (Table K12)

For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42

1524.M38

Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)

1524.R45

Rent subsidies (Table K12)

## Social work and social workers

1525

General (Table K11)

## Social legislation

## Social services. Public welfare

## Social work and social workers -- Continued

1526 Rural social services (Table K11)

## Social service beneficiaries

1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)

1529 Older people (Table K11)

1530 Pensioners (Table K11)

1531 Large families (Table K11)

## People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

1532 General (Table K11)

1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z

1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops

1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z

1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)

1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)

1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)

1535 Asocial types (Table K11)

1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

## War-related groups of beneficiaries

1537 General (Table K11)

1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

## Children. Youth

1542 General (Table K11)

1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

## Measures and provisions

1545 General (Table K11)

1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)

1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)

## Custodial education. Collective education

1549 General (Table K11)

1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z

1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037

## Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1552 General (Table K11)

1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)

1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)

1557 Parties to action (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

1558 General (Table K11)

1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

1560 General (Table K11)

## Social legislation

## Social courts and procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

1562

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

1564

Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

1565

Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1567

Execution (Table K11)

1568

Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810

1569

Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471

1572

General (Table K11)

The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471

1573

The judiciary and administration (Table K11)

1574

The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

1576

General (Table K11)

1577

National department of justice (Table K11)

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+

Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+

Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+

## Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

1580

General (Table K11)

## Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1582

General (Table K11)

1583

Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)

Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+

1584

Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)

1585

Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)

Including jury room proceedings

1586

Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

1587

General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

## Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

1588

General (Table K11)

1589

Consular courts (Table K11)

1589.5

Sharia courts (Table K11)

1590

Competence conflict courts (Table K11)

For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810

1591

Courts of honor (Table K11)

Class here general works

For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524

## Courts and procedure

## Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.

1591.5

Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)

1592

Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)

1593.A-Z

Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z

e. g.

1593.C65

Comrade's courts (Table K12)

1593.M85

Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

1594

General (Table K11)

Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585

1595

Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)

1596

Terms of court (Table K11)

1597

Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

1600

General (Table K11)

Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+

Post-law school education

1602

General (Table K11)

1603

Boards and commissions (Table K11)

Class here general works

For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

1604

Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

1605

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

1606.A-Z

Minorities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1607

Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

## Judges

1610

General (Table K11)

Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+

1612

Independence of judges (Table K11)

1613

Political activity of judges (Table K11)

1614

Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

## Office of the public prosecutor

1615

General (Table K11)

1617

Supervision (Table K11)

1618

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

## Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

1620

General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court

1621

General (Table K11)

1623

Business administration. Court records (Table K11)

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

1624

Bailiffs (Table K11)

## Experts and expert witnesses

1626

General (Table K11)

1627

Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

## Practice of law

1629

General (Table K11)

Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5

## Courts and procedure

## The legal profession

## Practice of law -- Continued

## Attorneys

- 1630 General (Table K11)
- Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+
- 1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
- 1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
  - For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164
- 1633 Law office management (Table K11)
  - Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1634 Costs (Table K11)
  - For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639
- Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+
- 1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1635.A39 Advertising (Table K12)
- 1635.F74 Freedom of movement (Table K12)
- 1635.O65 Opinions (Table K12)
  - Class here legal opinions issued by lawyers
- 1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
- 1637 Procurators (Table K11)
- 1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
  - For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43
- Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+
- Judicial assistance
  - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
- 1642 General (Table K11)
- 1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
- Procedure in general
  - Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
- 1650 General (Table K11)
- Procedural principles
- 1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
- 1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
- 1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
- 1654.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1654.5.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)
- Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- 1654.5.P74 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
- Parties in action
- 1655 General (Table K11)
- 1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
- 1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures
- 1660 General (Table K11)
- 1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 1662.S95 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)
- Procedure at first instance. Trial
- 1663 General (Table K11)
- 1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Actions and defenses
- 1666 General (Table K11)



## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

## Actions and defenses -- Continued

1667.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

1668

## Particular proceedings (Table K11)

## Evidence. Burden of proof

1672

## General (Table K11)

1673

## Admission of evidence (Table K11)

## Witnesses

1675

## General (Table K11)

1676

## Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)

1676.5

## Documentary evidence (Table K11)

## Including electronic evidence

1677.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Judicial decisions

1679

## General (Table K11)

1680.A-Z

## Particular decisions, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Remedies

1686

## General (Table K11)

1687

## Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1689

## New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1690

## Execution (Table K11)

1692

## Costs. Fees (Table K11)

## Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts  
see KJ-KKZ1 1582+

1695

## Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

1701-1710

## General (Table K9c)

1712

## Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

1714

## Due process of law (Table K11)

## Including frivolous suits

1715

## Stare decisis (Table K11)

## Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

1716

## Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

## Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772

1718

## Speedy trial (Table K11)

1719

## Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

1720

## Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

## Parties to action

1722

## General (Table K11)

1723

## Juristic persons (Table K11)

1724

## Privileged parties (Table K11)

## Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

1725

## General (Table K11)

## Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759

## Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764

1726

## Judges (Table K11)

## State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

## Pretrial procedures

1728

## General (Table K11)

1729

## Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Pretrial procedures -- Continued

## Time periods. Deadlines

- 1730 General (Table K11)
- 1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
- 1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

- 1734 General (Table K11)
- 1735 Standing (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
  - 1737 General (Table K11)
  - 1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
  - 1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
  - 1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
  - 1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
  - 1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
  - 1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
  - 1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
  - Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
  - Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
  - 1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
  - Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+

## Actions and defenses

- 1749 General (Table K11)
- Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
- Form requirements (Table K11)
- 1750 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- 1752 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- 1753

## Defenses and exceptions

- 1755 General (Table K11)
- 1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
  - Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48
- 1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
- 1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
- 1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

## Particular proceedings

- 1758 General (Table K11)
- 1759 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
- 1762 Intervention (Table K11)
- 1763 Interpleader (Table K11)
- 1763.5 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)
- 1764 Change of parties (Table K11)
  - Including death of party
- 1765 Default judgments (Table K11)
- 1766 Decision without trial (Table K11)
- 1767 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
- 1768 Settlement before trial (Table K11)
- 1769 Compromise (Table K11)
- 1770 Contumacy (Table K11)

## Evidence

- 1771 General (Table K11)
- 1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
- 1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 1774 Prima facie (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Evidence -- Continued

## Admission of evidence

1775 General (Table K11)

1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ , Forensic medicine

## Witnesses

1777 General (Table K11)

1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

## Expert testimony

1779 General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A24 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63

Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24

1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782 Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783 Presumptions (Table K11)

1784 Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

## Judicial decisions

1785 General (Table K11)

## Judgment

1787 General (Table K11)

1788 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

## Types of judgment

1789 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

1790 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791 Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793 Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765

Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766

Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767

1795 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1797 Form (Table K11)

1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799 Res judicata (Table K11)

1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Special procedures

1804 General (Table K11)

1805 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810 Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768

1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Special procedures -- Continued

1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

## Remedies

1816 General (Table K11)

1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819 Recourse (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

1822 General (Table K11)

1824 Revision (Table K11)

1825 Cassation (Table K11)

1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

1829 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

## Costs

1830 General (Table K11)

1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834 General (Table K11)

1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

## Procedure

1837 General (Table K11)

1838 Evidence (Table K11)

1839 Decisions (Table K11)

1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

## Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district, or municipality

1846 General (Table K11)

1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

1848 Costs (Table K11)

## Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district or municipality

1850 General (Table K11)

1852 Publicity (Table K11)

## Civil register

1854 General (Table K11)

## Registration of civil status

1856 General (Table K11)

1857 Family names (Table K11)

1860 Marriage (Table K11)

1862 Birth (Table K11)

1864 Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+

1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

1866 Costs (Table K11)

1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3

## Courts and procedure

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

## Registration. Recording -- Continued

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055

## Domestic relations procedure

1870

General (Table K11)

1872

Adoption procedures (Table K11)

## Guardianship court

1874

General (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction

1875

General (Table K11)

## Appointment of guardian

1876

General (Table K11)

1877

Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)

1878

Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548

1880

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882

## Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

## Insolvency

1885

General (Table K11)

1886

State of insolvency (Table K11)

## Execution

1888

General (Table K11)

## Parties to execution

Including executors and administration

1890

General (Table K11)

1892

Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624

## Titles for execution

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

1894

General (Table K11)

1895

Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

## Procedure in execution

1896

General (Table K11)

1897

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

Including inventory

1900

Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)

## Execution for payment due

1902

General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812

1904

Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

1906

General (Table K11)

1907

Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

1908.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1908.B35

Bank deposits (Table K12)

1908.S34

Salaries and wages (Table K12)

## Judicial sale

1909

General (Table K11)

1910

Good faith (Table K11)

1911

Transfer of ownership (Table K11)

1912

Distribution (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency

## Execution

## Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due -- Continued

- 1913 Detention of debtors (Table K11)
- Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
- Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
- Execution in real property

- 1915 General (Table K11)

- 1917 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)

- Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+

- 1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

- 1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)

- 1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

- Including execution against juristic persons of public law

- 1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

- 1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

## Remedies

- 1926 General (Table K11)

- 1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)

- 1928 Costs (Table K11)

## Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

- 1930 General (Table K11)

- Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975

- 1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

- 1933 Compromise (Table K11)

## Restriction of execution

- 1934 General (Table K11)

- 1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

- 1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)

- 1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)

- 1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

- 1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- 1939.T45 Third parties (Table K12)

## Bankruptcy

- 1942 General (Table K11)

- 1943 Court (Table K11)

## Parties to action

- 1944 General (Table K11)

- 1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)

- 1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

- Including legal status, liability, etc.

- 1947 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)

## Third parties

- 1948 General (Table K11)

- 1949 Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)

- 1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)

- Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

## Procedure

- 1952 General (Table K11)

## Priority of claims

- 1954 General (Table K11)

- 1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

- 1957.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency

## Bankruptcy

## Procedure

## Priority of claims

Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z -- Continued

1957.I57

Insurance claims (Table K12)

1958

Distribution (Table K11)

1959

Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

Judicial review of voidable transactions

1961

General (Table K11)

Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276

## Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963

General (Table K11)

1964.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1964.H95

Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)

1964.I57

Insurance policies (Table K12)

1964.L32

Labor contracts (Table K12)

1964.L42

Lease (Table K12)

Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95

1964.S35

Sale (Table K12)

1964.W33

Wages (Table K12)

1965

Costs (Table K11)

## Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717

1970

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1972

General (Table K11)

1973

Receivership (Table K11)

1974

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975

Moratorium (Table K11)

## Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976

General (Table K11)

1978

Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

## Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure; 1866, Civil registers; 1764,

Administrative courts; etc.

1979

Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000

General (Table K11)

## The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010

General (Table K11)

2015

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373

## Rule of law

2020

General (Table K11)

## Socialist state

2025

General (Table K11)

2030

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

2061.2 Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

2062 Monographic series

## Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

2064 Collections. Compilations. By date

Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

2064.5<date> Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

## Court decisions

2066 Indexes. Digests

2066.3 Serials

2066.5 Monographs. By date

2067 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias

(2067.4) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables

see KJ-KKZ1 2070

2069 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

2070 General works

Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

## Constitutional history

For general works on constitutional history and administration, see subclass JN

## By period

Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

2101 General works

Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+

2120 Sovereignty of parliament

2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties

Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2160 Sources and relationships of law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2170 General works

2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300

2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

Reservation of provincial legislation

2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)



- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 2230 Amending process (Table K11)
- Constitutional principles
- 2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)
- 2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
- Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
- 2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
- Separation and delegation of powers
- 2270 General (Table K11)
- 2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
- Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
- 2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
- 2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
- 2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
- 2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
- 2325 International law and municipal law
- Statutory law and delegated legislation
- 2330 General (Table K11)
- 2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
- 2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
- 2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
- 2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 2370 General (Table K11)
- 2373 Federalism (Table K11)
- 2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
- 2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
- Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
- 2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
- Including boundary disputes
- 2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
- Foreign relations administration
- 2400 General (Table K11)
- Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
- 2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
- Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
- 2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Individual and state
- 2429 General (Table K11)
- Nationality and citizenship
- For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
- 2430 General (Table K11)
- Immigration. Naturalization
- 2440 General (Table K11)
- Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
- 2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
- Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
- Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
- 2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state -- Continued

## Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

- 2460 General (Table K11)
- 2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 2465 General (Table K11)
- 2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 2467.G38 Gays (Table K12)
- Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
- 2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- 2467.S55 Single people (Table K12)
- 2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36
- 2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
- For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9

## Freedom

- 2469 General (Table K11)
- 2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
- Freedom of thought and speech
- 2474 General (Table K11)
- 2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)
- 2476.5 Right to Internet access (Table K11)
- 2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
- 2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
- 2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
- 2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
- 2484.7 Privacy of home (Table K11)
- 2485 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
- 2485.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
- 2485.7 Right to petition (Table K11)
- 2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
- Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

## 2490 Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism

## Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

- 2500 General (Table K11)
- The people
- 2504 General (Table K11)
- 2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
- Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488
- Election law
- 2506 General (Table K11)
- 2508 Contested elections (Table K11)
- The legislature. Legislative power
- 2510 General (Table K11)
- 2512 Control of government (Table K11)
- 2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
- Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

2516 General (Table K11)

2518 Interpellation (Table K11)

2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)

Committees and councils

2522 General (Table K11)

2524 Economic councils (Table K11)

2524.5 Voting (Table K11)

2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

2526 Lobbying (Table K11)

2528 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

2529 Dissolution (Table K11)

Heads of state

2530 General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers

2532 General (Table K11)

2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

2535.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9

2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

2540 General (Table K11)

2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)

2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550 General (Table K11)

2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)

2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)

Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

2562 Veto power (Table K11)

2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)

Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575

Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548

2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)

2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

2600 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2602 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

Departments. Ministries -- Continued

Department of State

2604 General (Table K11)

2608 The foreign service (Table K11)

2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)

2613.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2615 Council of State (Table K11)

2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

2620 General (Table K11)

2630 Court organization (Table K11)

2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)

2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)

2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)

2672 Political oath (Table K11)

2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+

## Colonial law

2680 General (Table K11)

2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z

2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)

2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)

2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)

## Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+

Treaties between church and state. Concordats

Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.

For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)

For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject

2688 Collections. Compilations

2689 Individual concordats. By date

2690 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties

2692 General (Table K11)

2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)

2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)

2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)

2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)

2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)

## Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)

2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

## Administrative law

2711-2720 General (Table K9c)

## Administrative principles

2721 General (Table K11)

2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)

2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)

2725 Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination

2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)

For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760

2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)

## Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

2729 Civil law

2729.2 Criminal law

## Administrative process

2730 General (Table K11)

2732 Acts of government (Table K11)

## Administrative acts

2735 General (Table K11)

2736 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)

2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)

2739 Defective acts (Table K11)

Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790

2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)

2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)

## Legal transactions

2750 General (Table K11)

Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing

2754 General (Table K11)

2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)

Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073

2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

## Administrative courts and procedure

2764 General (Table K11)

2770 Court organization (Table K11)

2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)

2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.

2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

2795 Execution (Table K11)

2800 Arbitration (Table K11)

2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)

2812 Costs (Table K11)

## Indemnification for acts performed by government

2820 General (Table K11)

2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)

Including procedure

## Government liability

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 852+ Violation of official duties

2840 General (Table K11)

## Administrative law

## Indemnification for acts performed by government

## Government liability -- Continued

2845

Acts of government (Table K11)

2850

Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

2852.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

2852.V52

Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

## Administrative organization

2858

General (Table K11)

2860

Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864

State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

2866

State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)

2868

Collegial structure (Table K11)

## Juristic persons of public law

2875

General (Table K11)

## Public corporations

2877

General (Table K11)

2880

Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+

For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+

For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+

2885

Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

2888

Public institutions (Table K11)

For particular institutions, see the subject

2890

Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law

## Government business enterprises

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893

General works (Table K11)

For particular enterprises, see the subject

2893.5

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies). Public-private sector cooperation (Table K11)

Including public-private partnerships

## Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

2898

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

2905

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

2910

General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760

## Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)

2915

General (Table K11)

2917

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920

General (Table K11)

2923

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2928

Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal -- Continued

2935.A-Z

## Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

## Municipal government

2937

## General (Table K11)

2938

## Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

2939

## Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2940

## Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation

2940.5

## Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

## Constitution and organization of municipal government

2942

## General (Table K11)

2943

## Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)

## Executive branch. Officers and employees

Including elected and honorary offices

For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2945

## General (Table K11)

2946

## Mayor. City director (Table K11)

## Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989

2948.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Municipal economy

2950

## General (Table K11)

2952

## Property (Table K11)

## Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656

## Municipal public services

2954

## General (Table K11)

## Public utilities

For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+

2955

## General (Table K11)

## Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+

2956

## Water. Sewage (Table K11)

For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131

2958

## Trash collection (Table K11)

2960

## Public transportation (Table K11)

## Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

2962

## General (Table K11)

## Special districts

For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)

2964

## General (Table K11)

2965.A-Z

## Particular types of districts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+

2967

## Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

2970

## General (Table K11)

2972

## Tenure (Table K11)

2973

## Official (superior) order (Table K11)

2974

## Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

2975

## Appointment and election (Table K11)

## Conditions of employment

2977

## General (Table K11)

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

## Conditions of employment -- Continued

- 2978 Discipline (Table K11)
- 2978.3 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
- 2978.35 Leave regulations (Table K11)
- 2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
- 2978.5 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
- 2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 2980 General (Table K11)
- Management-labor relations
- 2982 General (Table K11)
- 2983 Work councils (Table K11)
- 2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
- 2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
- 2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
- 2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
- 2987 State civil service (Table K11)
- For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
- 2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
- For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
- 2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
- 3000 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 3001 General (Table K11)
- 3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
- Police magistrates
- Including contraventions
- 3003 General (Table K11)
- 3004 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
- 3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
- Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
- 3005.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
- 3006 Police measures (Table K11)
- Police force
- 3007 Criminal police (Table K11)
- 3007.5 Secret service (Table K11)
- Including secret police
- 3008.A-Z Other police forces, A-Z
- Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
- 3008.P75 Private police (Table K12)
- Public safety
- 3009 General (Table K11)
- 3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
- Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
- Hazardous articles and processes
- Including transportation by land
- For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
- For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
- 3011 General (Table K11)
- 3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
- Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts
- 3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)



## Police and public safety

## Public safety

## Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

3014.A-Z

Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

3014.A82

Asbestos (Table K12)

Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46

3014.P34

Paint (Table K12)

3014.P46

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

## Accident control

3015

General (Table K11)

3015.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43

3015.5.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

3015.5.S74

Steam boilers (Table K12)

## Fire prevention and control

3016

General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

3018

General (Table K11)

3019

Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1 3513

## Control of individuals

3022

General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

3022.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

3022.5

Identity cards (Table K11)

3022.7

Passports (Table K11)

3022.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3023

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

3024

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482

## Particular groups

## Aliens

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

3025

General (Table K11)

3026

Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5

Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027

Restriction of political activities (Table K11)

3028

Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)

Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023

3029

Deportation (Table K11)

Including deportation of alien criminals

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031

General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96

Gypsies (Table K12)

3033

Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)

Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

## Control of social activities

3034

General (Table K11)

3034.5

Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

## Police and public safety

## Control of individuals

## Control of social activities -- Continued

## Sport activities

- 3035 General (Table K11)
- 3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
- 3035.7 Corporate representation (Table K11)
- 3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
- 3036.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
- 3036.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
- 3036.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
- 3036.S63 Soccer (Table K12)
- 3036.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
- 3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - e. g.
  - 3036.5.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
  - 3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
  - 3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
    - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
  - Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
  - 3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
    - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- 3036.7.A-Z Control of other activities, A-Z
- 3036.7.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
- 3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
  - Including emergency management

## Public property. Public restraint on private property

- 3040 General (Table K11)
- Government property
- 3040.5 General (Table K11)
- 3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
- Administration. Powers and control
- 3041.5 General (Table K11)
- 3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
  - Including data bases and general data protection
- 3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
  - For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
  - For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+
- 3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
- Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Roads and highways
- 3043.7 General (Table K11)
- 3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
- 3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 3044.5.P74 Private paths (Table K12)
- 3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
- 3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
  - Including regional planning
- Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+
- Water resources
  - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 3046 General (Table K11)
- 3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
- 3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law

## Public property. Public restraint on private property

## Water resources

## Water rights -- Continued

3047

Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131

Development and conservation of water resources

3049

General (Table K11)

3050

Flood control (Table K11)

Including dams and dikes

Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+

3052.A-Z

Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3053

Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

3054

Water courts and procedure (Table K11)

3056

National preserves (Table K11)

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183

Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347

Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

3056.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Public land law

3058

Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)

For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+

3058.3

Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)

3058.5

General (Table K11)

## Regional planning

3059

General (Table K11)

3060

Ecological aspects (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

3062

General (Table K11)

3063

Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)

Including procedure

3064

Zoning (Table K11)

Including procedure

For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3065

Assessment of utilities (Table K11)

Including sanitation

## Building and construction

Including administrative control and procedure

3067

General (Table K11)

3068

Design (Table K11)

3069

Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

3070

Building materials (Table K11)

3071

Building safety and control (Table K11)

3072

Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)

Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

3073

Public works (Table K11)

Including public works contracts

## Public health

3075

General (Table K11)

3076

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Public health -- Continued

## Burial and cemetery laws

Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

3078 General (Table K11)

3079 Cremation (Table K11)

## Contagious and infectious diseases

3080 General (Table K11)

3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)

3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)

3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)

3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45

## Public health measures

Including compulsory measures

3084 General (Table K11)

## Immunization. Vaccination

3085 General (Table K11)

3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)

3086.S62 Small pox (Table K12)

3087 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)

3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

## Drug laws

3090 General (Table K11)

3091 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)

3092 Drugs of abuse (Table K11)

Including narcotics and psychopharmaca

3093 Poisons (Table K11)

3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)

3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Including consumer protection

3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+

3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)

## Medical legislation

3098 General (Table K11)

3098.5 Patient's rights (Table K11)

3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability

For malpractice, see the individual profession

## Physicians

3100 General (Table K11)

3100.4 Malpractice (Table K11)

3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

3103.A-Z Other, A-Z

3103.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)

## Medical legislation

## The health professions

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

3103.H43

Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths

3103.P79

Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79

3103.R33

Radiologists (Table K12)

## Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104

General (Table K11)

3105

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

3106

Midwives (Table K11)

3106.5

Opticians (Table K11)

3107

Physical therapists (Table K11)

3108.A-Z

## Health organizations. By name, A-Z

3108.R43

Red Cross (Table K12)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief

## Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110

General (Table K11)

3111

Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

3112

Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

3113

Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

3114.A-Z

## Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25

3114.D39

Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

3114.E43

Emergency medical services (Table K12)

Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42

3114.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

## Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

3115

General (Table K11)

3116

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law

3117

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 80.S87 Surrogate motherhood

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law

3119.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

(3119.C48)

Change of sex

see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

3119.C57

Circumcision (Table K12)

3119.C65

Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

(3119.E95)

Experiments with the human body

see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

(3119.G45)

Genetics, Medical

see KJ-KKZ1 3115+

3119.I54

Informed consent (Table K12)

Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43

3119.M43

Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

3119.R42

Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)

## Medical legislation -- Continued

- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 3120 Alcoholism (Table K11)
  - Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
- 3121 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
- 3121.5 Right to die. Living wills. Advance directives. Euthanasia (Table K11)
  - For criminal aspects see KJ-KKZ1 4058
- 3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
  - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3123 General (Table K11)
- 3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
  - Including vivisection and dissection
- 3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)
- 3124 General (Table K11)
- 3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3125.A25 Abortion clinics
- Environmental law
  - For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
- 3127 General (Table K11)
- 3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 3128.5 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table K11)
- 3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
  - For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
- Environmental pollution
- 3130 General (Table K11)
- 3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
  - Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
- 3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
  - Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 3131.5 General (Table K11)
- 3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
- 3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
  - Including traffic noise, and noise control
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
- 3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation
  - Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 3134 General (Table K11)
- 3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
- 3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
- Wildlife conservation
  - Including game, birds, and fish
- 3135 General (Table K11)
  - Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
  - Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
- Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
- (3136) Criminal provisions
  - see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

## Cultural affairs

- 3137 General (Table K11)
- 3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
- 3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
  - For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
- 3137.9 National language (Table K11)
  - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

## Education

- 3138 General (Table K11)
- 3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
- 3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
- 3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)
- School government. School districts
  - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
  - For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
  - For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
- 3138.55 General (Table K11)
- 3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
- 3138.7 Religious instruction (Table K11)
  - Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats
- 3138.8 Political science (Table K11)
- Students
  - 3139 General (Table K11)
  - 3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    - Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.
  - 3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
  - 3139.9 Student participation in administration (Table K11)
- Teachers. School functionaries
  - For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142
  - For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145
  - For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152
- 3140 General (Table K11)
- 3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Including freedom of speech
- 3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
  - Including religious education
- 3140.7 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- 3140.9 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
- 3140.95 Preschool education (Table K11)
- Elementary education
  - 3141 General (Table K11)
  - 3142 Teachers (Table K11)
- Education of children with disabilities
  - 3143 General (Table K11)
  - 3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
    - Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
  - 3143.6 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
  - 3143.7 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
- Vocational education
  - 3144 General (Table K11)
  - 3145 Teachers (Table K11)
- Secondary education
  - 3146 General (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs

## Education

## Secondary education -- Continued

3146.6.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3146.8.A-Z

## Teaching methods and media, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+

For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1 3160

3147

## General (Table K11)

3147.3

## Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)

3147.4

## Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

## Administration. Institutional management

Including curriculum

3148

## General (Table K11)

3148.3

## Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)

Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1 3153.5

3149

## Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)

3149.5

## Degrees (Table K11)

3150.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

3150.F54

## Finance (Table K12)

## Faculties. Institutes

For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+

3151

## General (Table K11)

3151.3.A-Z

## Particular. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3152

## Teachers (Table K11)

Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

## Students

3153

## General (Table K11)

3153.5

## Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)

3153.7

## Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

3153.8

## Selection for higher education (Table K11)

3154

## Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

3154.3

## Student societies (Table K11)

3155.A-Z

## Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3156.A-Z

## Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+

## Private schools

3157

## General (Table K11)

3157.5.A-Z

## Types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7

3158

## Adult education (Table K11)

3159

## Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities

3159.5

## Science and the arts (Table K11)

For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5

3160

## Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education



## Cultural affairs

## Science and the arts -- Continued

## Public institutions

- 3161 General (Table K11)
- 3162.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3163.A-Z Research institutes. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3165.A-Z Branches and subjects
- 3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
- Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
- Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
- 3165.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
- 3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
  - For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

## The arts

- 3168 General (Table K11)
- 3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 3170 General (Table K11)
- 3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
  - For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
- 3172 General (Table K11)
- 3172.5 Personnel (Table K11)
  - Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
  - For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
- 3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- Motion pictures
- 3173 General (Table K11)
- 3173.3 Labor contracts (Table K11)
- 3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
  - Including trade practice and censorship
- 3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
- Public collections
- 3176 General (Table K11)
- 3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- Libraries
- 3179 General (Table K11)
- 3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
- 3180.P82 Public (Table K12)
- 3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
- 3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
- 3182 Inter-library loan (Table K11)
  - Including national and international loan
- 3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
- 3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
  - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
- 3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
- Economic law
- 3190 General (Table K11)
- Economic constitution
- 3191 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Economic constitution -- Continued

3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)  
Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

3193 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts  
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Government control and policy

3195 General (Table K11)  
National planning  
3197 General (Table K11)  
3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)  
3199 Planning periods (Table K11)  
Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.  
3199.5 Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)  
3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)  
3201 Expansion control (Table K11)  
Including business cycles  
Investments. Investment control  
Including foreign investments  
3202 General (Table K11)  
3203 Funds (Table K11)  
3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z  
3204.A38 Agriculture (Table K12)  
3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)  
3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)  
3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)  
For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5

## Economic assistance

3206 General (Table K11)  
Subsidies  
3207 General (Table K11)  
3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)  
Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322  
3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)  
Class here general works  
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

## Prices and price control

3210 General (Table K11)  
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290

3212 Distribution (Table K11)  
Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+  
Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+  
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation  
Including organizations  
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+

3213 General (Table K11)  
3214.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

## Economic law

## Government control and policy

Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation -- Continued

3215.A-Z

Industries or products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+

Government business enterprises

3217

General (Table K11)

3218

Central administration (Table K11)

Including local administration

3219.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules

For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+

3220

General (Table K11)

3220.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3222

Antidiscrimination (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

3223

General (Table K11)

3224

Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

3225

General (Table K11)

3227.A-Z

Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3228.A-Z

Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+

Combinations (Socialist)

3229

General (Table K11)

3230.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3231

Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)

3232

Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)

Including collective labor agreement clauses

3233

Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

3235

Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)

3236.A-Z

Industries, products, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3237

Licensing contracts (Table K11)

3238

DIN-norms (Table K11)

3239

Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639

3242

General (Table K11)

3243

Market dominance (Table K11)

Cartel agencies and procedure

3244

General (Table K11)

3245

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

3246

Cartel register (Table K11)

Including procedure

3247

Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

3248.A-Z

Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Economic law

## Government control and policy

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules -- Continued

3249

Small business (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

3250

General (Table K11)

3251.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3253

Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

3254

General (Table K11)

3255

Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

3257

General (Table K11)

3258.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

3259

General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

3260

General (Table K11)

3262.A-Z

By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3263.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law

3264

General (Table K11)

3265

Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

3266.A-Z

By industry or product, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+

3268

Labeling (Table K11)

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272

General (Table K11)

3272.5

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of trade and commerce

For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KJ-KKZ1 3515.5

3273

Licensing (Table K11)

3274

State supervision of installations (Table K11)

3276

Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

3280

General (Table K11)

3282

Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

3283.A-Z

By industry or product, A-Z

3283.H43

Health services. Medicine (Table K12)

Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43

3283.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

3284.A-Z

By medium, A-Z

3284.B76

Broadcasting (Table K12)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Advertising

## By medium, A-Z -- Continued

3284.I58

## Internet (Table K12)

## Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture

## Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization

3290

## General (Table K11)

3292

## Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

3293

## Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)

3295

## General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3296

## General (Table K11)

3297.A-Z

## Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

3298

## Agricultural technique (Table K11)

3299

## Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

## Entail

3300

## General (Table K11)

3302.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

3304

## Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)

## Agricultural contracts

3306

## General (Table K11)

## Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

3310

## General (Table K11)

3311

## Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

## Agricultural business enterprise

3312

## General (Table K11)

## Corporate structure

3314

## General (Table K11)

3315

## Cartels (Table K11)

3316

## Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

3318

## Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)

Including central and local administration

## Marketing orders

3320

## General (Table K11)

## Economic assistance

3321

## General (Table K11)

3322

## Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)

3323

## Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)

## Priorities, allocations, and distribution

3325

## General (Table K11)

3325.5.A-Z

## By product, commodity, etc., A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

3325.8

## Standards and grading (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture -- Continued

## Importing and stockpiling

3326

General (Table K11)

Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+

## Livestock industry and trade

3327

General (Table K11)

3328.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

3328.H67

Horses (Table K12)

3328.R44

Reindeer (Table K12)

3329

Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)

3329.5.A-Z

Products, A-Z

3329.5.C47

Cereal products (Table K12)

3329.5.F63

Fodder and grain (Table K12)

Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63

3329.5.S44

Seeds (Table K12)

3330

Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

3332

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

3333

Viticulture (Table K11)

3334

Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

3335

Horticulture (Table K11)

Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55

## Forestry

Including timber laws

3336

General (Table K11)

Game laws

3337

General (Table K11)

3338

Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

## Fishery

3340

General (Table K11)

3342.A-Z

Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58

## Mining and quarrying

Including metallurgy

3344

General (Table K11)

3345

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3346

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3347

Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

Rights to mines and mineral resources

Including procedure and registration

3350

General (Table K11)

Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345

3352

Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

## Mining industry and finance

3353

General (Table K11)

3354

Economic assistance (Table K11)

3355

Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

3356

Government mining enterprises (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining and quarrying -- Continued

3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

## Social legislation

3359 General (Table K11)

## Labor law for miners

3360 General (Table K11)

3363 Unions (Table K11)

3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

3366.A-Z Resources, A-Z

Including industries

3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)

3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

3366.S25 Salt (Table K12)

3367 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)

3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)

3369 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

## Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

3372 General (Table K11)

3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z

Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68

3373.B57 Book industries and trade (Table K12)

Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+

3373.F45 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)

3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)

3373.M32 Machinery industry (Table K12)

3373.T48 Textile industry (Table K12)

3373.T69 Toy industry (Table K12)

3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

## Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

3377 General (Table K11)

3378 Labeling (Table K11)

3379 Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

3380 Cereal products (Table K11)

3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)

3383 Meat (Table K11)

3384 Poultry products (Table K11)

3386 Egg products (Table K11)

## Dairy products

3388 General (Table K11)

3390 Cheese (Table K11)

3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued

## Beverages

3395 Brewing (Table K11)

3397 Winemaking (Table K11)

3398 Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58

3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)

3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Building and construction industry

For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3402 General (Table K11)

3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

## International trade

3405 General (Table K11)

3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+

Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+

## Export trade

3410 General (Table K11)

3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

## Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276

3415 General (Table K11)

3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

## Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans

3418 General (Table K11)

3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46

3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37

3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282

3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)

3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z Products, A-Z

3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73



## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Domestic trade

## Retail trade. Government retail trade

## Products, A-Z

3422.P46

Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

3422.P73

Precious metals (Table K12)

## Second-hand trade

3423

General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z

Types of trade, A-Z

3423.5.A82

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.P39

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

## Service trades

3424

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+

3424.5

Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.A+

3425

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

3425.5.A88

Automobile repair shops (Table K12)

3425.5.E45

Employment agencies (Table K12)

3425.5.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

## Artisans

3426

General (Table K11)

3427

Apprentices (Table K11)

3428

Licensing and registration (Table K11)

Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.

## Corporate representation

3429

General (Table K11)

3429.3

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

3429.5

Trade associations (Table K11)

3429.7

Boards of trade (Table K11)

3430.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

3431

General (Table K11)

3431.15

National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)

3431.2

Planning and conservation (Table K11)

3431.25

Licensing (Table K11)

3431.3

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3431.4

Corporate structure (Table K11)

3431.5

Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)

3431.6

Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)

3431.7

Engineering (Table K11)

## Particular sources of power

3432

Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3433

Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)

Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956

3435

Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)

3436

Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)

For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012

For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132

3437.A-Z

Other sources of power, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Economic law

Energy policy. Power supply

Particular sources of power

Other sources of power, A-Z -- Continued

3437.R46 Renewable energy sources (Table K12)

Class here renewable energy sources treated collectively. For individual renewable sources, see the source.

3438 Courts and procedures (Table K11)

Including industrial arbitral courts

3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

## Transportation

3440 General (Table K11)

3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

3442 General (Table K11)

## Motor vehicles

3443 General (Table K11)

3443.5 Registration (Table K11)

3443.7 Inspection (Table K11)

3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)

3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z

3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)

3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)

3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)

## Traffic regulations and enforcement

3448 General (Table K11)

## Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+

3450 General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386

Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390

3451 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines

## Highway safety

3453 General (Table K11)

3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)

## Carriage of passengers and goods

3455 General (Table K11)

3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

## Goods carriers

3456 General (Table K11)

3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)

Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+

3458 Sunday legislation (Table K11)

## Railroads

## Transportation

## Railroads -- Continued

- 3459 General (Table K11)
- Operation of railroads
- 3460 General (Table K11)
- 3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
- 3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
  - e. g.
  - 3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)
  - 3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)
  - 3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)
    - Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
  - 3463 Officials and employees (Table K11)
    - Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
  - 3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)
  - 3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
  - 3464.5 Private sidings (Table K11)
  - 3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
  - 3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
  - Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42
  - 3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
  - 3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
  - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382
  - Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+
- 3466 Pipelines (Table K11)
- Aviation. Air law
- 3467 General (Table K11)
- 3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
  - For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
- Special types of aircraft
- 3467.7 Drone aircraft (Table K11)
- 3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
  - Including air safety and airworthiness
- 3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
- 3468.35 Airport police (Table K11)
- 3468.4 Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
  - Including licensing, wages, etc.
- Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
- Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
- 3469 Space law (Table K11)
- Water transportation
- 3470 General (Table K11)
- Ships
- 3471 General (Table K11)
- 3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
  - For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
- Safety regulations
- 3472 General (Table K11)
- 3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
- 3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
- 3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
- 3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)
- Navigation and pilotage
- 3473 General (Table K11)
- 3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
- 3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

## Transportation

## Water transportation

## Navigation and pilotage -- Continued

## Harbors and ports of entry

3476

General (Table K11)

3476.3.A-Z

By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

3478

General (Table K11)

3479

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

3480.A-Z

Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+

Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+

3480.5

Combined transportation (Table K11)

## Communication. Mass media

Class here works on the Internet as a system of communication and mass media

3482

General (Table K11)

3483

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

3483.3

Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)

## Postal services. Telecommunications

3485

General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483

3485.5

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3485.7

Government monopoly (Table K11)

3485.8.A-Z

Services other than mail, A-Z

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68

3485.8.P68

Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)

3485.8.P69

Postal savings (Table K12)

3486

Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)

Including postage stamps

## Telecommunication

3487

General (Table K11)

3487.3

Installation and interference (Table K11)

3488

Telegraph (Table K11)

3489

Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

## Telephone

3490

General (Table K11)

3490.3

Rates (Table K11)

Including local and long distance rates

3490.5

Telephone lines (Table K11)

Including extensions

## Radio communication

Including radio and television broadcasting

3491

General (Table K11)

Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483

Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3

## Organization and administration

Including national and state jurisdiction

3492

General (Table K11)

## Communication. Mass media

## Radio communication

## Organization and administration -- Continued

3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

## Stations. Networks

Including frequency allocations and licensing

3494 General (Table K11)

3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)

3494.5 Interference (Table K11)

3494.7 Amateur stations (Table K11)

## Broadcasting

3495 General (Table K11)

3495.5 Cable television (Table K11)

3495.7 Internet television (Table K11)

## Programming. Censorship

3496 General (Table K11)

3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z

3496.5.S66 Sports (Table K12)

3497 Labor law (Table K11)

Including collective labor law

3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Criminal provisions

3498 General (Table K11)

3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)

3498.5 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)

3499 Illegal reception (Table K11)

## Press law

3500 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483

3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)

3500.5 Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)

## Planning and planning periods

3502 General (Table K11)

3502.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

3502.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)

3502.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)

Including all levels of education

## Publishers and publishing

3503 General (Table K11)

3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)

Including central administration

3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)

Including liability

## Bookdealers

3504.5 General (Table K11)

3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)

3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)

3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)

3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)

3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48

3506.3.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

## Press and criminal justice

## Communication. Mass media

## Press law

## Press and criminal justice -- Continued

3507

General (Table K11)

3507.3

Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)

## Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614

3508

General (Table K11)

3510

Liability (Table K11)

## Libel and slander

3510.5

General (Table K11)

3510.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506

3510.7

Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511

Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512

Information services. Databases (Table K11)

3512.5

Social media (Table K11)

3513

Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

3515

General (Table K11)

3515.5

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164

3516

Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

## Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+

Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094

Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+

Economic and financial advisors

3517

Accountants (Table K11)

3518

Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

## Engineering and construction

3519

Architects (Table K11)

3520

Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z

## Other professions, A-Z

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+

Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74

Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3

Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3

Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+

3521.P74

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

3521.R4

Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+

3521.S95

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+

3524

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

## Public finance -- Continued

## Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy

3525

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

3526

General (Table K11)

3526.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

3527

General (Table K11)

3527.3.A-Z

Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3527.5

Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

## Budget. Government expenditures

3528

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3

3528.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

## Expenditure control. Auditing

3529

General (Table K11)

3530

National courts of audit (Table K11)

## Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

3531

General (Table K11)

3532

External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

## Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+

3533

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

## Money

Including control of circulation

3534

General (Table K11)

3535

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

3536

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+

3536.5

Digital currency (Table K11)

Including cryptocurrencies

3537

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

3537.5

Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

## Foreign exchange control

3538

General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292

3539

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

## National revenue

3540

General (Table K11)

3540.3

Fees. Fines (Table K11)

## Taxation

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+

3541-3550

General (Table K9c)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

- 3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  - Including equality
- Double taxation
  - 3552 General (Table K11)
  - 3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
  - 3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
    - 3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
- Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
  - 3553 General (Table K11)
  - 3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
    - Including foreign investments
  - 3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
  - 3554 Export sales (Table K11)
  - 3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    - 3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)
    - 3555.S78 Students (Table K12)
  - 3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
    - 3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
  - 3557 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
    - For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- Tax administration. Revenue service
  - 3558 General (Table K11)
    - National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1 3527.3.A+
    - Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
    - Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
  - 3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
    - Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
- Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
- Collection and enforcement
  - 3560 General (Table K11)
    - Tax accounting. Financial statements
      - Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      - For a particular tax, see the tax
    - 3562 General (Table K11)
    - 3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)
    - 3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
    - 3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 3564.T45 Third parties (Table K12)
    - 3564.T72 Transparency (Table K12)
  - Administrative acts
    - 3565 General (Table K11)
    - 3566 Assessment (Table K11)
    - 3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
      - Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
      - Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+
  - 3568 Tax auditing (Table K11)
    - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
  - 3569 Default (Table K11)
    - Including penalties
    - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
  - 3569.3 Tax credit (Table K11)



## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Tax administration. Revenue service

## Collection and enforcement -- Continued

3569.5

Refunds (Table K11)

3570

Execution (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation

3571.A-Z

Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z

3571.B35

Bankruptcy (Table K12)

3571.C73

Criminal activity (Table K12)

Including fines and penalties

3571.D58

Divorce (Table K12)

3572.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

3572.A37

Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)

3572.C64

Commercial agents (Table K12)

3572.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

3572.C85

Cultural industries (Table K12)

3572.H43

Health facilities (Table K12)

3572.H65

Homeowners (Table K12)

Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37

3572.T68

Tourism (Table K12)

## Income tax

For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65

3573

General (Table K11)

3574

Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)

3575

Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)

3576

Assessment (Table K11)

3577

Tax returns (Table K11)

## Taxable income. Exemptions

3578

General (Table K11)

3578.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75

3578.5.D48

Deferred compensation (Table K12)

3578.5.P75

Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)

3578.5.T38

Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

## Deductions

3579

General (Table K11)

3579.3

Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)

3580

Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)

3580.5

Church tax (Table K11)

3581

Interest (Table K11)

## Expenses and losses

3582

General (Table K11)

3582.3.A-Z

Kinds of expenses, A-Z

e. g.

3582.3.B88

Business expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.E38

Educational expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.E58

Entertainment expenses (Table K12)

3582.3.H62

Hobbies (Table K12)

3582.3.R48

Retirement contributions (Table K12)

## Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+

## Salaries and wages

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

3584

General (Table K11)

3585

Social security tax (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Salaries and wages -- Continued

3586.A-Z

## Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3588

## Capital investment (Table K11)

Including foreign investment

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

3589

## Pensions and annuities (Table K11)

3589.3.A-Z

## Other sources of income, A-Z

Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43

3589.3.D35

## Damages (Table K12)

3589.3.E88

## Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)

3589.3.G36

## Gambling gains (Table K12)

3589.3.I44

## Illegal income (Table K12)

3589.3.I56

## Intellectual property (Table K12)

Including copyright, patents, and trademarks

3589.3.L43

## Leases (Table K12)

Including commercial leases

3589.3.L54

## Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)

3589.3.U87

## Usufruct (Table K12)

## Payment at source of income

## Payroll deduction. Withholding tax

3590

## General (Table K11)

Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585

3591.A-Z

## Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

3591.A43

## Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)

3591.A44

## Aliens (Table K12)

3591.A87

## Artisans (Table K12)

3591.A88

## Artists (Table K12)

3591.E83

## Executives (Table K12)

3591.M37

## Married couples (Table K12)

3591.M45

## Merchant mariners (Table K12)

3591.P75

## Professions (Table K12)

3591.T42

## Teachers (Table K12)

## Corporation tax

Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants

3592

## General (Table K11)

## Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds

3593

## General (Table K11)

3593.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

3593.5.T39

Tax avoidance (Table K12)

## Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

3594

## General (Table K11)

3594.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Cooperatives

3595

## General (Table K11)

3595.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

3596

## General (Table K11)

3597

## Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

## Corporation tax

## Stock companies (Incorporated business associations) -- Continued

3597.3	Assessment (Table K11)
3598	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Taxable income. Exemptions
3599	General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
3600.C35	Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58	Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58	Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63	Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75	Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48	Reserves (Table K12)
	Deductions
3602	General (Table K11)
3603	Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604	Pension reserves (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605	Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5	Expenses and losses (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
	Corporate reorganization
3606	General (Table K11)
3607	Conversions (Table K11)
3608	Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609	Liquidation (Table K11)
3610	Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611	Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3612.B87	Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68	Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3613.B35	Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
	Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
3613.I58	Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
	Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
3613.S45	Shipping (Table K12)
	Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
	Multi-national corporations
3615	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616	General (Table K11)
3617	Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3618	Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619	Assessment (Table K11)
3620	Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

3621	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3622	Church tax (Table K11)
3623	Capital gain tax (Table K11)
	Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
	Surtaxes
3624	General (Table K11)
3625	Excess profits tax (Table K11)
	Including war profits tax
3626	Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
	Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
	Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3627	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
3628	General (Table K11)
3629	Accounting (Table K11)
3630	Assessment (Table K11)
3631	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Turnover tax
	Including value-added tax
3633	General (Table K11)
3634	Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3635	Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
	Personal companies and stock companies
3637	General (Table K11)
3638	Municipal corporations (Table K11)
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+
3639	Government monopolies (Table K11)
	Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35	Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37	Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38	Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55	Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
	Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42
	Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57
	Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55
3640.D58	Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96	Export-import sales (Table K12)
	Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669
3640.H68	Hotels and motels (Table K12)
	Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96
3640.L57	Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38	Matches (Table K12)
	Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
3640.M68	Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48	Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82	Public utilities (Table K12)
	Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
	Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36
3640.R47	Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48	Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42	Securities and bonds (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

## Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

3640.S76

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37

3640.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

3640.T72

Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)

3640.W36

Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)

3640.W46

Wholesale trade (Table K12)

3640.W55

Wine (Table K12)

## Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3642

General (Table K11)

## Stamp duties

3643

General (Table K11)

Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

## Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+

3645

General (Table K11)

Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645

## Trade agreements

3646

General (Table K11)

3647

Favored nation clause (Table K11)

## Customs organization and administration

3648

General (Table K11)

3649

Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

3650

Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

## Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

3651

General (Table K11)

3651.3

Duty by weight (Table K11)

3652

Custom appraisal (Table K11)

3653.A-Z

## Commodities and services, A-Z

3653.A37

Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)

3653.A57

Aircraft (Table K12)

Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37

3653.M6

Motor vehicles (Table K12)

3654

## Costs. Fees (Table K11)

3654.5

Free ports and zones (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+

3655

General (Table K11)

3656

Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)

Including accounting and auditing

3657

Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

3658

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality

For state taxes shared by state and national government see KJ-KKZ1 3533

## Public finance

## State and local finance -- Continued

- 3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  - Including license fees
- Taxation
  - 3660 General (Table K11)
  - 3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
    - For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
    - Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
    - Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
    - Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
  - 3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  - Property tax. Taxation of capital
    - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
    - For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
  - 3663 General (Table K11)
  - Tax valuation
    - 3664 General (Table K11)
    - 3664.5.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
    - 3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
    - 3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
    - 3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
    - 3667 Deductions (Table K11)
    - 3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
    - 3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
  - Real property tax
    - Including real estate transactions
  - 3670 General (Table K11)
  - 3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
  - 3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
    - Including development gains
  - 3673.A-Z Properties, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Business tax
    - 3674 General (Table K11)
    - 3675 Assessment (Table K11)
    - 3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
    - 3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
    - 3678 Deductions (Table K11)
    - 3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 3680.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
      - 3680.B53 Bicycle tax (Table K12)
      - 3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
- Tax and customs courts and procedure
  - Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
  - 3682 General (Table K11)
  - Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
    - 3683 General (Table K11)
    - 3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
  - Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

## Public finance

## Tax and customs courts and procedure

## Procedure at first instance. Judicial review -- Continued

- 3685 General (Table K11)
- 3685.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
- 3687 Evidence (Table K11)
- 3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)

- Including court records

## Remedies. Means of review

- 3689 General (Table K11)
- 3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
- Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
- Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3

## Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

- 3693 General (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
  - 3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
  - 3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
  - 3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
- Including denunciation
  - Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695
- 3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
- 3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

## Procedure

- For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+
  - General see KJ-KKZ1 3693
- Pretrial procedures
  - 3700 General (Table K11)
  - 3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
  - 3703 Evidence (Table K11)
  - 3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
  - 3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
  - 3708 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)
- Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

- 3709 General (Table K11)
- Particular measures
  - 3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
  - For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
  - 3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
  - Including enemy and alien property
    - For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+
  - Control of unemployment. Manpower control
    - 3714 General (Table K11)
    - 3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
  - 3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
  - For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+
    - For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975
    - For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
  - 3719 Finances (Table K11)
  - For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625
    - For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+
  - Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
    - 3720 General (Table K11)

## Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

## Particular measures

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization --

Continued

3721.A-Z

By industry or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

3722

General (Table K11)

3723.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

3723.P46

Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

3724

General (Table K11)

3725.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3726

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

3727

General (Table K11)

3729.A-Z

Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

3729.P47

Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47

3729.R46

Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

3729.R47

Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

3729.5.A-Z

Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Military occupation. Procurement

3730

General (Table K11)

3732.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

## National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+

3735

General (Table K11)

3737

Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

## The armed forces

3738

General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

3739

General (Table K11)

Deferment

Including disqualification

3740

General (Table K11)

3741.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

3741.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

3741.C65

Conscientious objectors (Table K12)

3742

Discharge (Table K11)

3744

Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)

3745

Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746

Hospitals (Table K11)

3747

Postal services (Table K11)

3748.A-Z

Particular branches of service, A-Z



## National defense. Military law

## The armed forces

Particular branches of service, A-Z -- Continued

Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37

Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37

3748.N38

Navy (Table K12)

Including Letters of marque (Privateering)

3748.P37

Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)

3749

Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

3750

Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

## Civil defense

3752

General (Table K11)

3753

Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

3754

Evacuation (Table K11)

## Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact

Including NATO, Warsaw Pact, or United Nations peacekeeping forces

For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass KZ

3756

General (Table K11)

3757

Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement

3757.5

Foreign armed forces (Table K11)

Including damages

## Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758

General (Table K11)

3758.5

Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

## Individual offenses

3760

Desertion (Table K11)

3761

Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

3762

Insubordination (Table K11)

3763

Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

3764

Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

3765

Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3767.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3767.D7

Draft evasion (Table K12)

Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45

3767.G38

Guard duty offenses (Table K12)

3767.I45

Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

## Courts and procedure

3770

General (Table K11)

3771

Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

3775

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

3777

Probation and parole (Table K11)

3779.A-Z

Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

3780

General (Table K11)

3782

Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

3783

Procedure (Table K11)

3785.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

3785.M55

Military maneuvers (Table K12)

## Criminal law

## Criminal law -- Continued

- 3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution  
     For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code  
     For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1 471  
 Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
- 3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
- 3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law
- 3812 General (Table K11)  
     Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
- 3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
- 3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12
- Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
- 3818 Criminal law and society  
     Cf. HV6115+ , Social pathology
- 3819 Criminal law and psychology  
     Cf. HV6080+ , Criminal psychology
- 3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
- 3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
- 3823.F67 Force  
     Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
- 3823.H64 Honor
- Concepts and principles
- 3824 General (Table K11)
- Applicability and validity of the law
- 3825 General (Table K11)
- Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
- 3826 General (Table K11)
- 3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
- 3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
- 3829 Customary law (Table K11)
- Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748
- Territorial applicability
- 3830 General (Table K11)
- Place of commission of crime
- 3831 General (Table K11)
- (3832) Press delicts  
     see KJ-KKZ1 3508+
- (3833) Crimes aboard aircraft  
     see KJ-KKZ1 4396
- 3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Temporal applicability
- 3836 General (Table K11)
- 3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
- 3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
- Criminal offense
- 3840 General (Table K11)
- 3841 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)  
     Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
- 3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
- 3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
- 3845 General (Table K11)
- 3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Criminal offense

## Criminal act -- Continued

3849

Omission (Table K11)

## Causation

3851

General (Table K11)

3852

Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+

## Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855

General (Table K11)

3856

Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

3857

Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900

3859

Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)

## Consent of the injured party

3861

General (Table K11)

3862

Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3863

Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z

Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3865.C85

Cultural defense (Table K12)

3867

## Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.

## Negligence and wantonness

3874

General (Table K11)

3876

Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

## Criminal liability. Guilt

3878

General (Table K11)

## Capacity

3880

General (Table K11)

## Incapacity and limited capacity

3882

General (Table K11)

3884

Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

## Minors

3886

General (Table K11)

3888

Infants (Table K11)

3890

Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58

Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58

Intoxication (Table K12)

3892.L58

Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58

3895

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3897

Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900

## Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law

## Error

3902

General (Table K11)

3904

Error about fact (Table K11)

3906

Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908

Other (Table K11)

Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

## Forms of the criminal act

## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Criminal offense

## Forms of the criminal act -- Continued

Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849

## Attempt

- 3912 General (Table K11)
- 3913 Intent and preparation (Table K11)
- 3914 Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)
- 3917 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931

## Perpetrators

- 3920 General (Table K11)
- Principals and accessories
- 3922 General (Table K11)
- 3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
- 3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
- 3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
- Including abettor
- 3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
- 3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
- 3933 Complicity (Table K11)
- 3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
- 3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
- (3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
- see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
- 3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
- Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+

## Punishment

- 3946 General (Table K11)
- 3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Theory and policy of punishment
- 3950 General (Table K11)
- 3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
- 3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
- 3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
- Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

- 3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6030+

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+

For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+

- 3962 General (Table K11)
- 3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

- 3970 General (Table K11)
- Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
- Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
- 3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)

- 3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

- 3978 Fines (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

- 3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 3982 General (Table K11)
- 3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 3986 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 3992 Protective custody (Table K11)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

## Other measures

- 3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
- 3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
- 4000 Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
- 4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
- 4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
- 4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 4008 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
- 4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)

## Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

- 4012 General (Table K11)
- 4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 4020 General (Table K11)
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
- Including principals and accessories
- 4022 General (Table K11)
- 4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

## Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

- 4030 General (Table K11)
- 4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
- 4034 General (Table K11)
- Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828
- Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+

## Limitation of actions

- 4038 General (Table K11)
- 4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
- 4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
- 4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
- 4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+

## Individual offenses

- 4048 General (Table K11)
- 4048.5 Computer crimes (Table K11)
- Class here works on computer crimes in general. For works on individual offenses committed using computers, class with the specific offense

## Offenses against the person

- Including aggravating circumstances
- 4049 General (Table K11)
- 4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)
- Homicide

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

## Homicide -- Continued

- 4050 General (Table K11)
- 4052 Murder (Table K11)
- 4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
- 4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
- 4058 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)  
For medical aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
- 4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
- 4062 Killing a family member (Table K11)  
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
- 4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
- 4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
- 4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

## Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

- 4070 General (Table K11)
- 4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)  
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects  
For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1 3124+

## Crimes against physical inviolability

- 4074 General (Table K11)
- 4076 Battery (Table K11)
- 4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
- 4078 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
- 4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
- 4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)  
For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

## Consent. Justified assault

- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts
- 4084 General (Table K11)
- 4086 Sports injuries (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts  
Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+
- 4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
- 4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
- 4092 Dueling (Table K11)
- 4094 Brawling (Table K11)

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

- Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
- 4096 General (Table K11)
- 4100 Malpractice (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation
- 4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
- Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
- 4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
- 4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)  
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.  
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 80.S87 Surrogate motherhood
- 4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)  
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
- 4113 Autopsy (Table K11)
- Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+
- Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person -- Continued

## Crimes against personal freedom

4116

General (Table K11)

Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

4118

False imprisonment (Table K11)

4120

Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

## Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping

4125

General (Table K11)

4127

Political abduction (Table K11)

4130

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4134

Political accusation (Table K11)

4136

Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138

Duress (Table K11)

4140

Unlawful entry (Table K11)

## Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143

General (Table K11)

Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64

4145

Insult (Table K11)

4147

Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)

4149

Calumny (Table K11)

4152

Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

4154

Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

4156

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6

## Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts

4160

General (Table K11)

4162

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4164

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

4166

Opening of letters (Table K11)

4168

Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

4169

Threats (Table K11)

## Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

4170

General (Table K11)

4172

Blasphemy (Table K11)

4174

Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

4176

Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

4180

General (Table K11)

4182

Incest (Table K11)

4184

Adultery (Table K11)

4186

Bigamy (Table K11)

(4188)

Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping  
see KJ-KKZ1 602+

4190

Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

4192

Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

4194

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+

Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

## Offenses against sexual integrity

4200 General (Table K11)

4202 Rape (Table K11)

## Compelling lewd acts

4203 General (Table K11)

4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)

4212 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)

4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

4218 Bestiality (Table K11)

4220 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

## Pandering and pimping

4224 General (Table K11)

4225 White slave traffic (Table K11)

## Offenses against private and public property

4230 General (Table K11)

## Larceny and embezzlement

4234 General (Table K11)

4236 Burglary (Table K11)

4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4240 Pilfering (Table K11)

4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)

Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

4246 Energy theft (Table K11)

## Embezzlement

4250 General (Table K11)

4252 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)

4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)

Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

## Fraud

4258 General (Table K11)

4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)

4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276

4264 Extortion (Table K11)

4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268 Usury (Table K11)

## Defeating rights of creditors

4270 General (Table K11)

4272 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)

4274 Defeating execution (Table K11)

4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

## Aiding criminals in securing benefits



## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against private and public property

Aiding criminals in securing benefits -- Continued

4282

General (Table K11)

4284

Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

## Offenses against the national economy

4286

General (Table K11)

4290

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

4300.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

## Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

## Disrupting the peace of the community

4305

General (Table K11)

4307

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309

Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310

Inciting crime (Table K11)

4312

Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)

4314

Criminal societies (Table K11)

4316

Parasitism (Table K11)

4320

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

4324

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

## Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330

General (Table K11)

4332

Evidence (Table K11)

4334

Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

4338

Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases

4340

Physical and identifying marks

Counterfeiting money and stamps

Including postage stamps

4346

General (Table K11)

4348

Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

4350

Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695

4351.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4351.B55

Blanks (Table K12)

4351.D57

Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

4351.F34

False certification (Table K12)

4351.F35

False medical certificates (Table K12)

4351.F67

Forgery of art works (Table K12)

4351.M57

Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Crimes against security legal and monetary transactions and documents

## Other, A-Z

Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44

4351.T44

Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

## Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4351.5

General (Table K11)

4352

Common danger (Table K11)

4354

Arson (Table K11)

4356

Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

4358

Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

4360

Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

4362

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

4364

Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

4366

Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

4368

Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites (Table K11)

4370

Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

4372

Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

4374

Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

4376

Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

## Crimes affecting traffic

4380

Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

4382

Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+

4384

General (Table K11)

4386

Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

4388

Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

4390

Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392

General (Table K11)

4394

Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

4395

Piracy at sea (Table K11)

4396

Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

4398

Riots (Table K11)

## Crimes against public health

4400

General (Table K11)

4402

Intoxication (Table K11)

4404

Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078

4406

Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+

4410

Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)

Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws

## Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

4415

General (Table K11)

## High treason and treason

4417

General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason and treason -- Continued

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

4420

General (Table K11)

4422

Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

4424

Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

4426

Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

4428

Inciting treason (Table K11)

4430

Preparation of despotism (Table K11)

4432

Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

4434

Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

4438

Lese majesty (Table K11)

4440

Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442

Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7

4444

Subversive activities (Table K11)

4446

Intelligence activities (Table K11)

4448

Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

4455

Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458

General (Table K11)

4460

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

4462

Coercing (Table K11)

4464

Deceiving voters (Table K11)

4466

Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

4468

Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470

General (Table K11)

4473

Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476

General (Table K11)

4478

Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

4480

Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z

Other forms of opposition, A-Z

4482.D35

Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483

General (Table K11)

False testimony

4484

General (Table K11)

4486

False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

4490

Perjury (Table K11)

4492

False affirmation (Table K11)

4494

Causing false testimony (Table K11)

4496

False accusation (Table K11)

4498

Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500

Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502

Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504

Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506

Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507

Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3511

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

## Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

## Corruption

4516 General (Table K11)

4518 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252

## Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4530 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

Piracy at sea see KJ-KKZ1 4395

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

## Offenses committed through the mail

4548 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+

## Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4601-4610 General (Table K9c)

4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

## Criminal procedure -- Continued

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+

## Procedural principles

4620 Due process of law (Table K11)

4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)

4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4629 Speedy trial (Table K11)

4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25

4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25

Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43

4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)

4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)

## Pretrial procedures

4632 General (Table K11)

4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

## Investigation

4636 General (Table K11)

For electronic surveillance see KJ-KKZ1 4689

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073

4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence

4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

## Public charges by prosecutor

4642 General (Table K11)

4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

## Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650 General (Table K11)

4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

Including citizen's arrests

4655 Torture (Table K11)

## Detention pending investigation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence

4657 General (Table K11)

4659 Bail (Table K11)

## Extradition

4660 General (Table K11)

4662 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance -- Continued

- 4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
  - Including competence in subject matter and venue
- 4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
- 4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
- 4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
  - Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648
  - Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+
- 4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
- Trial
  - 4673 General (Table K11)
- Evidence
  - 4675 General (Table K11)
  - 4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
  - 4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
  - Admission of evidence
    - 4679 General (Table K11)
    - 4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
    - 4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
    - 4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
    - 4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
      - Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
      - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
  - 4689 Electronic surveillance (Table K11)
    - Including wiretapping, video surveillance and use of recording devices
  - 4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
  - 4692 General (Table K11)
  - 4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 4696.B25 Banks (Table K12)
  - 4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
  - 4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
    - 4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
    - 4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
    - 4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
- 4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
  - For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
- 4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 4706 Alibi (Table K11)
- 4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4710 Arguments of counsel
  - Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
- Particular proceedings
  - 4711 Summary proceedings
    - Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
  - 4713 General (Table K11)
  - 4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
  - 4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
- Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  - 4720 General (Table K11)
  - 4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued

4724

Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4726

General (Table K11)

4728

Custodial education (Table K11)

4730

Judicial orders (Table K11)

4732

Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence

4734

Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+

## Judicial decisions

4736

General (Table K11)

## Judgment

4738

General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4012+

4740

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

4744

Acquittal (Table K11)

## Conviction

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

4746

General (Table K11)

4748

Alternative conviction (Table K11)

4750

Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+

4752

Void judgments (Table K11)

4753

Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

## Res judicata

4754

General (Table K11)

4756

Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788

4760

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

## Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

4762

General (Table K11)

4764

Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

4766

Intervention (Table K11)

4767

Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

## Special procedures

4768

Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.

## Remedies

4770

General (Table K11)

4775

Gravamen (Table K11)

4777

Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Remedies

Appellate procedure -- Continued

4780 General (Table K11)

4786 Cassation (Table K11)

Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715

4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

## Post-conviction remedies

4790 General (Table K11)

4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

## Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including deportation

For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4795 General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964

## Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ1 3962+

4798 General (Table K11)

4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

## The prisoner

4810 General (Table K11)

4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992

4812.D57 Prisoners with disabilities (Table K12)

4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986

4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

4812.W65 Women prisoners (Table K12)

4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956

4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+

4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

4829 Restitution (Table K11)

## Probation. Parole

Including conditions

4830 General (Table K11)

4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)

4837 Probation counselor (Table K11)

4840 Remission (Table K11)

4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)

4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)

Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850

## Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+

4850 Costs (Table K11)

## Victimology

4855 General (Table K11)

4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)



Criminal procedure

Victimology -- Continued

Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ2 4.2+

## 1 General bibliography

## Sales catalogs

## 1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7

## &lt;1.3&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

## 1.4 Monographic series

## Official gazettes

## 1.5 General

## State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

## Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

## 1.6 Indexes (General)

## Legislative documents

see class J

## 1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

## Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

## 1.8 Indexes and tables

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes limited to one state, see the state

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

## 1.85 Serials

## 1.9 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

## 1.94 Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

## Administrative and executive publications

Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+

## 1.95 Serials

## 2 Monographs. By date

## Presidential proclamations

see class J

## Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see subclass KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see class K

## Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

## Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined

Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2 47.5

## National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

## Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26 Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

## State courts

2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books

Class here general works

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

## Judicial statistics

3 General

3.2 Criminal statistics

3.23.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65

3.23.L44 Legal aid

## Directories

3.3 National and regional

3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Trials

3.4 General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7

Collections. Compilations

3.5 General

3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6.A78 Arson

3.6.F73 Fraud

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

3.6.M87

Murder

3.6.P64

Political crimes

War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9

3.7.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

War crime trials

Trials by international tribunals

see subclass KZ

3.9

Collections

4

Other trials

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2

General (Table K11)

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.3

General (Table K11)

4.4.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

4.4.A35

Administrative law (Table K12)

4.4.E58

Environmental law (Table K12)

4.4.I56

Insurance law (Table K12)

4.4.J86

Justice, Administration of (Table K12)

4.5

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.55

Surveys of law research

Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine

4.6

Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5

General (Table K11)

Law schools

5.3

General (Table K11)

5.4.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+

5.5

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+

Public registers. Registration

5.53

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.6

General (Table K11)

Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335

Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8

Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5

5.8

Congresses. Conferences

- 5.9.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
- 6.3 General works. Treatises
- 6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.  
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
- 6.6 Popular works. Civics
- 7 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 7.3.B35 Bankers
- 7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 7.3.E53 Engineers
- 7.3.F37 Farmers
- Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
- Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor  
see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature  
see PB - PH
- Law and art  
see K487.C8
- Law and history  
see K487.C8
- 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.  
By subject, A-Z
- 7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
- 7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
- 7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
- 7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
- 7.8.W57 Whistle blowing (Table K12)  
Class here general works only  
For works on whistle blowing in the context of a specific subject, see the subject
- (7.8.W65) Women  
see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
- History of law
- 8.5 Bibliography
- 8.6 Encyclopedias
- Auxiliary sciences
- 8.7 General works
- 8.8 Genealogy
- 9 Paleography
- 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics  
Archaeology. Symbolism in law  
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
- 9.4 General works
- 9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 9.8 Inscriptions
- 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature  
see PB - PH
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 10.5 General
- 10.7 Collections of portraits

## History of law

## Biography of lawyers -- Continued

11.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA3**Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date**.xA4**Letters. Correspondence. By date**Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals**.xA6**Knowledge. Concept of law. By date**.xA8-.xZ**Biography and criticism*

12

## General works. Treatises

## By period

Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region

see KJ

12.4

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA

## Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

12.5

History and studies on sources

Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

12.9

Collections. Compilations

Including translations

Individual sources or groups of sources

Customals. Coutumes

13.4

Bibliography

13.6

Collections. Compilations

13.8[date]

Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

14

Collections. Compilations

14.2

Individual. by date

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

Collections. Compilations

14.6

Individual. By date

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

14.8

Collections. Compilations

15

Individual. By date

## Treaties

see K524, KZ, etc.

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooks. Digests

16

Several courts

16.4.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

16.6

Several faculties

16.8.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

17

General

17.2.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.P64

Political crimes

17.2.W58

Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

## History of law

## By period

## Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

## Sources

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Trials

## Other trials -- Continued

17.6 Collections. Compilations

17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Contemporary legal literature

18.2 Compends. Digests. Indexes

Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

## Formularies

Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

18.4 Collections. Compilations

18.5 Particular clauses and formulae

18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

19.2 General works

19.3 Popular works

19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

## The State and its constitution

20.2 General works

## The estates and classes

20.4 General works

20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57 Birth rights

20.5.D94 Dynastic rules

20.5.E62 Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8

Outcasts see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.O87

20.5.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts

20.5.P46 Peonage. Slavery

Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46

(20.77) State and church

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

20.9 Territory

21.2 Foreign relations

## Feudal law

21.3 General works

## Sources

21.4 Collections. Compilations

22[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)

## Feudal institutes

22.2 Feudal lord and vassal

## Fief

22.4 General works

22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65

22.8 Feudal capacity

23 Feudal succession

## Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

23.2 General works

23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance

Succession to rural holdings

## History of law

## By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Succession to rural holdings -- Continued

24.2

General works

24.4

Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers

24.6

General works

25

The court. Court officials and councils

25.4

Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature

25.6

Military organization

Finance. Fiscalat

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

25.8

General works

26

Camera

26.3

Crown goods and dynastic house goods

26.8

Regalia

## Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

## Sources

Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)

For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

27.2

Collections. Compilations

27.3

Individual concordats. By date

(27.4)

General works

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

System of church and state relationships

27.5

General works

Germanic period

see KJ

Carlovingian state church

see KB, KJ

27.6

State churches and rulers

27.8

Church finance and estate

28.2.A-Z

Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

28.3

General works

28.7

Procedure

## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44

General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

44.2

General works

44.3

The object of law. Law and justice

44.4

Ethics. Morality of law



## Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

## The concept of law -- Continued

44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6 Rights and duties. Sanction

44.65 Effectiveness and validity of the law

44.7 Certainty of law

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

## Legal science

44.8 General works

44.9 Sources of law

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47

45 Methodology

## Schools of legal theory

45.5 General works

45.7 Natural law

Modern political theory of law

46.3 General works

46.4 Socialist. Communist

46.5 Sociological jurisprudence

46.8 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)

47 Law reform and policies. Criticism

Including reform of administration of justice

47.2.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

47.2.C65 Concurrent legislation

Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

47.2.D65 Dolus

47.2.E65 Equality

47.2.E88 Estoppel

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata

47.2.F52 Fictions

47.2.F67 Forfeiture

47.2.F73 Freedom of conscience

47.2.G66 Good faith. Reliance

Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68

47.2.L44 Legal documents

47.2.L52 Liability

47.2.N44 Negligence

47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising

47.2.O28 Oath

Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68

47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership

47.2.P73 Presumption

47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of

47.2.P76 Property. Property damage

47.2.P92 Publicity

Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

47.2.S45 Self-incrimination

47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines

47.2.V58 Vis major

47.2.W33 Waiver

47.5 Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on all aspects of private law

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC

For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

- 48 General (Table K11)
- 48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
- 48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
- Points of contact
- 48.3 Domicile (Table K11)
- 48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  - Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
  - Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  - Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  - Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
  - Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  - Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
  - Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
  - Commercial agents (Table K12)
  - 48.5.C65 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
  - 48.5.C655 Commercial sales (Table K12)
  - 48.5.C657 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
  - 48.5.C658 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
  - 48.5.C67
    - For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
  - Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
  - Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  - Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
  - Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
  - 48.5.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
  - Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  - 48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
  - Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
  - Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
  - Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
  - Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
  - Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
  - Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
  - 48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
  - 48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
  - 48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
  - Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
  - Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
  - 48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
  - 48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)
  - 48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
  - 48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
  - Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
  - Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  - Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  - 48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
  - 48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
  - 48.5.P78 Property (Table K12)
  - 48.5.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
  - 48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
  - 48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
  - 48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.T72

Trademarks (Table K12)

48.5.T725

Transfer (Table K12)

48.5.T78

Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

48.5.U53

Unfair competition (Table K12)

48.5.U534

Unjust enrichment (Table K12)

48.5.V46

Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)

48.7

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

Including conflict of laws

## Civil law

49

General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

49.A25

Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions and commentaries

49.A27

Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

49.A28

Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+

49.A282-.A29

Codes

49.A29&lt;date&gt;

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129**Indexes and tables**.xA14**Bills. By date**.xA32**Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52**Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

*Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code*

*For individual complementary laws, see the subject*

*.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts*

*.xZ9**Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

*For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject*

49.A31&lt;date&gt;

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions*

*Including official editions with or without annotations*

*.xA2-.xA29**Serials**.xA4**Monographs. By date**.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

## General principles

Applicability. Validity of the law

## Civil law

## General principles -- Continued

Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73

Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92

Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3 Legal status (Table K11)

50.4 Rights (Table K11)

50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)

Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55 Acts and events

Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+

Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+

Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+

Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6 Conditions

Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7 Limitation of actions

50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

## Persons

51 General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Personality

51.2 General (Table K11)

51.3 Birth (Table K11)

Death

51.5 General (Table K11)

Missing persons. Presumption of death

51.7 General (Table K11)

51.8 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)

Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

51.9 General (Table K11)

52 Minors. Children

Including human rights of the child

52.3 Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z

52.55.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34

52.55.P46 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

52.55.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+

## Personality rights

52.7 General (Table K11)

52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

52.9 Name

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons

Personality rights -- Continued

Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7

## Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+

53

General (Table K11)

## Associations

53.3

General (Table K11)

53.5

Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

53.7

Unincorporated society

53.8

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)

## Domestic relations. Family law

54

General (Table K11)

## Marriage

54.2

General (Table K11)

54.3

Betrothal (Table K11)

## Marriage impediments

54.4

General (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z

Individual impediments, A-Z

54.6.A36

Adoption (Table K12)

54.6.A38

Adultery (Table K12)

54.6.A43

Affinity (Table K12)

54.6.A45

Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

Child marriages, Prohibition of, see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.6.C65

Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6.E94

Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

Prohibition of child marriages see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45

54.8

Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies

55

General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186

Marital (religious) rites

see KB

## Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.2

General (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

55.3

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law

55.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5

55.5

General (Table K11)

## Divorce

55.8

General (Table K11)

56.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

56.D66

Domicile. Household (Table K12)

Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66

## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Marriage

## Defective or dissolved marriage

## Divorce -- Continued

56.4

## Effects of divorce

56.5

## Separation (Table K11)

56.7

## Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

56.8

## Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

## Marital property and regime

56.9

## General (Table K11)

57

## Statutory regimes (Table K11)

57.2

## Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

57.3

## Separation of property (Table K11)

57.4

## Community of property (Table K11)

57.8

## Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)

## For prenuptial agreements see KJ-KKZ2 57.2

58

## Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)

## Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7

58.2

## Marriage, church, and state

## Intermarriage

## see KB

## Consanguinity and affinity

58.3

## General (Table K11)

## Parent and child

## Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+

## Legitimate children

## Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

59

## General (Table K11)

(59.2)

## Human rights of the child (Table K11)

## see KJ-KKZ2 52

59.4

## Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)

## Including children from void marriages

59.5

## Legitimation of children (Table K11)

## Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

## Parental power

## For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+

59.8

## General (Table K11)

60

## Custody. Access to children (Table K11)

## Including parental kidnapping

## Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+

## Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9

60.3

## Stepchildren (Table K11)

## Adoption

61

## General (Table K11)

61.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

61.5.A36

## Adoption of adults (Table K12)

## Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

## Illegitimate children

61.8

## General (Table K11)

## Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2

61.9

## Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

## Affiliation. Paternity

62

## Illegitimate children (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Consanguinity and affinity

## Affiliation. Paternity -- Continued

- 62.3 Artificial insemination (Table K11)
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law

## Guardian and ward

- 62.5 General (Table K11)
  - Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
  - Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8
  - Guardianship over minors

## 62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## 62.6.E38 Education (Table K12)

## 62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

## Property. Law of things

- 63 General (Table K11)
- 64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation (Table K11)
- 64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
- 64.7 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
- 64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

## Possession

- 65 General (Table K11)
- 65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
- 65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)

## Ownership

- 65.7 General (Table K11)
  - Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64
  - Acquisition and loss of ownership
- 65.8 General (Table K11)
- 65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
- 66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
- 66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
- 66.4 Succession (Table K11)
  - Contractual acquisition
- 66.5 General (Table K11)
  - Conditions
- 66.8 General (Table K11)
- 66.9 Retention of ownership (Table K11)
  - Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3
- 67 Tradition (Table K11)
- 67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
  - Loss of ownership
- 67.3 Abandonment. Dereliction
  - Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
- 67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
  - Including housing cooperatives
  - Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4
- Claims and actions resulting from ownership
- 67.5 General (Table K11)
- 67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
  - For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
  - For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2
- 67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
  - Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

## Real property

68.3 General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Public and private restraint on real property

68.4 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5

(68.5) Homestead law

see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85

Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

## Ownership

68.7 General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

69 General (Table K11)

69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation

69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law

69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws

## Law of adjoining landowners

70 General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68

70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335

70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83

70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68

(70.3.W38) Water laws

see KJ-KKZ2 69.5

70.3.W39 Way by necessity

Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54

## Types of real property

70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

70.5 Superfices (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

70.6 General (Table K11)

Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+

Superfices see KJ-KKZ2 70.5

Servitudes



## Civil law

## Property. Law of things

## Real property

## Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

## Servitudes -- Continued

71 General (Table K11)

71.3 Real servitudes

71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)

71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

## Hypothecation

72 General (Table K11)

72.3 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

## Land charge

72.5 General (Table K11)

72.7.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)

## Pledges

73 General (Table K11)

## Contractual pledges

## Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

73.3 General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32 Accessory (Table K12)

73.5.B34 Bailments (Table K12)

73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)

73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74 Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions (Table K11)

## Land register and registration

74.4 General (Table K11)

74.5 Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)

75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see the state or locality

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

76 General (Table K11)

76.5 Testamentary succession (Table K11)

76.7 Intestate succession (Table K11)

## Inheritance. Estate

77 General (Table K11)

## Particular estates or parts

Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

## Heirs

78 General (Table K11)

78.2 Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)

## Wills. Testaments

78.5 General (Table K11)

78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)

78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

- 79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
- 79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5

## Obligations

- 80 General (Table K11)
- Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
- 80.2 General (Table K11)
- Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 80.3 General (Table K11)
- 80.4 Correalty and solidarity (Table K11)
- 80.5 Community of creditors (Table K11)
- 80.7 Community of debtors (Table K11)

## Types of obligations

- 80.9 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
- 81 Obligations to give (Table K11)
- Including obligation in kind
- For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
- 81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
- Extinction of obligation
- 81.5 General (Table K11)
- Performance. Payment
- 81.7 General (Table K11)
- Due date of payment. Time of performance
- 81.8 General (Table K11)
- Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
- 81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
- Including emergency sale of perishables
- 82 Special rules as to payment of money debts
- Including interest rate

- 82.2 Liens

- 82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

## Nonperformance

- Including liability and exclusion from liability
- 82.4 General
- 82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
- 82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
- 82.8 Default (Table K11)

## Damages

- 82.9 General (Table K11)
- 83 Causation (Table K11)
- 83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
- 83.3 Lost profits. Lost earnings (Table K11)

## Delicts. Torts

- 83.5 General (Table K11)
- Protected rights
- 83.6 General (Table K11)
- 83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)

## Parties to action in torts

- 84 General (Table K11)
- 84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
- 84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
- 84.6 Illegality (Table K11)
- Liability

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Delicts. Torts

## Liability -- Continued

84.7

General (Table K11)

84.8

Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9

Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

## Individual torts

85

Violation of freedom (Table K11)

## Physical injuries

85.2

General (Table K11)

85.3

Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9

(85.5)

Malpractice (Medical)

see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+

85.6

Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

## Violation of integrity

Including of honor, dignity, and reputation

85.7

General (Table K11)

85.8

Libel and slander (Table K11)

## Violation of privacy

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law

85.9

General (Table K11)

86

Right in one's own picture (Table K11)

86.3

Public opinion polls (Table K11)

86.5

Data protection (Table K11)

Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

86.6

Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)

86.7

Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)

86.72

Products liability (Table K11)

86.8

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)

86.9

Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

87.2

General (Table K11)

87.3

Traffic signs (Table K11)

87.4

Violation of official duties (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability

87.44

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+

87.5

Unjust enrichment (Table K11)

## Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+

For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4

87.6

General (Table K11)

87.8

Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

## Declaration of intention

87.9

General (Table K11)

## Agency

Including statutory agency

88

General (Table K11)

88.3

Power of attorney (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts and transactions -- Continued

## Mandate

- 88.5 General (Table K11)
- 88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
- 88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)

## Void and voidable contracts and transactions

- 88.9 General (Table K11)
- 89 Error (Table K11)
- 89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
  - Including mortis causa

## Formation of contract

## Including preliminary contract

- 89.5 General (Table K11)

## Clauses

- 89.6 General (Table K11)
- 89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
- 89.68 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
- 89.7 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Sale

## Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law

- 89.75 General (Table K11)

- 89.77 Default (Table K11)

## Including mora accipiendi

- 89.8 Warranty (Table K11)

## Modes of sale

- 89.85 Conditional sale (Table K11)
- 89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
  - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

- 89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
- 89.9.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
- 89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
- 89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
- 89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
- 89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
- 89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

- 90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

- 90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

- 90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

## Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

- 90.5 General (Table K11)

## Parties to contract

- 90.6 Landlord and tenant

## Rights and claims from lease contract

## Including subtenant

- 90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)

- 90.8 Termination of lease (Table K11)

## Including expiration, rescission, and notice

- 90.9 Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)

## Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals

## Types of property

- 91 Real property (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Individual contracts and transactions

## Lease. Landlord and tenant

## Types of property -- Continued

## Buildings. Rooms

91.3 General (Table K11)

## Housing. Apartments

91.4 General (Table K11)

91.5 State policies and planning (Table K11)

91.6 Public subsidies (Table K11)

Including subsidies for reconstruction

91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

91.8 Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

92 Social measures (Table K11)

92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

## Atypical or mixed contracts

92.32 General (Table K11)

## Investment leasing

Including sale-and-lease-back

92.4 General (Table K11)

Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2 331.2

92.45 Ground lease (Table K11)

92.5 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)

92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law

## Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93 General (Table K11)

93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)

Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8

93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

93.8 Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking

## Civil companies

For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+

For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)

94 De facto company (Table K11)

94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)

## Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)

95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)

96 Compromise (Table K11)

96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11 modified)

## Federal legislation

97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions and commentaries

97.A27 Serials

97.A28 Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+

97.A29&lt;date&gt; Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables**.xA14 Bills. By date**.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

*Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code*

*For individual complementary laws, see the subject**.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts*

*.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

*For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject*

97.A31&lt;date&gt; Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions**Including official editions with or without annotations**.xA2-.xA29 Serials**.xA4 Monographs. By date**.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

## Merchant and business enterprise

97.2 General (Table K11)

97.25 Accounting (Table K11)

Including inventory

For tax accounting see KJ-KKZ2 355.4

97.3 Commercial registers

97.5 Commercial sale (Table K11)

97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

- 97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
- 97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
- 97.9 Auctioneers (Table K11)
- 98 Warehousing (Table K11)
- Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
  - 98.2 General (Table K11)
  - 98.25 Liability (Table K11)
  - 98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
  - 98.5 Liens (Table K11)
  - Types of carriers
    - 98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
    - 98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
    - 98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
    - 98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
    - Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2+
- Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99
- Commercial liens
  - 98.9 General (Table K11)
  - Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5
- 99 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
- 99.3 Bills of exchange
  - Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
- 99.4 Checks (Table K11)
- Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
- Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
- Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
- Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
- Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
- Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435
- 99.5 Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
  - Including regulation of the banking business
  - Types of banks and credit institutions
    - 99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
    - 99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
    - 99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
    - Including public and private banks
    - 99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
    - 100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
    - 100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
    - 100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)
- Banking transactions
  - 100.4 General (Table K11)
  - Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
  - 100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
  - 100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
  - 100.6 Deposit banking
  - 100.7 Account current (Table K11)
  - 100.73 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
  - 100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
    - Including electronic funds transfer
- Investments
  - For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+
  - 100.9 General (Table K11)
  - Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9
  - 101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange

## Investments -- Continued

## Investment trust

101.2 General (Table K11)

101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)

101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)

101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Including money laundering

Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

## Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+

101.6 General (Table K11)

101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)

101.8 Shipmasters (Table K11)

## Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

101.9 General (Table K11)

102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)

Including liability

102.2 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)

102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)

Including carriage of passengers' luggage

## Average

102.6 General (Table K11)

102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)

102.8 Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)

102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)

## Ship creditors

103 General (Table K11)

103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)

103.22 Maritime liens (Table K11)

103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)

103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)

## Prize courts

see KZ6640+

103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)

## Maritime social legislation

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

103.6 General (Table K11)

## Labor law for merchant mariners

103.7 General (Table K11)

103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)

103.9 Discipline (Table K11)

104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

## Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

104.3 General (Table K11)

## Life insurance

104.6 General (Table K11)

104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)

104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)

104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

## Property insurance



## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Insurance law

## Property insurance -- Continued

- 105.5 General (Table K11)
- 105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
  - Including home owners insurance
- 105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
  - Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
  - 105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
  - Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
  - 105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
  - 105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
  - 105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 105.8.A47 Agricultural insurance (Table K12)
- Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
  - 106 General (Table K11)
  - 106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
  - 106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
  - 106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
  - Liability insurance
    - 106.5 General (Table K11)
    - Risks and damages
      - Traffic
        - 106.7 General (Table K11)
        - 106.8 Automobiles (Table K11)
        - 106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
          - Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
      - 107 Aviation (Table K11)
    - 107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)
  - Business associations
    - 107.5 General (Table K11)
    - 107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
    - 107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
    - Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
      - For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
    - 108 General (Table K11)
    - 108.3 Partners (Table K11)
    - 108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
    - 108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
    - 108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
    - 108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
    - 108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)
    - Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
      - 108.9 General (Table K11)
      - Stock corporations
        - 109 General (Table K11)
        - 109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
        - 109.7 Organization and management
        - Corporate finance
          - 109.8 General (Table K11)
          - Securities
            - 109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
            - 110 Bonds (Table K11)
        - 110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
        - Types of corporations

## Commercial law. Commercial transactions

## Business associations

## Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

## Stock corporations

## Types of corporations -- Continued

- 110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
- 110.45 Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
- 110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
- 110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
- Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7
- 110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
- Private company
- 110.9 General (Table K11)
- 111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
- Types of private companies
- 111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
- 111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
- 111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
- 111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
- Cooperative societies
- 112 General (Table K11)
- 112.3 Membership (Table K11)
- Combinations. Industrial trusts
- For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+
- 113 General (Table K11)
- 113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
- 113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)
- Corporate reorganization
- 113.6 General (Table K11)
- 113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
- For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3
- 113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+
- Intellectual and industrial property
- 115 General (Table K11)
- Copyright
- 115.2 General (Table K11)
- 115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
- Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
- 115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
- 115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
- Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
- 115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
- Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
- 115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 115.75 Performing rights (Table K11)
- 115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- Branches of copyright
- 116 Literary copyright
- 117 Musical copyright
- 117.5 Fine art and photography
- Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
- 117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)

## Intellectual and industrial property

## Copyright

## Branches of copyright

## Fine art and photography -- Continued

117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118 Motion pictures and television programs

118.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)

118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

## Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

118.5 General (Table K11)

118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8 Music (Table K11)

118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

## International copyright

see K1414+

## Patent law and trademarks

119 General (Table K11)

120 Patent office (Table K11)

## Patent practice and procedure

120.2 General (Table K11)

120.3 Invention (Table K11)

Including priority and novelty

120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)

## Licenses

Including compulsory licenses and fees

120.7 General (Table K11)

120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

Including know-how

121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)

121.8 Patent attorneys (Table K11)

## International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

## Trademarks

122 General (Table K11)

122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

## Unfair competition

For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+

123 General (Table K11)

## Advertising

123.3 General (Table K11)

123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)

Including comparative advertising

123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

## Pushing for sales

123.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

124 Special sales (Table K11)

124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)

125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law

125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

## Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

- 126 General (Table K11)
- 126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
- 126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Labor contract and employment
  - 126.5 General (Table K11)
  - 127 Types of employment
  - 127.2 Personnel records (Table K11)
  - 127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
  - Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
    - 128 General (Table K11)
    - 128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
      - Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
    - 128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
    - 128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
    - Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+
    - Extinction of employment
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation
    - 129 General (Table K11)
    - 129.3 Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
    - 130 Job security (Table K11)
    - 130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
    - 130.4 Liability (Table K11)
  - Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
    - 131 General (Table K11)
      - Including bullying in the workplace
    - 131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
    - 131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
      - 131.4.A33 Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
      - 131.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
      - 131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
      - 131.4.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
      - Foreign workers see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
      - Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
      - Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
      - People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
    - 131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
- Wages
  - 132 General (Table K11)
  - Types of wages and modes of remuneration
    - 132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
      - Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
    - 132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
    - 132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
  - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
    - 133 General (Table K11)
    - Pension and retirement plans
      - 133.2 General (Table K11)

## Labor law

## Wages

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

Pension and retirement plans -- Continued

133.3

Pension trusts (Table K11)

133.4.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

133.4.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

133.4.H6

Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)

Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

## Labor-management relations

134

General (Table K11)

## Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3

General (Table K11)

134.4

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137

134.5

Union participation (Table K11)

## Employee participation in management and planning

135

General (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+

136

Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6

Personnel management (Table K11)

137

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

## Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5

General (Table K11)

137.7

Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

## Collective labor disputes

138

General (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

138.3

General (Table K11)

138.5

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

## Corporate representation

139

General (Table K11)

139.3

Unions (Table K11)

139.5

Employers' associations (Table K11)

## Protection of labor

140

General (Table K11)

140.3

Hours of labor (Table K11)

Including night work and Sunday labor

## Vacations

140.5

General (Table K11)

140.7

Leave of absence (Table K11)

141

Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3

Holidays (Table K11)

141.5

Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

## Women's labor

Including hours of labor

141.7

General (Table K11)

141.8

Maternal welfare (Table K11)

142

Home labor (Table K11)

142.3

Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)

Including safety regulations for equipment

## Labor law -- Continued

- 142.5.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
- 142.5.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table 12)
- Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
- 143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
- 143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Labor courts and procedure
  - Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions
  - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 144 General (Table K11)
- 144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
  - General (Table K11)
  - Actions and defense (Table K11)
- 144.5 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 144.6 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- 145 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 145.3 Social legislation
- 146 Social reform and policies
  - Including all branches of social legislation and labor
- 146.3 General (Table K11)
- Social insurance
  - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
  - General (Table K11)
- 146.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 147 Including insurance carriers
  - For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4
- 147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
- Health insurance
  - For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105
- 148 General (Table K11)
- 148.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
- Including exemptions
- 148.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 148.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Workers' compensation
  - Including occupational diseases
- 149 General (Table K11)
- 150.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 150.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
- 150.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
- Social security
  - Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
  - Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
- 150.4 General (Table K11)
- 150.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
- 151 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
- For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8
- Social services. Public welfare
  - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
- 152 General (Table K11)
- 152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
- Social service beneficiaries
  - The poor and destitute (Table K11)
- 152.6

## Social legislation

## Social services. Public welfare

## Social service beneficiaries -- Continued

- 152.7 Older people (Table K11)
- 152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
- 152.9 Large families (Table K11)
- People with disabilities
  - Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
- 153 General (Table K11)
- 153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
  - 153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
  - 153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
  - 153.4.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
- 153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
- War-related groups of beneficiaries
  - 153.7 General (Table K11)
  - 153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
  - 153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
- 154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
- Children. Youth
  - 154.2 General (Table K11)
  - Measures and provisions
    - 154.5 General (Table K11)
    - 154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
      - Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
    - 154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
    - 154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
    - 154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

## Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

- 155 General (Table K11)
- 155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
  - 155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
- 155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
- 156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
- 156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
- 156.7 Execution (Table K11)
- 156.8 Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281

## Courts and procedure

## The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47

- 157 General (Table K11)
- The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47
- 157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+

Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+

Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395

## Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

## Courts and procedure

## Courts -- Continued

- 158 General (Table K11)
- Regular courts
  - Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
  - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 158.2 General (Table K11)
- 158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
- Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+
- 158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
- 158.6 Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
- 158.7 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation (Table K11)
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 158.8 General (Table K11)
- 158.9 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- 159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
  - e. g.
  - 159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
  - 159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
- The legal profession
  - Including judicial officers and personnel
- 160 General (Table K11)
- Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
- 160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 161 Judges (Table K11)
- 161.5 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
- Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
- 162 General (Table K11)
- Clerks to the court
- 162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
  - For for personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- 162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
- 162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
- Practice of law
- 162.9 General (Table K11)
- Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
- 163 Attorneys (Table K11)
- 163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
- 163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
- 163.4 Procurators (Table K11)
- 163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
- Judicial assistance
  - Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
- 164 General (Table K11)
- 164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
- Procedure in general
  - Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
- 165 General (Table K11)



## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general -- Continued

## Procedural principles

- 165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 165.3 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
- 165.4 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
- 165.5 Parties in action (Table K11)
- 166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance. Trial

- 166.3 General (Table K11)
- 166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
- 166.8.A-Z Particular proceedings

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Evidence. Burden of proof

- 167 General (Table K11)
- 167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
- 167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
- 168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
- 169 Execution (Table K11)
- 169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

## Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts

see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+

- 169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
- 170 General (Table K11 modified)

## Federal legislation

- 170.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
- Statutes. Statutory orders
- Collections. Selections
  - Including annotated editions and commentaries
- 170.A27 Serials
- 170.A28 Monographs. By date
- Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
- 170.A282-.A29 Codes
  - Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+
- 170.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:*

- .xA12-.xA129 *Indexes and tables*
- .xA14 *Bills. By date*
- .xA32 *Legislative documents and related works. By date*
- .xA52 *Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*
  - Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code*
  - For individual complementary laws, see the subject*
- .xA6-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*
  - Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts*
- .xZ9 *Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*
  - For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject*

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## General

## Federal legislation

## Statutes. Statutory orders

## Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

## Codes -- Continued

170.A31&lt;date&gt;

## Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions**Including official editions with or without annotations**.xA2-.xA29**Serials**.xA4**Monographs. By date**.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

170.2

Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)

## Procedural principles

170.4

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

170.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

## Parties to action

171

General (Table K11)

171.5

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures

172

General (Table K11)

172.3

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

172.5

Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

173

General (Table K11)

173.7

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)

174

Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58

Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3

## Actions and defenses

174.5

General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+

## Defenses and exceptions

175

General (Table K11)

175.6.A-Z

Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48

175.6.L55

Limitation of actions (Table K12)

175.6.L58

Lis pendens (Table K12)

175.6.R48

Res judicata (Table K12)

175.6.S48

Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

## Particular proceedings

175.8

General (Table K11)

176

Intervention (Table K11)

176.3

Interpleader (Table K11)

176.5

Default judgments (Table K11)

176.8

Settlement before trial (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Civil procedure

## Procedure at first instance -- Continued

## Evidence

- 177 General (Table K11)
- 177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 177.7 General (Table K11)
- 177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
- 177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)

## Judicial decisions

- 178 General (Table K11)
- Judgment
- 178.3 General (Table K11)
- Types of judgment
- 178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
- 178.6 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
- 178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
- Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5
- 179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
- 179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)
- 179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
- Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

- 180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)

## Special procedures

- 180.4 General (Table K11)
- 180.5 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
- 180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
- For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
- 180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 181 Public summons (Table K11)
- 181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
- 181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

## Remedies

- 181.6 General (Table K11)
- 181.7 Injunctions (Table K11)
- Appellate procedure
- 182 General (Table K11)
- 182.4 Revision (Table K11)
- 182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
- 182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
- 182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

## Costs

- 183 General (Table K11)
- 183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

- 183.4 General (Table K11)
- 183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

## Procedure

- 183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
- 184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

## Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district, or municipality

184.6

General (Table K11)

184.7

Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)

184.8

Costs (Table K11)

## Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,  
see the state, district or municipality

185

General (Table K11)

185.2

Publicity (Table K11)

## Civil register

185.4

General (Table K11)

## Registration of civil status

185.6

General (Table K11)

185.7

Family names (Table K11)

186

Marriage (Table K11)

186.2

Birth (Table K11)

186.4

Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+

186.5

Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

186.6

Costs (Table K11)

186.7

Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

## Domestic relations procedure

187

General (Table K11)

187.2

Adoption procedures (Table K11)

## Guardianship court

187.4

General (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction

187.6

Appointment of guardian (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

188

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2

Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

## Insolvency

188.5

General (Table K11)

## Execution

188.8

General (Table K11)

## Parties to execution

Including executors and administration

189

General (Table K11)

189.2

Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4

## Titles for execution

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

189.4

General (Table K11)

189.5

Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency

## Execution -- Continued

## Procedure in execution

- 189.6 General (Table K11)
- 189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
  - Including inventory
- 190 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
- Execution for payment due
  - 190.2 General (Table K11)
  - Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2
  - 190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
    - 190.6 General (Table K11)
    - 190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 190.8.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
    - 190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
    - Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7
    - Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
    - Execution in real property
      - 191 General (Table K11)
      - 191.6 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table K11)
      - Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4
    - 192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
    - 192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
      - Including execution against juristic persons of public law
    - 192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
  - Remedies
    - 192.7 General (Table K11)
    - 192.9 Costs (Table K11)
  - Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
  - 193 General (Table K11)
  - Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5
  - 193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
  - 193.3 Compromise (Table K11)
  - 193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)
- Bankruptcy
  - 194 General (Table K11)
  - 194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)
  - 195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
    - Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
  - Procedure
    - 195.2 General (Table K11)
    - Priority of claims
      - 195.4 General (Table K11)
      - 195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
      - 195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)
      - 195.8 Distribution (Table K12)
      - 195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)
    - Judicial review of voidable transactions
      - 196 General (Table K11)
      - Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
  - Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
    - 196.3 General (Table K11)
    - 196.5 Costs (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Insolvency -- Continued

## Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7

197

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

197.2

General (Table K11)

197.3

Receivership (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

197.5

Moratorium (Table K11)

197.6

Costs (Table K11)

Including bookkeeping and accounting

## Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6

200

General (Table K11)

## The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201

General (Table K11)

201.5

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3

## Rule of law

202

General (Table K11)

## Socialist state

202.5

General (Table K11)

203

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KJ-KKZ2 210+

205

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

207.A12

## Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15

## Monographic series

## Sources

Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28

## Collections. Compilations. By date

Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

207.A3&lt;date&gt;

## Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:*

.xA6

*Texts. Unannotated editions. By date*

.xA7-.xZ5

*Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

207.A32&lt;date&gt;

## Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

## Court decisions

207.A4

Indexes. Digests

207.A5

Serials

207.A6

Monographs. By date

207.A7

Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias

(207.A72)

Form books. Graphic materials. Tables

see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+

207.A85

Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date

## Constitutional law -- Continued

207.A9-Z

## General works

Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.

## Constitutional history

For general works on political institutions and public administration, see JN

## By period

From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210

## General works

## Constitutional principles

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

212

Sovereignty of parliament

213

Rulers, princes, dynasties

Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality

Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ2 229

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

216

Sources and relationships of law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

217

## General works

218

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

219

Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.

Reservation of provincial legislation

220.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

222

Interpretation and construction (Table K11)

## Constitutional principles

224

Legitimacy

225

Legality. Socialist legality

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

226

Centralization of powers (Table K11)

Separation and delegation of powers

227

General (Table K11)

227.5

Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)

Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230

228

Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

229

Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)

230

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)

## Sources and relationships of the law

232

Preconstitutional and constitutional law

232.5

International law and municipal law

232.8

Customary law and observances (Table K11)

233

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

235

Socialist plans (Table K11)

236

Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

## Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

237

General (Table K11)

237.3

Federalism (Table K11)

237.5

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

238

Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

238.5

Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
  - Including boundary disputes
- 239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
- Foreign relations administration
- 240 General (Table K11)
- Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8
- 241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
- Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321
- 241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 242.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Individual and state
- 242.9 General (Table K11)
- Nationality and citizenship
  - For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6
- 243 General (Table K11)
- Immigration. Naturalization
- 244 General (Table K11)
- Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5
- 244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
- Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
- Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
- 245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 246 General (Table K11)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 246.5 General (Table K11)
- 246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
- Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
- 246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- 246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)
- 246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
- 246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
- Freedom
- 246.9 General (Table K11)
- 247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
- Freedom of thought and speech
- 247.4 General (Table K11)
- 247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
- 247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
- 248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
- 248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
- 248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
- 248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 248.8 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
  - Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
- 249 Internal security (Table K11)
  - Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism



## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

250

General (Table K11)

The people

250.4

General (Table K11)

250.6

Election law (Table K11)

250.7

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Plebiscite see KJ-KKZ2 250.7

The legislature. Legislative power

251

General (Table K11)

251.2

Control of government (Table K11)

251.4

Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

251.6

General (Table K11)

251.8

Interpellation (Table K11)

252

Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2

Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.4

Voting (Table K11)

252.5

Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8

Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

253

General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers

253.2

General (Table K11)

253.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

253.5.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

253.5.D9

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

253.5.E43

Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9

253.5.S92

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

254

General (Table K11)

254.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

254.4.I47

Impeachment (Table K12)

254.8

Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255

General (Table K11)

255.4

Crown privilege (Table K11)

255.8

Treatymaking power (Table K11)

Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

256

Veto power (Table K11)

256.4

War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257

Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.5

Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.7

The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)

Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5

Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8

258

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

258.5

Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)

259

Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power -- Continued

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260

General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2

General (Table K11)

Department of State

260.4

General (Table K11)

260.8

The foreign service (Table K11)

261

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

261.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.6

Council of State (Table K11)

261.8

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262

General (Table K11)

263

Court organization (Table K11)

264

Procedural principles (Table K11)

265

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

266.C65

Constitutional torts (Table K12)

267

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)

267.2

Political oath (Table K11)

267.4

Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

## Colonial law

268

General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

268.5.A35

Administrative law (Table K12)

268.5.T38

Taxation (Table K12)

268.5.T73

Trade regulation (Table K12)

## Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+

Treaties between church and state. Concordats

Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.

For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)

For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject

268.8

Collections. Compilations (Table K11)

268.9

Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)

269

General (Table K11)

## Constitutional guaranties

269.2

General (Table K11)

269.3

Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)

269.4

Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)

- Secular ecclesiastical law
  - Constitutional guaranties -- Continued
  - 269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)
  - 269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
  - 269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
  - 270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
- Administrative law
  - 272 General (Table K11)
  - 272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
  - Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
  - 272.7 Civil law
  - Administrative process
  - 273 General (Table K11)
  - 273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
  - 274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
  - 275 Legal transactions (Table K11)
  - 275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)
  - 275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
  - 276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  - Administrative courts and procedure
  - 276.4 General (Table K11)
  - 277 Court organization (Table K11)
  - 278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
    - Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.
  - 279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
    - Including judicial review of administrative acts
  - 280 Arbitration (Table K11)
  - 281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
  - 281.5 Costs (Table K11)
  - Indemnification for acts performed by government
  - 282 General (Table K11)
  - 282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
    - Including procedure
  - Government liability
  - 283 General (Table K11)
  - 283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
  - 284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
  - 284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
  - 284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
  - Administrative organization
  - 284.9 General (Table K11)
  - 285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
  - 285.4 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
  - Juristic persons of public law
  - 287 General (Table K11)
  - Public corporations
  - 287.7 General (Table K11)
  - 288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
    - Class here general works
    - For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
    - For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
    - For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
  - 288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
    - Class here general works
    - For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

## Administrative law

## Administrative organization

## Juristic persons of public law -- Continued

288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)  
For particular institutions, see the subject

289 Public foundations (Table K11)  
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law

289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)  
Including government controlled business enterprises  
For particular enterprises, see the subject

## Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)  
For particular agencies, see the subject

## Special councils, commissions, etc.

291 General (Table K11)  
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276

## Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)

291.5 General (Table K11)

291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

## Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

292 General (Table K11)

292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

## Municipal government

293.7 General (Table K11)

293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

295 Municipal economy (Table K11)

## Municipal public services

295.6 General (Table K11)

## Public utilities

For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2 343.2+

295.8 General (Table K11)

Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8

296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)

For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314

296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)

296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

## Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

296.8 General (Table K11)

## Special districts

For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)

297 General (Table K11)

297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

297.4 General (Table K11)

297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)

297.8 Renumeration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

## Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

## Labor law and collective labor law

- 298 General (Table K11)
- Management-labor relations
- 298.2 General (Table K11)
- 298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
- 298.4 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K11)
- 298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
- 298.7 State civil service (Table K11)
  - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
- 298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
  - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
- 299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

## Police and public safety

- 300 General (Table K11)
- Police magistrates
  - Including contraventions
- 300.3 General (Table K11)
- 300.4 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
- 300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Police force
- 300.7 Criminal police (Table K11)
- 300.75 Private police (Table K11)
- Public safety
- 300.9 General (Table K11)
- 301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
  - Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
- Hazardous articles and processes
  - Including transportation by land
  - For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
  - For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3
- 301.15 General (Table K11)
- 301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
  - Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts
- 301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
- 301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
  - 301.4.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
  - 301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)
- Accident control
- 301.5 General (Table K11)
- 301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
  - Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
- 301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
- 301.6.S74 Steam boilers (Table K12)
- Fire prevention and control
- 301.7 General (Table K11)
- Theaters. Auditoriums
- 301.8 General (Table K11)
- 301.9 Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)
- Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7
- Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Control of individuals
- 302 General (Table K11)

## Police and public safety

## Control of individuals -- Continued

## Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

302.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+

302.7

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

## Particular groups

302.9

Aliens (Table K11)

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

303

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

## Control of social activities

303.3

General (Table K11)

303.4

Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

## Sport activities

303.5

General (Table K11)

303.6

Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z

Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.F58

Fishing, Sport (Table K12)

303.7.P73

Prizefighting (Table K12)

303.7.S57

Skiing (Table K12)

303.7.T45

Tennis (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z

Other, A-Z

303.8.B85

Bullfights (Table K12)

303.8.D45

Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

303.8.G35

Gambling (Table K12)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45

303.8.T7

Traveling shows (Table K12)

Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

303.9

Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)

Including emergency management

## Public property. Public restraint on private property

304

General (Table K11)

## Government property

304.2

Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)

Administration. Powers and control

304.3

General (Table K11)

304.5

Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)

Including data bases and general data protection

304.6

Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)

For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7

## Roads and highways

304.7

General (Table K11)

304.8

Interstate and state highways (Table K11)

Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3

## Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- Water resources -- Continued
- 305 General (Table K11)
- Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
- Development and conservation of water resources
- 305.5 General (Table K11)
- 305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
  - Including dams and dikes
- Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+
- Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
- 305.8.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
- 306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
- 306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 306.7 National preserves (Table K11)
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
- Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7
- Public land law
- 306.8 Land reform and land policy legislation
  - For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+
- 306.85 Government constituted homesteads
- 306.9 General (Table K11)
- Regional planning
- 307 General (Table K11)
- 307.2 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 307.3 General (Table K11)
- 307.5 Zoning (Table K11)
  - Including procedure
  - For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+
- Building and construction
  - Including administrative control and procedure
- 308 General (Table K11)
- 308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
- 308.4 Public works (Table K11)
  - Including public works contracts
- Public health
- 308.5 General (Table K11)
- 308.8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
  - Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
- Contagious and infectious diseases
- 308.9 General (Table K11)
- 309.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 309.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
- Sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
- 309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
  - Including compulsory measures
- 309.2 General (Table K11)
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 309.3 General (Table K11)
- 309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)

- Public health
  - Contagious and infectious diseases
    - Public health measures
      - Immunization. Vaccination
      - Diseases, A-Z -- Continued
        - 309.4.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
        - 309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
    - Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
    - Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
    - Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
      - 309.7.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table K12)
      - 309.7.R43 Street cleaning (Table K12)
      - 309.7.S77 Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
    - Drug laws
      - 310 General (Table K11)
      - 310.2 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
      - 310.3 Narcotics (Table K11)
        - Including psychopharmaca
      - 310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
      - 310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
      - 310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
        - Including consumer protection
    - Medical legislation
      - 310.8 General (Table K11)
      - The health professions
        - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
        - Physicians
          - 310.9 General (Table K11)
          - 310.94 Malpractice (Table K11)
          - 311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
          - 311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
            - 311.2.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
            - 311.2.H43 Healers (Table K12)
              - Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
            - 311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
            - Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
            - 311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
          - Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
            - 311.4 General (Table K11)
            - 311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
            - 311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
            - 311.65 Opticians (Table K11)
            - 311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
        - Health organizations. By name, A-Z
          - 311.8.A-Z Red Cross (Table K12)
      - Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
        - 312 General (Table K11)
        - 312.15 Health resorts (Table K11)
        - 312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
          - Including blood donations
        - 312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
    - Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
      - Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
      - 312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
      - 312.4.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
      - Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42



## Medical legislation

Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z -- Continued

312.4.O42

Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

312.5

General (Table K11)

312.7

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law

312.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law

312.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

(312.9.C48)

Change of sex

see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

312.9.C57

Circumcision (Table K12)

312.9.C65

Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5

(312.9.E95)

Experiments with the human body

see KJ-KKZ2 312.5

(312.9.G45)

Genetics, Medical

see 312.5

312.9.I54

Informed consent (Table K12)

313

Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

313.2

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3

Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4

General (Table K11)

313.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

313.5.A25

Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Environmental law

313.7

General (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

313.8

General (Table K11)

313.9

Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

314

Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

314.2

General (Table K11)

314.3

Radioactive substances (Table K11)

314.5

Noise (Table K11)

Including traffic noise, and noise control

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property

314.6

Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments

314.7

General (Table K11)

Wildlife conservation

Including game, birds, and fish

- Environmental law
  - Wilderness preservation
  - Wildlife conservation -- Continued
  - 314.8 General (Table K11)
  - Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
  - Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
  - Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9
  - (314.9) Criminal provisions
    - see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Cultural affairs
  - 315 General (Table K11)
  - 315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
  - 315.25 National language (Table K11)
    - Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
  - 315.3 General (Table K11)
  - School government. School districts
    - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
  - 315.5 General (Table K11)
  - 315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
  - Students
    - 315.7 General (Table K11)
    - 315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
    - 316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
    - 316.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
    - 316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
    - 316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
    - 316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
    - 316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
    - Higher education. Universities
      - For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
    - 316.8 General (Table K11)
    - 316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
    - Administration. Institutional management
      - Including curriculum
    - 317 General (Table K11)
    - Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2 317.8
    - 317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 317.3.F54 Finance (Table K12)
    - 317.5 Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)
    - Students
      - 317.7 General (Table K11)
      - 317.8 Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)
      - 317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
      - 318 Political activities (Table K11)
        - Including strikes
    - 318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
    - 318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
    - 318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
    - 318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
      - For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities

## Cultural affairs -- Continued

- 318.72 Science and the arts (Table K11)
- 318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
  - Including research in higher education
- 318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
- 319.A-Z Branches and subjects
- 319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
- 319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
- Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- 319.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
- 319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
  - For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- The arts
- 319.2 General (Table K11)
- 319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
- Performing arts
- 319.4 General (Table K11)
- 319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Theater
  - For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- 319.6 General (Table K11)
- 319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
- 319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- Public collections
- 319.9 General (Table K11)
- 320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
- 320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
- 320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
  - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
- 320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
- Economic law
- 320.63 General (Table K11)
- Economic constitution
- 320.64 General (Table K11)
- 320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Government control and policy
- 320.72 General (Table K11)
- 320.8 National planning (Table K11)
- 320.82 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
- 320.9 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
- 321 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
- 321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)
- 321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
- Prices and price control
- 321.4 General (Table K11)
  - Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429
- 321.5 Distribution (Table K11)
- Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

## Economic law

## Government control and policy -- Continued

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)

Including organizations

For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ2 372+

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules

For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+

321.8 General (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

322 General (Table K11)

322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

322.5 General (Table K11)

322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.

Combinations (Socialist)

323 General (Table K11)

323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

323.7 Price maintenance and open price system

324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)

For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2

Cartel agencies and procedure

324.4 General (Table K11)

324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)

Including procedure

324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+

324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4 General (Table K11)

325.5 Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

325.7 General (Table K11)

325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9 General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

326 General (Table K11)

326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Economic law

## Standards. Norms

## Standardization

## Engineering standards -- Continued

326.3.A-Z

## By instrument, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law

326.5

## General (Table K11)

326.6

## Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

## Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

327

## Labeling (Table K11)

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327.2

## General (Table K11)

327.6

## Consumer protection (Table K11)

## Advertising

328

## General (Table K11)

328.2

## Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture

## Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Nationalization

329

## General (Table K11)

329.2

## Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

329.3

## Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)

329.5

## General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

329.6

## General (Table K11)

329.7.A-Z

## Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

329.8

## Agricultural technique (Table K11)

329.9

## Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

330

## Entail (Table K11)

330.4

## Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)

## Agricultural contracts

330.6

## General (Table K11)

## Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

331

## General (Table K11)

331.2

## Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

## Agricultural business enterprise

331.3

## General (Table K11)

## Corporate structure

331.4

## General (Table K11)

331.6

## Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture

## Agricultural contracts

## Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy

## Agricultural business enterprise -- Continued

331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)  
Including central and local administration

## Marketing orders

332 General (Table K11)

## Economic assistance

332.2 General (Table K11)

332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)

## Importing and stockpiling

332.6 General (Table K11)

## Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)

332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)

333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)

333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)

## Forestry

## Including timber laws

333.6 General (Table K11)

## Game laws

333.7 General (Table K11)

333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

## Fishery

334 General (Table K11)

334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Mining and quarrying

## Including metallurgy

334.4 General (Table K11)

334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

## Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

## For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)

## Including procedure and registration

## Mining industry and finance

335.3 General (Table K11)

335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)

335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

335.6 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)

335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

## Including calculation of reserves

## Social legislation

335.9 General (Table K11)

## Labor law for miners

336 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining and quarrying

## Social legislation

## Labor law for miners -- Continued

336.3 Unions (Table K11)

336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)  
Including equipment336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)  
Including all branches of social insurance

336.6.A-Z Resources, A-Z

## Including industries

336.6.P4 Peat (Table K12)

336.6.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

336.6.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

336.7 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)

336.8 Eminent domain (Table K11)

336.9 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

## Manufacturing industries

## Including heavy and light industries

337 General (Table K11)

337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)

## Food processing industries. Food products

## Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

## Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7 General (Table K11)

337.8 Labeling (Table K11)

337.9 Purity (Table K11)

## Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338 Cereal products (Table K11)

338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)

338.4 Meat (Table K11)

338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)

338.6 Egg products (Table K11)

## Dairy products

338.8 General (Table K11)

339 Cheese (Table K11)

339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)

## Beverages

339.5 Brewing (Table K11)

339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)

339.8 Distilling (Table K11)

## Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation

339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)

340.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table K12

## Building and construction industry

## For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+

340.2 General (Table K11)

340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

## International trade

340.5 General (Table K11)

## Economic law

## Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

## International trade -- Continued

## Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

340.7

General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3

## Export trade

341

General (Table K11)

341.15

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

341.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

341.3.E87

European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

## Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6

341.5

General (Table K11)

341.6

Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

341.7

Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans

341.8

General (Table K11)

341.9

Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

342.A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46

342.D46

Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37

342.M34

Mail-order business (Table K12)

342.M37

Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2

342.P43

Peddling (Table K12)

342.V45

Vending machines (Table K12)

342.2

Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

342.3

Second-hand trade (Table K11)

## Service trades

342.4

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3

342.5

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

342.55.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

342.55.E45

Employment agencies (Table K12)

## Artisans

342.6

General (Table K11)

342.7

Apprentices (Table K11)

Corporate representation

342.9

General (Table K11)

343.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

343.2

General (Table K11)

## Particular sources of power

343.3

Electricity (Table K11)

343.4

Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)

Water see KJ-KKZ2 296

343.5

Heat. Steam distributed by central plants



## Economic law

## Energy policy. Power supply

## Particular sources of power -- Continued

- 343.6 Atomic energy (Table K11)
  - For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2
  - For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3

- 343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

- 343.8 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
  - Including industrial arbitral courts

- 343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
  - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+

## Transportation

- 344 General (Table K11)

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

- 344.2 General (Table K11)
- Motor vehicles
  - 344.3 General (Table K11)
  - 344.4 Registration (Table K11)
  - 344.5 Inspection (Table K11)
  - 344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)
  - 344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
    - Including driving schools and instructors
  - 344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
- Traffic regulations and enforcement
  - 344.9 General (Table K11)
  - Traffic violations
    - For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2 438.4+
- 345 General (Table K11)
  - Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6
  - Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439
- 345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
  - Including fines
- 345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)
- Carriage of passengers and goods
  - 345.5 General (Table K11)
  - 345.55.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
  - 345.55.T39 Taxicabs (Table K11)
  - 345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)

## Railroads

- 346 General (Table K11)
- Operation of railroads
  - 346.2 General (Table K11)
  - 346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
    - Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
  - 346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
- 346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
  - 346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
    - Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
  - 346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
  - 346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
    - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2
- Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- 346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)
- Aviation. Air law
  - 346.7 General (Table K11)

## Transportation

## Aviation. Air law -- Continued

- 346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
  - Including air safety and airworthiness
  - Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

## Water transportation

- 347 General (Table K11)
  - Ships
    - 347.2 General (Table K11)
    - 347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
  - Navigation and pilotage
    - 347.4 General (Table K11)
    - 347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
    - 347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
    - 347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
  - Coastwise and inland shipping
    - Including rafting
    - 347.8 General (Table K11)
    - 347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
- 348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
  - Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5

## Communication. Mass media

- 348.2 General (Table K11)
- 348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
- Postal services. Telecommunications
  - 348.5 General (Table K11)
  - 348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
    - Including postage stamps
- Telecommunication
  - 348.7 General (Table K11)
  - 348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
  - 348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
  - 349 Telephone (Table K11)

## Radio communications

- Including radio and television broadcasting
- 349.2 General (Table K11)
- Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- 349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including national and state jurisdiction
- 349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
  - Including frequency allocations and licensing
- Broadcasting
  - 349.6 General (Table K11)
  - 349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
  - 349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
    - Including collective labor law
  - 349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Press law

- 350 General (Table K11)
- Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- 350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
- Planning and planning periods
  - 350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

## Communication. Mass media

## Press law

## Planning and planning periods

## Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued

350.3.P47

## Periodicals (Table K12)

350.3.S34

## Schoolbooks (Table K12)

Including all levels of education

## Publishers and publishing

350.4

## General (Table K11)

350.5

## Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)

Including liability

350.6

## Bookdealers (Table K11)

350.7.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

350.7.P37

## Party press (Table K12)

350.7.P65

## Political advertising (Table K12)

350.7.R48

## Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48

350.7.Y68

## Youth press (Table K12)

## Press and criminal justice

350.8

## General (Table K11)

## Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4

351

## General (Table K11)

## Libel and slander

351.2

## General (Table K11)

351.3

## Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage

351.5

## Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.6

## Information services. Databases (Table K11)

351.8

## Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

## Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

352

## General (Table K11)

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4

352.2

## Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

## Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+

Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5

Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163

Economic and financial advisors

352.3

## Accountants (Table K11)

352.4

## Auditors (Table K11)

## Engineering and construction

352.5

## Architects (Table K11)

352.6

## Engineers (Table K11)

352.62.A-Z

## Other professions, A-Z

352.62.A67

## Appraisers (Table K12)

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6

Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74

Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2

Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+

352.62.P74

## Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

## Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

## Individual professions

## Other professions, A-Z -- Continued

352.62.R4

Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+

352.62.S95

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316

352.7

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

## Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy

352.8

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

352.9

General (Table K11)

## Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+

353

General (Table K11)

## Budget. Government expenditures

353.2

General (Table K11)

353.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

353.4

Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)

353.45

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+

353.5

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

## Money

Including control of circulation

353.55

General (Table K11)

353.58

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

353.6

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5

353.7

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

353.8

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2

## National revenue

353.9

General (Table K11)

353.93

Fees. Fines (Table K11)

## Taxation

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

354

General (Table K11)

354.2

Double taxation (Table K11)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

354.3

General (Table K11)

354.5

Export sales (Table K11)

354.6.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation -- Continued

- 354.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
  - For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- 355 Tax administration. Revenue service
  - General (Table K11)
  - Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+
  - Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
  - Collection and enforcement
    - 355.3 General (Table K11)
    - 355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
      - Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      - For a particular tax, see the tax
  - 355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 355.6.L53 Liens, Tax (Table K12)
    - Tax liens see KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
  - 355.7 Administrative acts
    - General (Table K11)
    - Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
    - Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
  - 356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
  - 356.3 Execution (Table K11)
  - 356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
    - 356.5.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
    - 356.5.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
    - 356.5.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
    - 356.5.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
    - Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
  - Income tax
    - 356.6 General (Table K11)
    - 357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
    - Deductions
      - 357.2 General (Table K11)
      - 357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
    - Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
    - Salaries and wages
      - Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
    - 357.5 General (Table K11)
    - 357.55 Social security tax (Table K11)
    - 357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
      - Including foreign investment
      - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
    - 357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
    - 358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
    - 358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      - 358.2.A43 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
      - 358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
      - 358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
      - 358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)
      - 358.2.E83 Executives (Table K12)
      - 358.2.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
      - 358.2.M45 Merchant mariners (Table K12)

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Income tax

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

358.2.P75

Professions (Table K12)

358.2.S68

Sports (Table K12)

358.2.T42

Teachers (Table K12)

## Corporation tax

Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants

358.3

General (Table K11)

358.4

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and  
pension trust funds

358.5

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)

358.6

Cooperatives (Table K11)

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

358.7

General (Table K11)

359

Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

359.2

Deductions (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

359.3

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

359.4

Limited partnership (Table K11)

359.5

Stock corporation (Table K11)

360.A-Z

Lines of corporate business, A-Z

360.B35

Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)

360.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35

360.I57

Insurance (Table K12)

360.I58

Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)

Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58

Foreign corporations and stockholders

360.2

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

Multi-national corporations

360.3

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

360.4

Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)

For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)

360.5

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

360.6

Church tax (Table K11)

361

Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3

361.2

Surtaxes

Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

361.25

General (Table K11)

## Sales tax

361.3

General (Table K11)

## Turnover tax

Including value-added tax

361.5

General (Table K11)

361.6

Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

362

Personal companies and stock companies

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Taxation

## Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued

- 362.2 Government monopolies (Table K11)
  - Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
- 362.4.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  - 362.4.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
  - 362.4.B35 Banking transactions (Table K12)
  - 362.4.B37 Bars and taverns (Table K12)
  - 362.4.B38 Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
  - 362.4.B55 Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
  - Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42
  - Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
  - Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
  - 362.4.D58 Distilleries (Table K12)
  - 362.4.E96 Export-import sales (Table K12)
  - Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5
  - 362.4.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
  - Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  - 362.4.L57 Liquors (Table K12)
  - 362.4.M38 Matches (Table K12)
  - Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
  - 362.4.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
  - 362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
  - 362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
  - Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
  - Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
  - 362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
  - 362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
  - 362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
  - 362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
  - Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
  - 362.4.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
  - 362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
  - 362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
  - 362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
  - 362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)
- Methods of assessment and collection
  - For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
- 363 General (Table K11)
  - Stamp duties
- 363.3 General (Table K11)
  - Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
  - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Customs. Tariff
  - 364 General (Table K11)
  - Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364
  - 364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
  - 364.4 Customs organization and administration
  - 364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
    - 364.5.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
    - Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
    - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+

## Public finance -- Continued

## State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

365 General (Table K11)

365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including license fees

365.4 Grants-in-aid (Table K11)

## Taxation

365.5 General (Table K11)

Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+

Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)

Including juristic persons and business enterprises

For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+

366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

## Real property tax

Including real estate transactions

367 General (Table K11)

367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Including development gains

367.5 Business tax (Table K11)

367.7.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z

367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

## Tax and customs courts and procedure

Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts

For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

368 General (Table K11)

## Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies

368.3 General (Table K11)

368.4 Tax protest (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

368.5 General (Table K11)

368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

369 Evidence (Table K11)

369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)

Including court records

## Remedies. Means of review

369.4 General (Table K11)

369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)

## Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

370 General (Table K11)

## Individual offenses

370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)

## Procedure

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+

General see KJ-KKZ2 370

370.3 Pretrial procedure (Table K11)

370.5 Evidence (Table K11)

370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)



## Public finance

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued

370.7 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)

Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

370.9 General (Table K11)

Particular measures

371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)

Including enemy and alien property

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

371.4 General (Table K11)

371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)

371.8 Finances (Table K11)

For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

372 General (Table K11)

372.2.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

372.3 General (Table K11)

372.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

372.4.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

372.5 General (Table K11)

372.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

373 General (Table K11)

373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47

373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

373.5 General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+

374 General (Table K11)

374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

374.5 General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

374.6 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
  - The armed forces
    - Compulsory service -- Continued
      - Deferment
        - Including disqualification
- 374.7 General (Table K11)
- 374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  - e. g.
    - 374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
    - 374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
- 375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
  - Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
  - Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- 375.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
- 375.18 Foreign military bases
- Civil defense
  - 375.2 General (Table K11)
  - 375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
  - 375.6 Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
    - For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX
- Military criminal law and procedure
  - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense
- 375.8 General (Table K11)
- 376 Individual offenses (Table K11)
- 376.7 Courts and procedure
- 377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
- 377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
- 377.7.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military discipline. Law enforcement
  - Including all branches of the armed forces
- 378 General (Table K11)
- 378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
- 378.3 Procedure (Table K11)
- 378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Criminal law
  - 379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
    - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
    - For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2 47
  - Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
  - 379.5 General (Table K11 modified)
    - Federal legislation
  - 379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
    - Statutes. Statutory orders
    - Collections. Selections
      - Including annotated editions and commentaries
  - 379.5.A27 Continuing resources
    - Including serials and updating loose-leafs
  - 379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
    - Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
  - 379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
    - Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+

## Criminal law

## General

## Federal legislation

## Statutes. Statutory orders

## Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

## Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29&lt;date&gt;

## Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables**.xA14 Bills. By date**.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

*Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code*

*For individual complementary laws, see the subject*

*.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts*

*.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

*For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject*

379.5.A31&lt;date&gt;

## Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions*

*Including official editions with or without annotations*

*.xA2-.xA29 Serials**.xA4 Monographs. By date**.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

380

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

380.2

Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)

380.6

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)

381

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

## Concepts and principles

## Applicability and validity of the law

381.2

General (Table K11)

381.3

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)

Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8

## Territorial applicability

382

General (Table K11)

## Place of commission of crime

382.2

General (Table K11)

(382.3)

Press delicts

see KJ-KKZ2 351

(383)

Crimes aboard aircraft

see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

383.2

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

383.6

Temporal applicability (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Applicability and validity of the law -- Continued

383.7 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

## Criminal offense

384 General (Table K11)

384.2 Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

## Criminal act

384.5 General (Table K11)

384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

384.7 Omission (Table K11)

## Causation

385 General (Table K11)

385.2 Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+

## Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

385.5 General (Table K11)

385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

## Consent of the injured party

386 General (Table K11)

386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)

386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

386.5.N43 Necessity (Table K12)

386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.

387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

## Criminal liability. Guilt

387.5 General (Table K11)

## Capacity

387.7 General (Table K11)

## Incapacity and limited capacity

388 General (Table K11)

388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

388.3 Minors (Table K11)

388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)

388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)

388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58

388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law

390.3 Error (Table K11)

## Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+

## Attempt

391 General (Table K11)

391.2 Intent and preparation (Table K11)

391.5 Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393

## Perpetrators

392 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Concepts and principles

## Criminal offense

## Forms of the criminal act

## Perpetrators -- Continued

## Principal and accessories

392.2

General (Table K11)

392.5

Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7

Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

393.3

Complicity (Table K11)

393.4

Agent provocateur (Table K11)

393.6

Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)

(393.8)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

see KJ-KKZ2 402.2

394

Compound offenses and compound punishment

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+

## Punishment

394.6

General (Table K11)

394.8

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Theory and policy of punishment

395

General (Table K11)

395.2

Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

395.4

Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6

General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

## Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396

Criminal sociology (Table K11)

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

396.2

General (Table K11)

396.3

Capital punishment (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

397.2

Short-term sentence (Table K11)

397.4

Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8

Fines (Table K11)

398

Reprimand (Table K11)

## Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

398.2

General (Table K11)

398.4

Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)

398.6

Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)

399

Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)

399.2

Protective custody (Table K11)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

## Other measures

399.5

Protective surveillance

399.7

Expulsion

## Criminal law

## Punishment

## Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

## Other measures -- Continued

- 400 Driver's license revocation
- 400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
- 400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
- 400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
- 401 Forfeiture (Table K11)

## Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

- 401.2 General (Table K11)
- 401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
- Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

- 402 General (Table K11)
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
- Including principals and accessories

- 402.2 General (Table K11)
- 402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

## Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

- 403 General (Table K11)
- 403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
- 403.4 General (Table K11)
- Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8
- Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+

## Limitation of actions

- 403.8 General (Table K11)
- 404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
- 404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
- 404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
- 404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

## Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485

## Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

## Individual offenses

- 404.5 General (Table K11)
- Offenses against the person
- Including aggravating circumstances
- 404.9 General (Table K11)
- Homicide
- 405 General (Table K11)
- 405.2 Murder (Table K11)
- 405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
- 405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
- 405.8 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
- 406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
- 406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)
- Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
- 406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
- 406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
- 406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
- Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
- 407 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion -- Continued

407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

## Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4 General (Table K11)

407.5 Stalking (Table K11)

407.6 Battery (Table K11)

407.8 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

## Consent. Justified assault

408.4 General (Table K11)

408.6 Sports injuries (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+

408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)

409 Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2 Dueling (Table K11)

409.4 Brawling (Table K11)

## Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering, medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)

410 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)

411.3 Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410

## Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)

411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)

412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

## Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5 General (Table K11)

412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)

413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)

413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

413.8 Duress (Table K11)

414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

## Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against the person

## Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

- 414.5 Insult (Table K11)
- 414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
- 414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
- 415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
- 415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
- 415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

## Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts

- 416 General (Table K11)
- 416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons
- 416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
- 416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

## Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

- 417 General (Table K11)
- 417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
- 417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
- 417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

## Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

- 418 General (Table K11)
- 418.2 Incest (Table K11)
- 418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
- 418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian
- see KJ-KKZ1 602+
- 419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
- 419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
- Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8
- 419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

## Offenses against sexual integrity

- 420 General (Table K11)
- 420.2 Rape (Table K11)
- Compelling lewd acts
- 420.3 General (Table K11)
- 420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
- 420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
- 420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
- 421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
- 421.2 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
- 421.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 421.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 422 Obscenity (Table K11)
- Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- 422.3 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
- Pandering and pimping
- 422.4 General (Table K11)
- 422.5 White slave traffic (Table K11)

## Offenses against private and public property



## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against private and public property -- Continued

- 423 General (Table K11)
- 423.4 Larceny and embezzlement
  - 423.4 General (Table K11)
  - 423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
  - 423.8 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
  - 424 Pilfering (Table K11)
  - 424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
  - 424.4 Automobile theft (Table K11)
    - Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
  - 424.6 Energy theft (Table K11)
- Embezzlement
  - 425 General (Table K11)
  - 425.2 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
- 425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- Fraud
  - 425.8 General (Table K11)
  - 426 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
  - 426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
  - 426.3 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
  - Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
  - 426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
  - 426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
  - 426.8 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors
  - 427 General (Table K11)
  - 427.2 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
  - 427.4 Defeating execution (Table K11)
  - 427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits
  - 428.2 General (Table K11)
  - 428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
- Offenses against the national economy
  - 428.6 General (Table K11)
  - 429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
    - Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
  - 429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
  - 429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
  - 429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
  - Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
  - Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+
- 430.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Offenses against public order and convenience
  - Including aggravating circumstances
  - Disrupting the peace of the community
    - 430.5 General (Table K11)
    - 430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
    - 430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
    - 431 Inciting crime (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Disrupting the peace of the community -- Continued

- 431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)
- 431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)
- 431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)
- 432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
- 432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
- Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- 432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

## Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

- 433 General (Table K11)
- 433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
- 433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
- 433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
- Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
- 434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
- Counterfeiting money and stamps
- 434.6 General (Table K11)
- 434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
- 435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
- Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
- Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2

## 435.15.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

- 435.15.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
- 435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- 435.15.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
- 435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
- 435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
- Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
- 435.15.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

## Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

- 435.2 Common danger (Table K11)
- 435.4 Arson (Table K11)
- 435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
- Including explosives and nuclear energy
- 435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
- 436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
- Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
- 436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
- 436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
- 436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
- 436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
- 437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
- 437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
- Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
- 437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
- Crimes affecting traffic
- 438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
- 438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

## Offenses against public order and convenience

## Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

## Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)

438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)

438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)

439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

## Predatory assault on motorists

439.2 General (Table K11)

439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)

439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

439.8 Riots (Table K11)

## Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)

440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)

440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+

## Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

441.5 General (Table K11)

## High treason and treason

441.7 General (Table K11)

## High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442 General (Table K11)

442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)

442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)

443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)

443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)

444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

## Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)

446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.2 Coercing (Table K11)

446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

## Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against national defense -- Continued

447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6 General (Table K11)

447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3 General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4 General (Table K11)

448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449 Perjury (Table K11)

449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6 False accusation (Table K11)

449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4 General (Table K11)

Corruption

451.6 General (Table K11)

451.8 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

Violating official secrecy

452.6 General (Table K11)

452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

453.2.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8 General (Table K11)

454 Genocide (Table K11)

454.2 Torture (Table K11)

454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5 War crimes (Table K11)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses -- Continued

## Offenses committed through the mail

454.8

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

## Military criminal law

Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification

see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

&lt;455&gt;

General (Table K11)

&lt;455.6.A-Z&gt;

Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Courts and procedure

&lt;456&gt;

General (Table K11)

&lt;456.5&gt;

Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

&lt;457&gt;

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

&lt;458&gt;

Probation and parole (Table K11)

&lt;459&gt;

Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure

see KJ-KKZ2 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and

criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

460

General (Table K11 modified)

## Federal legislation

460.A25

Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions and commentaries

460.A27

Serials

460.A28

Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+

460.A29&lt;date&gt;

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables**.xA14 Bills. By date**.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date**Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code**For individual complementary laws, see the subject**.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works**Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts**.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment**For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject*

## Criminal procedure

## General

## Federal legislation

## Statutes. Statutory orders

## Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

## Codes -- Continued

460.A31&lt;date&gt;

## Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:*

*Unannotated editions*

*Including official editions with or without annotations*

.xA2-.xA29

*Serials*

.xA4

*Monographs. By date*

.xA6-.xZ8

*Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

*Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

460.2

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4

Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

Procedural principles

462

Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4

Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74

Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

463.S73

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ2 161.5

463.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2

General (Table K11)

463.4

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

463.6

General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073

463.8

Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464

Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

464.2

General (Table K11)

464.4

Stare decisis (Table K11)

## Criminal procedure

## Pretrial procedures -- Continued

464.6 Summons, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)

464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

## Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465 General (Table K11)

465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

Detention pending investigation

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence

465.7 General (Table K11)

465.9 Bail (Table K11)

466 Extradition (Table K11)

## Procedure at first instance

466.4 General (Table K11)

466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)

467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)

Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8

Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+

## Trial

467.3 General (Table K11)

## Evidence

467.5 General (Table K11)

467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)

## Admission of evidence

467.9 General (Table K11)

468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)

Including wiretapping

469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

## Witnesses

469.2 General (Table K11)

469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

469.6.P74 Press (Table K12)

469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z

469.8.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)

470 Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc., see RA1001+

470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)

470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

470.6 Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

470.95 Arguments of counsel

Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

## Criminal procedure

## Procedure at first instance

## Trial

## Particular proceedings -- Continued

471

## Summary proceedings

## Proceedings against absentee and fugitives

471.3

## General (Table K11)

471.5

## Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)

471.7

## Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

## Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472

## General (Table K11)

472.2

## The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

472.4

## Juvenile crime (Table K11)

## Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

## Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

## Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6

## General (Table K11)

472.8

## Custodial education (Table K11)

473

## Judicial orders (Table K11)

473.2

## Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

## Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence

473.4

## Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

## Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

## Judicial decisions

473.6

## General (Table K11)

## Judgment

473.8

## General (Table K11)

## Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 401.2+

474

## Judicial discretion (Table K11)

## Including opportunity and equity

474.4

## Acquittal (Table K11)

## Conviction

## Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

474.6

## General (Table K11)

474.8

## Alternative conviction (Table K11)

475

## Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

## Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+

475.2

## Void judgments (Table K11)

475.3

## Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

## Res judicata

475.4

## General (Table K11)

475.6

## Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

## Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8

476

## Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

## Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

## Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

476.2

## General (Table K11)

476.4

## Private charge (Table K11)

## Including public interest

476.6

## Intervention (Table K11)

476.7

## Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)

## Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

## Special procedures

476.8

## Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

## Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

## Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2 400.8



## Criminal procedure

## Special procedures -- Continued

## Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.

## Remedies

- 477 General (Table K11)
- 477.5 Gravamen (Table K11)
- 477.7 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

## Appellate procedure

- 478 General (Table K11)
- 478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
- Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5
- 478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

## Post-conviction remedies

- 479 General (Table K11)
- 479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
- For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

## Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

- 479.5 General (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+

- 479.8 General (Table K11)
- 480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
- Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
- 481 The prisoner (Table K11)
- Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
- 481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
- Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6
- 481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
- 481.2.P64 Political criminals (Table K12)
- 482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6

- 482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
- Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
- Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
- 482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

## Probation. Parole

Including conditions

- 483 General (Table K11)
- 483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
- 483.7 Probation counselor (Table K11)
- 484 Remission (Table K11)
- 485 Criminal registers (Table K11)

## Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466

- 486 Costs (Table K11)

## Victimology

- 487 General (Table K11)
- 487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

## Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1  
<1.2>

## Bibliography

### Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

## Monographic series

### Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45

### Indexes (General)

1.5

### Serials

1.55

### Monographs. By date

## Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

## Legislation

1.6

### Indexes and tables. By date

1.7

### Abridgments and digests

### Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2

## Collections. Compilations

### Individual

see the subject

## Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

## Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2

### Serials. Loose-leaf editions

2.3

### Monographs. By date

3.3

## Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject

Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes

For codes on a subject, see the subject

## Court decisions and related materials

Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33

## Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

## Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

3.39

## Serials

3.4

## Monographs. By date

## Particular courts and tribunals

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43

## Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)

## Court decisions and related materials

## Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued

## Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal

Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of  
national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K19)

3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

## Trial courts

3.7 Collective (Table K19)

4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z

## Local courts

Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.

4.2 Collective (Table K19)

4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

## Dictionaries. Words and phrases

see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

## Form books

see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

## Judicial statistics

5.2 General

5.3 Criminal statistics

Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

## Directories

see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

## Trials

see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

## Legal research

see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

## Legal education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

## Bar associations

see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level

5.7.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

5.7.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87

6 History of law

For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject

For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+

7 Law reform. Criticism

Including reform of general administration of justice

For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+

8 General works

Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.

11 Private law (Table K11)

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

12 General (Table K11)

Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5

13.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

Including conflict of laws

## Civil law

	Civil law -- Continued
13.3	General (Table K11)
	Persons
13.4	General (Table K11)
	Natural persons
13.5	General (Table K11)
	Personality and capacity
	Including incapacity
13.6	General (Table K11)
13.7	Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
	Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
13.8	Citizenship (Table K11)
13.9	Personality rights (Table K11)
	For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
	Juristic persons of private law
14.2	General (Table K11)
14.3	Personality and capacity (Table K11)
	Including personality rights
	For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
14.4	Associations (Table K11)
	Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
14.5	Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
14.6.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Things
14.7	General (Table K11)
14.8.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
15	Rights
	Including immaterial rights
	Legal transactions
15.2	General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78	Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
	Domestic relations. Family law
15.4	General (Table K11)
15.5	Marriage (Table K11)
	Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
15.6	Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
	Consanguinity and affinity
	Including parent and child
15.7	General (Table K11)
15.8	Parental power (Table K11)
16	Adoption (Table K11)
16.2	Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3	Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4	Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
	For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
	Property
16.5	General (Table K11)
16.6	Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7	Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
	Including co-ownership
	Real property
17	General (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Property

## Real property -- Continued

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+

Public and private restraint on real property

17.2 General (Table K11)

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5

Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3 72.5+

17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)

Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

17.4 General (Table K11)

17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)

17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)

17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)

Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57

Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56

17.7 Superficies (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

18 General (Table K11)

18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)

18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z

18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)

Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65

18.4 Rights of preemption (Table K11)

18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Hypothecation

18.6 General (Table K11)

18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)

18.8 Land charge (Table K11)

19 Pledges (Table K11)

## Land register and registration

19.2 General (Table K11)

19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)

19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Inheritance. Succession upon death

19.5 General (Table K11)

Intestate and testamentary succession

Including wills

19.6 General (Table K11)

19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)

19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)

19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

## Obligations

20 General (Table K11)

## Nonperformance

20.2 General (Table K11)

20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

20.35 Damages (Table K11)

## Civil law

## Obligations -- Continued

## Delicts. Torts

- 20.4 General (Table K11)
- 20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
- 20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)
  - Including public buildings
- Contracts and transactions
- 20.8 General (Table K11)
  - Individual contracts and transactions
- 20.9 Sale (Table K11)
- 21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
- Lease. Landlord and tenant
- 21.2 General (Table K11)
- 21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
- 21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
  - Including eviction
- Housing
- 21.5 General (Table K11)
- 21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45
  - Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
- 21.6.E45
- 21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
- Contracts of service and labor
- 21.8 General (Table K11)
- 21.9 Servants (Table K11)
  - Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
- 22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
- 22.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
  - Including travel contracts and package tours
- Commercial contracts and transactions
- 22.2 General (Table K11)
  - Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8
- 22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
  - Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
- 22.4 Agency (Table K11)
  - Including commercial agents
- 22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
- 22.6 Commercial sale (Table K11)
- 22.7 Consignment (Table K11)
- 22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
  - Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+
- 22.82 Maritime contracts (Table K11)
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 23 General (Table K11)
- 23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
- 23.3 Checks (Table K11)
  - Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- 23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Banking. Stock exchange

## Commercial contracts and transactions

## Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

- 23.6 General (Table K11)
- 23.7 State supervision (Table K11)
- 23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
- 23.8.B35 Banks of issue (Table K12)
- 23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
- 23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)
- 24.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
- 24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
- Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6
- 24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)
- 24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)
- Investments
- 24.3 General (Table K11)
- 24.4 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+
- 25 General (Table K11)
- Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
- Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
- Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
- Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+
- 25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
- 25.7.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 26 Maritime law (Table K11)
- Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
- Insurance
- 26.5 General (Table K11)
- 26.8.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 26.8.P76 Property insurance
- 26.85.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Business associations
- 27 General (Table K11)
- Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
- 27.3 General (Table K11)
- 27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
- 28 General (Table K11)
- 28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- 28.5.O74 Organization and management (Table K12)
- Including corporate governance
- 28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
- 28.5.S88 Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)
- 28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

- Business associations -- Continued
- 29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
  - Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
- Intellectual and industrial property
  - Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
- 29.3 General (Table K11)
- 29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Labor law
  - Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
  - Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+
- 30 General (Table K11)
- 30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including state and local departments and boards
- 30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
- 30.45 Wages (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
- 30.5 General works (Table K11)
- 30.53 Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 30.6 General (Table K11)
- 30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)
- Collective labor disputes
  - Including strikes
- 30.8 General (Table K11)
- 31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
- 31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 31.4 General (Table K11)
- 31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
- Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- 31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
- Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
- Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- 31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
  - Including leave of absence and sick leave
- 31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
- 31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
  - Including employment agencies
- 31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Social legislation
- 32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
  - Including all branches of social legislation
- 32.2 General (Table K11)



## Social legislation -- Continued

- 32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3
- Social insurance
  - 32.4 General (Table K11)
  - 32.5.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
    - 32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
    - 32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)
    - 32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
    - 32.5.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
  - 32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
    - 32.6.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
    - Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34
- Social services. Public welfare
  - 33 General (Table K11)
  - 33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
    - 33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
    - 33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
    - 33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
    - 33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
    - 33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
    - Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
    - 33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
    - 33.5.P66 Poor, The (Table K12)
    - 33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
    - 33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
  - 33.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)
  - 33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Courts and procedure
  - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
    - Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
    - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7
  - 34 General (Table K11)
  - 34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    - Including state local departments and boards
    - Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
  - Courts
    - History
      - 34.3 General (Table K11)
      - 34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
        - 34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
        - Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
        - 34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
        - Servitary courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
    - 35 General (Table K11)
    - 35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
      - For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts, KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.
      - 35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
      - 35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)

## Courts and procedure -- Continued

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6

General (Table K11)

Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

35.7

Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36

Judges (Table K11)

36.2

Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68

36.4

Practice of law (Table K11)

Including attorneys and legal consultants

36.45

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

## Judicial assistance

36.5

General (Table K11)

36.6

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37

Procedure in general (Table K11)

Including all branches of law

## Civil procedure

37.2

General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z

Special procedures, A-Z

37.3.D43

Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)

Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4

Remedies (Table K11)

37.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

## Noncontentious jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65

Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.D65

Domestic relations (Table K12)

Including children (General)

38.2.G82

Guardianship court (Table K12)

38.2.I54

Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)

Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.N68

Notaries (Table K12)

Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54

Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.R44

Registration. Recording (Table K12)

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

## Insolvency

38.5

General (Table K11)

38.6

Execution (Table K11)

Including procedures

## Bankruptcy

38.7

General (Table K11)

38.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

39

Debtors' relief (Table K11)

39.2

Costs (Table K11)

40

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## History

- 41 General works
- Estates. Classes
- 42 General works
- 42.2 Nobility
- Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
- 42.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Feudal law
- 43 General works
- 43.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 43.3 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
- 43.4 General (Table K11)
- Sources
  - Including historical sources and related material
- 43.5 Collections. Compilations
- Constitutions
  - Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5
- 43.9<date> Individual constitutions
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
- 44.2<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
- Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180
- 44.4.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 44.4.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
- 44.4.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
- 45 Territory (Table K11)
- 45.3 Foreign relations administration (Table K11)
- Individual and state
- 45.5 General (Table K11)
- 46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 46.2.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 46.2.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
- 46.3 General (Table K11)
- 46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
  - Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K12)
  - Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)
- 46.5.A87
- 46.5.R44
- 46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
- 47 Political parties (Table K11)
- 47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48
- 47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
- Organs of government
- 47.5 General (Table K11)
- The people
- 47.6 General (Table K11)
- 47.8 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
- 48 Election law (Table K11)
- The legislature. Legislative power
- 48.3 General (Table K11)

## Constitutional law

## Organs of government

## The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.32 Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)

Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.35 Legislative process (Table K11)

Including parliamentary practice

48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## The head of state

48.42 General (Table K11)

## Kings. Princes and other rulers

48.5 General (Table K11)

48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)

48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)

Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37

48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)

48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)

48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)

48.6.T73 Treaty-making power (Table K12)

48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

## The executive branch. Executive power

49 General (Table K11)

49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)

49.4 The Governor (Table K11)

49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)

49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)

49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)

50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Class here departments not provided for by subject

50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+

50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

## Secular ecclesiastical law

## Treaties between church and state

Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

50.5 Collections

51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date

51.2 General works

51.3 General (Table K11)

51.4 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)

51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)

51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)

## Administrative process

53.4 General (Table K11)

## Administrative law

## Administrative process -- Continued

53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)

53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)

54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including judicial review of administrative acts

## Indemnification for acts performed by government

54.3 General (Table K11)

54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)

54.5 Government liability (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)

Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

55.4 General (Table K11)

56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)

## Municipal government

56.3 General (Table K11)

56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)

56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers,  
etc.

For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

56.6 Civil service (Table K11)

## Police and public safety

57 General (Table K11)

57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)

## Public safety

57.4 General (Table K11)

57.45 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

57.5 Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)

57.55 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

## Control of individuals

57.6 General (Table K11)

57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)

58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

58.A45 Aliens (Table K12)

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees

58.3 Control of social activities (Table K11)

58.4 Disaster control (Table K11)

## Public property. Public restraint on private property

59 General (Table K11)

59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)

59.35 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)

59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)

## Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

59.5 General (Table K11)

59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)

## State preserves. Forests

60 General (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6

## Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69

## Public land law

- 60.2 Land reform and land policy legislation
  - For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+

- 60.3 General (Table K11)

## Regional planning

- 60.4 General (Table K11)

- 60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)

- 60.6 Building and construction (Table K11)

Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+

## Public health

- 61 General (Table K11)

- 61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- 61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)

Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87

- 61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)

- 61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)

Including pharmacists and pharmacies

Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65

Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78

- 61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

## Medical legislation

- 62.3 General (Table K11)

- 62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services (Table K11)

- 62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

## Environmental law

- 63 General (Table K11)

- 63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)

## Environmental pollution

- 63.4 General (Table K11)

- 63.5.A-Z Pollutants

Subarrange each by Table K12

- 63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)

Including plant and wildlife conservation

- 63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

## Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

- 64 General (Table K11)

- 64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

- 64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

## Education

- 65 General (Table K11)

- 65.2 Teachers (Table K11)

- 65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

- 65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)

- 66 Higher education (Table K11)

- 66.4 Private schools (Table K11)

- 66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)

- 66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

## Education

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

66.6.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)

Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)

Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62

66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)

67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

## Science and the arts

67.2 General (Table K11)

67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82

67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)

67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

## Public collections

68 General (Table K11)

68.5 Archives (Table K11)

68.6 Libraries (Table K11)

68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

70 General (Table K11)

70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)

70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts

70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)

Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+

Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268

71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)

71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+

## Agriculture

## History

71.3 General works (Table K11)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

71.4 General (Table K22)

71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)

Manorial estates. Seigniories

72 General (Table K22)

72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom

72.3.S47 Serfs

Leasehold for years and inheritance

72.5 General (Table K22)

72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

72.6 General (Table K22)

73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)

73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)

## Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

73.4 General (Table K11)

73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)

74 General (Table K11)

## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Agriculture -- Continued

- 74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  - Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards
- 74.4 Entail (Table K11)
- 74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
- 75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
- 75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
- 75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
- 76 Horticulture (Table K11)
- 76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
  - Including timber and game laws
- 77 Fishery (Table K11)
- Mining and quarrying
  - 77.3 General (Table K11)
  - 77.4.A-Z By resources, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Manufacturing industries
  - 78 General (Table K11)
  - 78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Food processing industries
  - 78.5 General (Table K11)
  - 78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z
    - 78.6.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
- 79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
- 79.3 International trade (Table K11)
- Domestic trade
  - 79.5 General (Table K11)
  - 79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
  - 79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)
  - 80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
  - 80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
    - Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
  - 80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
    - 80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
      - Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
      - Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
    - 80.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
- Artisans
  - 81 General (Table K11)
  - Corporate representation
    - 81.15 General (Table K11)
    - 81.2 Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)
    - 81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Public utilities. Power supplies



## Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

## Public utilities. Power supplies -- Continued

81.5 General (Table K11)

81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z

81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)

82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

## Transportation

82.5 General (Table K11)

## Road traffic

82.6 General (Table K11)

82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

83 Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)

83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)

## Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4 General (Table K11)

83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466

Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.6 General (Table K11)

83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

## Communication. Mass media

84 General (Table K11)

84.3 Postal services (Table K11)

84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)

84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)

84.6 Press law (Table K11)

84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Professions

85 General (Table K11)

85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

## Public finance

85.5 General (Table K11)

85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)

Including courts

86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)

Including mint regulations

## Taxation

Including taxes shared by the state and municipality

For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality  
or municipality

86.5 General (Table K11)

86.6 Income tax (Table K11)

## Public finance

## Taxation -- Continued

- 86.65 Sales tax (Table K11)
- 86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- Property tax. Taxation of capital
  - 87 General (Table K11)
  - 87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
  - 87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
  - 87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - 87.6.E83 Excise taxes (Table K12)
    - 87.6.R43 Real property tax (Table K12)
- Customs. Tariff
  - 87.7 General (Table K11)
  - 87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1 3693+
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
  - 88.3 General (Table K11)
  - 88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
    - 88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
  - Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
    - 89 General (Table K11)
    - 89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
      - 89.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
    - 89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military law
  - 89.6 General (Table K11)
  - 89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
  - 89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 90 Civil defense (Table K11)
  - Military criminal law and procedure
    - 90.3 General (Table K11)
    - 90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Criminal law
  - 91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
  - 91.2 General (Table K11)
  - Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
  - 91.3 Concepts and principles
  - Punishment
    - 91.4 General (Table K11)
    - 91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 91.5.P37 Pardon (Table K12)
    - 91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
    - 92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
      - 92.C65 Commercial crimes (Table K12)
      - 92.F36 Family violence (Table K12)

## Criminal law

## Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued

92.F73

Fraud (Table K12)

92.L52

Libel and slander (Table K12)

Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52

## Criminal courts and procedure

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91

92.3

General (Table K11)

## Administration of criminal justice

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91

92.4

General (Table K11)

Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2

Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+

## Judicial assistance

93

General (Table K11)

93.3

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

93.4

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Court organization

94

General (Table K11)

94.3.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

94.5

Procedural principles (Table K11)

95

Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

95.3

Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

95.35

Juvenile delinquency (Table K11)

95.4

Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

## Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91

95.5

General (Table K11)

## Imprisonment

96

General (Table K11)

96.3.A-Z

Penal institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

96.4.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

96.4.C36

Capital punishment (Table K12)

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged

Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z  
<1.A13>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-.A145Z

Indexes (General)

1.A15A-.A15Z

Serials

1.A152

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)

see class J

Legislation

1.A16

Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z

Serials

1.A173

Monographs. By date

1.A178A-.A178Z

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject

Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes

For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials

Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A18

Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

1.A185

Serials

1.A19

Monographs. By date

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A192

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

- Court decisions and related materials
  - Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
  - 1.A193 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
    - Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.
  - 1.A194 Trial courts
  - 1.A196A-.A196Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
  - Dictionaries. Words and phrases
    - see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
  - Form books
    - see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
  - 1.A197A-.A197Z History of law
    - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
    - For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+
  - 1.13 Law reform. Criticism
    - Including reform of general administration of justice
    - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
  - 1.15 General works
    - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
  - 1.2 Private law
  - 1.22 Private international law. Conflict of laws
    - For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
  - Civil law
    - 1.3 General
    - 1.32 Persons
      - 1.35.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
    - 1.4 Things
    - 1.42 Legal transactions
    - Domestic relations. Family law
      - 1.44 General
      - 1.46 Marriage
        - Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
      - 1.5 Matrimonial property and regime
      - 1.52 Consanguinity and affinity
        - Including parent and child
    - Property
      - 1.54 General
      - Real property
        - 1.56 General
          - Rights incident to ownership of land
        - 1.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 1.57.A57 Air and space above ground
          - 1.57.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
            - Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
            - Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
        - 1.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
        - 1.62 Hypothecation
        - 1.63 Land register and registration
        - 1.64 Inheritance. Succession upon death
      - Obligations
        - 1.7 General
        - 1.72 Delicts. Torts
          - Contracts and transactions
            - Individual contracts and transactions
          - 1.73 Sale
            - Lease. Landlord and tenant

- Civil law
  - Obligations
    - Contracts and transactions
      - Individual contracts and transactions
        - Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
  - 1.8 General
    - Housing
      - 1.82 General
      - 1.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
      - 1.83.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
    - Contracts of service and labor
      - 1.84 General
      - 1.9 Servants
      - 1.92.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
- Commercial contracts and transactions
  - 2 General
    - 2.2 Commercial registers
    - 2.22 Commercial sale
      - Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
    - 2.28 Maritime contracts
    - 2.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
      - Banking. Stock exchange
        - 2.4 General
        - 2.5 State supervision
        - 2.6.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
          - 2.6.A24 Account current
            - Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
          - 2.6.D45 Deposit banking
          - 2.6.L6 Loans. Credit
      - Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
        - 2.7 General
        - 2.8 Freight forwarders and carriers
        - 2.815 Maritime law
          - Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
      - Insurance
        - 2.82 General
        - 2.9.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
        - 2.95.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
  - 3 Business associations
  - 3.2 Intellectual and industrial property
    - Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
- Labor law
  - Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
    - 3.23 General
    - 3.235 Wages
    - 3.24 Labor-management relations
    - 3.25 Collective labor disputes
      - Including strikes
    - 3.26 Protection of labor
      - 3.265.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
        - 3.265.B84 Building and construction industry
      - 3.27 Labor courts and procedure
- Social legislation
  - 3.3 General

## Social legislation -- Continued

## Social insurance

- 3.32.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
- 3.32.H42 Health insurance
- 3.32.S62 Social security
- 3.32.U53 Unemployment insurance
- 3.32.W67 Workers' compensation

## Social services. Public welfare

- 3.33 General
- 3.34.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
  - 3.34.A88 Asocial types
  - 3.34.C44 Children
  - 3.34.D58 Disabled
  - 3.34.E43 Elderly
  - 3.34.F35 Families
  - Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
  - 3.34.P45 Pensioners
  - 3.34.P66 Poor, The
  - 3.34.R43 Refugees
  - 3.34.W37 War

## 3.35 Social courts and procedure

## Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13

## 3.4 General

## Courts

## History

- 3.42.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- 3.42.F48 Feudal and servitory courts
- Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- 3.42.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
- Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48

## 3.44 General

## 3.46.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

## 3.46.C68 Courts of honor

## 3.46.J88 Justices of the peace

## The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

## 3.48 General

## Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

## 3.5 Judges

## 3.52 Office of the public prosecutor

## 3.6 Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

## 3.63 Judicial assistance

## 3.64 Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

## Civil procedure

## 3.65 General

## 3.7 Remedies

## 3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction

Including notaries

## Insolvency

## 3.9 General

- Courts and procedure
  - Insolvency -- Continued
    - 3.92 Execution
      - Including procedures
  - 3.93 Bankruptcy
- 4 Public law
- Constitutional law
  - History
    - 4.18 General works
  - Estates. Classes
    - 4.2 General
    - 4.22 Nobility
      - Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
    - 4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
  - 4.26 Feudal law
  - 4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism
  - 4.27 General
    - Sources
      - Including historical sources and related material
    - 4.28 Collections. Compilations
    - Constitutions
      - 4.3<date> Individual constitutions
        - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
      - 4.31<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
        - Arrange chronologically by appending the the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarranged by main entry
  - 4.32 Foreign relations administration
  - Individual and state
    - 4.4 General
      - Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
        - 4.42.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
        - 4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience
  - Organs of government
    - 4.45 General
      - The people
      - 4.46 Election law
    - 4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
    - The head of state
      - 4.54 General
      - 4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
    - The executive branch. Executive power
      - 4.6 General
      - 4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
        - Class here departments not provided for by subject
      - 4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
      - The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
    - 4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
  - Secular ecclesiastical law
    - Treaties between church and state
      - Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
      - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
    - 4.7 Collections
    - 4.715 General works
    - 4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Administrative law



## Administrative law -- Continued

- 4.75 General
- 4.79 Administrative process
- 4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
- Administrative organization
- 4.82 General
- Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
- 4.83 General
- 4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
- Municipal government
- 4.94 General
- 4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
  - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
  - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 5 Civil service
- Police and public safety
- 5.2 General
- Public safety
- 5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
- 5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
- 5.27 Control of individuals
- 5.3 Control of social activities
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- 5.4 General
- 5.5 Water resources
  - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
- State preserves. Forests
- 5.6 General
- Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3
- Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8
- Public land law
- 5.7 General
- 5.73 Regional planning
- 5.74 Public works
  - Including public works contracts
- 5.76 Public health
- Medical legislation
- 5.78 General
- 5.8 Veterinary medicine
- Environmental law
- 5.9 General
- 6 Environmental pollution
- 6.3 Wilderness preservation
  - Including plant and wildlife conservation
- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
- 6.4 General
- 6.415 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 6.42 General
- 6.45 Elementary and secondary education
- 6.5 Vocational education
- 6.55 Higher education
- 6.6 Adult education. Continuing education
- Science and the arts

	Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
	Science and the arts -- Continued
6.62	General
	Public collections
6.7	Archives
6.75	Museums and galleries
6.8	Historic buildings and monuments
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
7	General
7.2	Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds
	Agriculture
	History
7.23	General works
	Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
7.25	General
	Manorial estates. Seigniories
7.3	General
7.32.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7.32.M35	Manorial serfdom
7.32.S47	Serfs
	Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
7.45	General
7.46	Courts and procedure
7.48	Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
7.52	General
7.53	Entail
7.54.A-Z	Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
7.6	Viticulture
7.62	Apiculture. Beekeeping
7.63	Horticulture
7.64	Forestry
	Including timber and game laws
7.65	Fishery
7.66	Mining and quarrying
7.67	Manufacturing industries
7.69	Food processing industries
7.7	Construction and building industry
7.8	International trade
7.9	Domestic trade
7.96	Artisans
	Public utilities. Power supplies
8	General
8.3.A-Z	By utility, A-Z
8.3.E43	Electricity
8.35	Criminal provisions
	Transportation
8.4	General
	Road traffic
8.42	General
8.44	Traffic regulations and enforcement
8.46	Railroads
	Including carriage of passengers and goods
8.5	Water transportation. Domestic shipping
	Including carriage of passengers and goods
	Communication. Mass media
8.52	General

## Communication. Mass media -- Continued

- 8.54 Postal services
- 8.56 Press law
- 8.57 Professions
- Public finance
- 8.58 General
- Taxation
  - Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
  - For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
- 8.6 General
- 8.63 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 8.64 Taxation of motor vehicles
- 8.66 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
- 8.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 8.7.R43 Real property tax
- 8.72 Customs. Tariff
- 8.73 Tax and customs courts and procedure
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 8.8 General
- 8.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
- Military law
- 8.85 General
- 9 Civil defense
- 9.2 Military criminal law and procedure
- Criminal law
- 9.3 General
- 9.34 Punishment
- 9.35.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
- 9.35.L52 Libel and slander
- 9.35.S49 Sex crimes
- Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
- 9.35.T47 Terrorism
- Criminal courts and procedure
- 9.4 General
- Administration of criminal justice
- 9.42 General
- 9.45 Judicial assistance
- 9.5 Court organization
- 9.52 Procedural principles
- 9.6 Procedure at first instance
- 9.62 Judicial decisions and remedies
- Execution of sentence
- 9.7 General
- Imprisonment
- 9.72 General
- 9.73.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
- 9.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 9.8.C36 Capital punishment

- .A1A-.A1Z  
<.A15>
- Bibliography  
Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- .A17-.A17Z
- Official gazettes  
Including historical sources  
Legislative documents  
Including historical sources  
Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments
- .A2A-.A2Z  
.A25  
.A3
- Serials  
Monographs. By date  
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date  
Including historical sources  
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws  
Including historical sources
- .A35A-.A35Z  
.A4A-.A4Z  
.A45  
.A5
- Indexes  
Serials  
Collections. By date  
Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date  
Collections of decisions and rulings  
Including historical sources
- .A6A-.A6Z  
.A65
- Serials  
Monographs. By date  
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7A-.A7Z  
.A75A-.A75Z  
.A8A-.A8Z
- Serials  
Monographs  
Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z  
Subarranged by date
- Directories  
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
- Legal profession  
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
- Legal aid  
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
- History  
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- .A85A-.A85Z
- Sources  
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- .A9-.Z
- General works  
Particular subjects  
Not to be further subarranged by form  
Private law  
Including civil and commercial law
- .12
- General  
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
- .13
- General
- .14.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z  
Property. Law of things. Real property
- .15
- General
- .18
- Land register
- .19.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z  
Inheritance. Succession upon death

## Particular subjects

## Private law

Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

- .2 General
- .23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Obligations

- .24 General
- .25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- .26 Merchant and business enterprise

- .27 Commercial registers

- .28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

- .29 Business associations

## Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

- .3 General

- .32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

- .33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

## City constitution and government

- .34 General

- .35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.

Including elections

- .36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service

Including elections

- .37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure

Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36

Police and public safety. Police force

- .4 General

- .44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

- .44.F57 Fire

- .46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Public property. Public restraint on private property

- .47 General

- .5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

- .5.Z65 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing

## Public health. Medical legislation

- .54 General

- .55 Burial and cemetery laws

- .58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- .58.D74 Drinking water

- .58.R44 Refuse disposal

- .6 Environmental laws

## Cultural affairs

- .63 General

- .64 Education. Schools. Institutions

- .65 Theater. Orchestra

- .66 Public collections

- .67.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z

- .68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Industry, trade, and commerce

- .7 General

- .75.A-Z Artisans, A-Z

- .76.A-Z Professions, A-Z

## Particular subjects

Industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

.78.A-Z

Corporate representation, A-Z

e. g.

.78.B62

Boards of trade

.78.C42

Chambers of commerce

.78.G55

Guilds

.78.T72

Trade associations

.8

Public utilities

Public finance

.83

General

.85

Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines

.86

Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see KJ-KKZ3 56

.xA-.xZ

.x2

.x3

Legislation. By main entry, A-Z

Decisions. Rulings

General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

- For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g. KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights
- For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
- 1 Bibliography
- <3> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 4 Monographic series
- 5 Journals. Official gazettes
- <6> Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
- 6.2 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- see KJC14+
- Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17
- Official acts
- 8 Indexes and tables
- 9 Collections. Compilations
- 9.2 Treaties and other international agreements
- see KJC
- Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+
- Legislation and legal measures
- Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.
- 10 Indexes and tables
- 11 Abridgments and digests
- Collections
- 12 Serials
- 13 Monographs. By date
- 13.2 Individual
- see the appropriate subject in KJC
- 14 Court decisions and related material. Law reports
- For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
- 15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Directories
- 17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+
- 21 General works
- Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- Organization law
- 23.A12 Bibliography
- 23.A15 Periodicals
- Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
- Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
- 23.A25 Indexes and tables
- 23.A3 Collections
- Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
- 23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros



## Organization law

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued

23.A43A-.A43Z      Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty

For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35[date] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6

## Other official acts and legal measures

Regulations and decisions

23.A436      Indexes and tables

23.A438      Abridgments and digests

Collections. Selections

23.A44      Serials

23.A442      Monographs. By date

23.A45<date>      Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:*

.A2

*Working documents. Official records. By date*

*Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts*

.A7

*Unannotated editions. By date*

*Including official editions with or without annotation*

.A8-.Z8

*Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

23.A5      Opinions. Recommendations

Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+

23.A7      Court decisions and related materials. Reports

23.A72      Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports

23.A8      Conferences. Symposia

23.A9-.Z9      General works. Treatises

25      Constitutional principles

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

Including membership in international organizations

26      General (Table K14)

26.2      United Nations

see JZ5003.A+

26.4      Relations with other European regional organizations

For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.6      Relations with non-member states

Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation. Relations with member states

28      General (Table K14)

28.5      Jurisdiction

28.7      By state, A-Z

## Organs of the organization

29      General works

30      Rules governing the official language of the organ

Election law

32      General (Table K14)

32.5.A-Z      Election to a particular office, A-Z

32.7.A-Z      Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36      Powers and duties (Table K14)

Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly

38      General (Table K15)

38.5      Standing committee

39.A-Z      Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z

## Organization law

## Organs of the organization

Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly -- Continued

39.5

Powers and duties (Table K14)

39.7.A-Z

Joint committees. Interparliamentary (Consultative) councils, A-Z

39.9.A-Z

Joint services, A-Z

Courts of justice. Tribunals

For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14

40

General (Table K15)

40.3

Jurisdiction (Table K14)

## Civil service

42

General (Table K14)

43

Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)

43.5

Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

43.6

Appointment (Table K14)

43.8

Conditions of employment (Table K14)

Including discipline

44

Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

45

Retirement (Table K14)

46

Collective labor law (Table K14)

48

Finance. Budget (Table K14)

(49)

Other topics

see the subject in KJC

0	General (Table K14)
	Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0
0.2	Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)
	Common policy
0.3	General (Table K14)
0.4	Marketing orders (Table K14)
0.5	Competition rules (Table K14)
	Finance
0.52	General (Table K14)
0.6	Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14)
0.62	Price policy. Prices (Table K14)
0.7	Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14)
0.72	Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14)
0.8	Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14)
0.82	Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14)
0.9	Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14)

0	General (Table K11)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2	General (Table K11)
0.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
0.23	Intangible property (Table K11)
0.3	Plagiarism (Table K11)
0.4	Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.5	Protected works (Table K11)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
	Scope of protection
0.6	General (Table K11)
0.62	Personality rights (Table K11)
	Mechanical reproduction
0.63	General (Table K11)
0.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
	Including fair use
0.65	Exhibition rights (Table K11)
	Performing rights
0.7	General (Table K11)
0.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
0.725	Public lending rights (Table K11)
0.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
0.75	Recording rights (Table K11)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
0.76	Filming and photographing (Table K11)
0.78	Translation (Table K11)
0.8	Employees' copyright (Table K11)
0.82	Duration and renewal (Table K11)
0.9	Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

0	General (Table K11)
0.15	National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
0.2	Planning and conservation (Table K11)
0.25	Licensing (Table K11)
0.3	Ratemaking (Table K11)
0.4	Corporate structure (Table K11)
0.5	Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
0.6	Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
0.7	Engineering (Table K11)

0	General (Table K8)
	Authorship
	Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2	General (Table K8)
0.22	Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
0.23	Intangible property (Table K8)
0.3	Plagiarism (Table K8)
0.4	Formalities (Table K8)
	Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice
0.5	Protected works (Table K8)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection
0.6	General (Table K8)
0.62	Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
	Mechanical reproduction
0.623	General (Table K8)
0.64	Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
	Including fair use
0.65	Exhibition (Table K8)
	Performing rights
0.7	General (Table K8)
0.72	Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
0.73	Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
0.75	Recording devices (Table K8)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes
0.76	Filming and photographing (Table K8)
0.78	Translation (Table K8)
0.8	Employees' copyright (Table K8)
0.82	Duration and renewal (Table K8)
0.85	Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
0.9	Criminal provisions (Table K8)

0	General (Table K11)
	Contract. Articles of partnership
	Including liberty of contract
0.13	General (Table K11)
0.14	Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
0.2	Registration (Table K11)
	Partners
0.3	General (Table K11)
0.32	Minors as partners (Table K11)
0.33	Partnership as partner (Table K11)
0.35	Management (Table K11)
	Including voting, resolutions, and objections
0.38	Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11)
0.4	Capital and profits (Table K11)
0.5	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
0.6	Liability (Table K11)
	Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
0.7	General (Table K11)
0.8	Division and separation (Table K11)
0.9	Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
	Including executors and administrators

## INDEX

### A

- Abandoned and derelict things: KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
- Abandonment: KJA2474
  - Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
- Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
- Abdication
  - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.A23, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.A23
  - Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
- Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
- Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
- Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
- Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
- Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
- Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
- Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
- Abuse
  - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
- Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
- Abuse of rights: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
  - Criminal law: KJA3475+
- Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
- Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
- Academic degrees: KJC6318
- Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
- Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- Acceptance
  - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
- Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
- Acceptilatio: KJA2529.A33
- Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Access to children
  - Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
- Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
- Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
- Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
- Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
- Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
  - Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
- Accessory
  - Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
  - Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
- Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
- Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
- Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3
- Accidents
  - Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
  - Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
  - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
  - Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
- Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
- Account current: KJ-KKZ1 960, KJ-KKZ2 100.7, KJ-KKZ3 24.A24, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.A24
- Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
- Accounting: KJ-KKZ2 97.25
  - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
  - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
  - Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
  - Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
  - Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
  - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
  - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
  - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
  - State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
  - Stock companies: KJE2491+
  - Stock corporation: KJC2491+
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
- Accounting, Faulty
  - Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
- Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
- Accounts current: KJC2242
- Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
- Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
- Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
- Accused, The
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25



## INDEX

- Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
- Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
- Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
- Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
  - Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
  - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
- Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
- Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
- Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
- Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
- Acquisition of possession (Property): KJC1265+
- Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
- Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
- Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457
- Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
- Act of God
  - Affreightment
    - Maritime law: KJE2266
- Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
- Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
- Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
- Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
- Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
- Actio de pauperie: KJA2640
- Actio de posito vel suspensio: KJA2636
- Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
- Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
- Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
- Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
- Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619
- Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
- Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
- Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
- Actio noxalis: KJA2638
- Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
- Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
- Actiones: KJA2735+
- Actiones arbitraiae: KJA2748+
- Actions
  - Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
  - Servitudes: KJA2495+
- Actions
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
- Actions and defenses
  - Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
  - Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
  - Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
  - Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
- Active repentance
  - Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
- Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
- Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
- Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Acts of government
  - Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
  - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
- Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
- Ademptio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
- Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
- Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
- Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
- Adjustment of claims
  - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
  - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
  - Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
- Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Administrateurs
  - Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Administration
  - Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
- Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
- Administration de la justice: KJE3655+
- Administration of criminal justice: KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
- Administration of customs: KJC7318
- Administration of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
- Administration of justice: KJC3655+, KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
- Administration of public property: KJA3170+
- Administration of the provinces: KJA3094+
- Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
- Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284

## INDEX

- Administrative acts
  - Government liability
  - Economic control: KJE5793
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2 355.7+
- Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
- Administrative courts and procedure: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2 276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
- Administrative inaction: KJ-KKZ1 2736
- Administrative law: KJC5571+, KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2 272+
- Administrative organization: KJA3070+, KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+, KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
- Administrative power, Control over abuse of: KJE5640
- Administrative process: KJC5607+, KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
- Administrative regulations (Regional law): KJC34+
- Administrative remedies
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1559
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
- Administrative sanctions: KJC5629, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
- Administrative silence: KJ-KKZ1 2736
- Admission of evidence
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-KKZ2 177.5
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9604+
- Adoption
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  - Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
  - Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+, KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2 61+
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
  - Private international law: KJC979.F35
- Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36, KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
- Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
- Adpromissio: KJA2524
- Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1 3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
- Adulteration of food: KJC6752
- Adulterium
  - Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
- Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2 418.4
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
- Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
- Advance directives: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5
- Advertising: KJE6580
  - Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
- Advertising
  - Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
  - Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
  - Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1 3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
- Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
- Advisory opinions
  - Civil procedure: KJC3982
  - Community law: KJE3982
  - Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
- Advocate-General
  - European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Aedileship: KJA3004
- Aequitas: KJA2182
- Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
- Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
- Affiliation
  - Illegitimate children: KJ848
  - Parent and child: KJC1226+, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+, KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
- Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
- Age: KJA2170.A43
- Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
- Age, Marriage: KJA2234
- Age of consent
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Agency
  - Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
  - Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
  - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
- Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
- Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
- Agents
  - Insurance law: KJE2337
- Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Ager Latium: KJA2916
- Ager publicus: KJA3180+
- Violation of: KJA3479
- Ager Romanus: KJA2916
- Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
- Aggravating circumstances
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
  - Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
  - Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
- Agnates and cognates
  - Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
  - Inheritance and succession: KJ896
- Agraria: KJ783+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
- Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
- Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7

## INDEX

- Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
- Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
- Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
- Agricultural commodities
  - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
- Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
- Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
- Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 105.8.A47
- Agricultural laborers
  - Labor law: KJE3192.A37
  - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34
- Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
- Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
- Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
- Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
  - Monetary policy: KJE6628+
- Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
- Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
- Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
- Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
  - Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.A38
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
- Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
- Aides ou subventions accordées par les Etats: KJE6437
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
- Air and space above ground
  - Ownership: KJC1332
- Air and space above ground (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 696, KJ-KKZ2 69.3, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
- Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
- Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
- Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
- Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
- Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Air transport: KJE6920
- Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
  - Aircraft
    - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
  - Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
  - Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
  - Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
  - Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
  - Airmail: KJC6957
  - Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
  - Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
  - Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
  - Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
  - Alcoholic beverages
    - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
    - Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
  - Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
  - Alcoholism
    - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
  - Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
  - Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
  - Alien criminals
    - Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
  - Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
  - Alienation of affections
    - Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
  - Aliens
    - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
    - Control of
      - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
    - Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
    - Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
    - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A44, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A44
    - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
    - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
    - Taxation: KJC7161.A45
  - Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
  - Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
  - Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
  - Allocation de logement
    - Civil service: KJE5952
    - Social services: KJE3448
  - Allocations familiales
    - Civil service: KJE5953.2
    - Labor law: KJE2958
  - Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
  - Allod: KJ748
  - Allowances
    - Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
  - Allowances (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
  - Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
  - Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
  - Alternative energy sources: KJE6702

## INDEX

- Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
- Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
- Amnesty
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
- Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
- Analogy
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
- Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
- Anefang (Germanic law): KJ1024
- Anesthesiologists
  - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.A53, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.A53
- Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
- Animal experimentation and research: KJC6239, KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal welfare laws
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
  - Land ownership: KJC1335
  - Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
  - Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
- Animals, Mistreatment of
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Annexation (Incorporatio): KJC1282
- Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
  - Magistracies: KJA2985
- Anonyms and pseudonyms
  - Copyright: KJE2655.22
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.22
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
  - Television shows: KJE2690.22
- Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
- Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
- Antidiscrimination
  - Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
  - Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
- Antidumping duties: KJE7347
- Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
- Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
- Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
  - Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
  - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
- Apartment: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
- Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
  - Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
- Appellations d'origine: KJE2770
- Appliances industry, Household (Regulation)
  - Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
- Appointment
  - Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
- Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
- Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
- Appraisers: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.A67
- Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
- Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
- Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
- Appurtenances
  - Law of things: KJC1373.A66
- Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
- Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
- Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
- Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
- Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
- Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
- Arbitral awards
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  - Private international law: KJC979.P76
- Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
  - Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
- Arbitration tribunals
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
- Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- History of law: KJ78
- Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
- Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
  - Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
- Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4

## INDEX

- Archives: KJE6370, KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5
- Arguments of counsel
  - Criminal procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Armed Forces: KJC7708+
- Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
  - Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
- Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  - History of law: KJ83
- Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
- Arrest: KJC4011
  - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
  - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
- Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
- Arrests
  - Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654
- Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
- Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
- Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+
- Artificial insemination
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
  - Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
  - Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
- Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A87, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A87
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
- Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
- Artists
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A88, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A88
- Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
- Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+
- Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82
- Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
- Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6
- Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
- Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
- Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
- Assembly, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+
- Assessment
  - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
  - Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
- Assessment
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
  - Property tax
    - National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
    - State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
  - Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
  - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
  - Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
- Assignment
  - Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
- Assignment of chose in action: KJC1530
- Assignment of chose in possession: KJC1268, KJC1296
- Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
- Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
- Assistance sociale: KJE3431+
- Assistance to developing countries: KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205, KJ-KKZ2 321
  - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
- Association, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Association of South East Asian Nations: KJE5062.A87
- Associations
  - Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
  - Juristic persons: KJA2225.5, KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
  - Private law: KJ812+
- Associations en participation
  - Personal companies: KJE2446
- Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
- Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Assumption of risk by injured party: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Assumption of risk (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
- Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
- Assurance maladie: KJE3308
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-KKZ1 1925
- Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
- Athletes, Professional
  - Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- Atomic energy
  - Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1 3436
- Attachment and garnishment: KJA2762.A77
- Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
- Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
- Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360, KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2 391+
- Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
  - Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88
- Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88

## INDEX

- Atypical or mixed contracts  
 Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2 92.32+  
 Sale contracts: KJC1812
- Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
- Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930, KJ-KKZ2 97.9
- Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
- Auctoritas: KJA2213
- Auditing  
 Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4  
 Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4  
 Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142  
 Community law: KJE7082+  
 Comparative law: KJC7082+  
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129  
 Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4  
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103  
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86  
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6  
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656  
 Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
- Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
- Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518, KJ-KKZ2 352.4  
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
- Ausfuhrpolitik: KJE6794
- Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik: KJE7078
- Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
- Author and publisher: KJC2706+, KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2 118.5+  
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
- Author cooperatives  
 Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3  
 Fine arts: KJE2670.2+  
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+  
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+  
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+  
 Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Authorized representation (Agency): KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
- Authorship  
 Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3  
 Fine arts: KJE2670.2+  
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+  
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+  
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+  
 Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
- Automobile emissions (Air pollution): KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Automobile industry: KJE6754
- Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
- Automobiles  
 Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88  
 Insurance: KJC979.I58  
 Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87, KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-KKZ2 106.8
- Automobiles  
 Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88  
 Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
- Automotive transportation: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+  
 Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9  
 Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1 850.3+
- Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
- Autonomy  
 Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-KKZ1 2724  
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3  
 Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4  
 Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092  
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
- Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2 411.3
- Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
- Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
- Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
- Auxiliary sciences  
 Germanic law: KJ169+  
 History of law: KJ74+
- Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3749
- Avalance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
- Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360
- Average  
 Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986  
 Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268, KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
- Averium (Property): KJ853
- Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+  
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85  
 Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107  
 Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
- Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A84
- Avocats généraux  
 European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Awards  
 Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6  
 Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

## B

- Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
- Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4
- Bailments  
 Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
- Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
- Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
- Banach International Mathematics Center: KJE854.4
- Banishment  
 Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35

## INDEX

- Bank deposits
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
- Bank notes
  - Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Banken: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bankers
  - Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.B35, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.B35
- Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
- Banking business: KJE2188
- Banking industry
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B36
- Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
- Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B35, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B35
- Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76
  - Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
  - Private international law: KJC979.P76
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
- Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
- Banks: KJE2188+, KJE2188
  - Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.B25
  - Labor law: KJE3192.B35
- Banks deposits
  - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
- Banks of issue: KJ-KKZ1 941+, KJ-KKZ2 99.6, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.B35
  - Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Bannitio: KJ947
- Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
- Bannum: KJ759
- Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
- Banques: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
- Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
- Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
- Battleships: KJE6405
- Bavarians: KJ470+
- Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
- Beamten: KJE5932+
- Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
- Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
- Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Beförderungssteuer
  - Taxation: KJE7306
- Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
- Beitritt: KJE5089+
- Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
- Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
- Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
- Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
- Bergrecht: KJE6710+
- Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
- Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
- Berufsunfähigkeit
  - Social security: KJE3407
- Beschäftigungsbedingungen
  - Civil service: KJE5939
- Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
- Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
- Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
- Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
- Betting
  - Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
- Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
- Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
- Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
- Bill drafting: KJC5354
- Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
- Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
- Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
- Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
  - Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Bills of exchange tax (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
- Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
- Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
- Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
- Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Biomedical engineering
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  - Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Biotechnology
  - Patent law: KJC2751.B56, KJE2751.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
- Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
- Biotechnology (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1210.B56
- Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
- Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
  - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2

## INDEX

- Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Birth rights
  - Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
  - The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
- Birthparents, Identification of: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34
- Bisexuals
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
- Blanks (Legal documents)
  - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
  - Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.B55, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.B55
- Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
- Blind persons
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
- Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
- Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood tests
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Board of controllers and supervisors
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
  - Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
  - Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
- Boards and commissions
  - Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
  - Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
- Body
  - Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
- Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
- Bona fide possessor
  - Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
  - Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Bond issues
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
- Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
  - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
- Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Bonorum possessio
  - Intestate succession: KJA2290
  - Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
- Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
- Bonus system
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Book industries and trade (Regulation)
  - Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.B57
- Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
- Bookkeeping
  - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
  - Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Börse
  - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Börsen: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
- Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Boundary disputes
  - Constitutional law: KJC5095
  - National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- Boundary questions: KJA2920
- Bourse
  - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Bourses: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Boycott
  - Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
  - Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
- Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
- Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
- Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
- Breach of contract
  - Civil law: KJE1592
  - Civil law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 826
  - Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
- Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
- Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
- Brevet: KJE2732
- Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
- Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
- Bribery: KJA3390.C67, KJC8644.B74, KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
  - Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
- Brigands and robbers
  - History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
- Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
- Broadcasting
  - Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
- Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJE2665.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
  - Copyright: KJE2655.73
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.73
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
  - Television shows: KJE2690.73
- Brocardica: KJ100



## INDEX

- Brocardica juris  
 Roman law: KJA100
- Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8
- Brokers  
 Insurance law: KJE2337
- Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Budget  
 Community law: KJE7076+  
 Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86  
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
- Budgetary Policy Committee (Community law: KJE7078)
- Building across boundaries  
 Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Building and construction  
 Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
- Building and construction industry  
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7  
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84  
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B84, KJ-KKZ3 31.6.B84, KJ-KKZ4 3.265.B84  
 Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84  
 Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+  
 Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84  
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.C65
- Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
- Building laws: KJA3182
- Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
- Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84
- Buildings  
 Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+  
 Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84, KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84  
 Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Bullying in the workplace  
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1326, KJ-KKZ2 131
- Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84  
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3  
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+  
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7  
 Criminal procedure: KJ1014+, KJC9601  
 Germanic law: KJ958+  
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
- Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
- Burglary  
 Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6  
 Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
- Burial laws: KJA3078.5
- Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
- Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
- Bus lines  
 Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5  
 Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
- Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
- Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
- Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
- Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
- Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+  
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028  
 Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
- Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
- Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
- Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
- Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
- Business tax  
 Public finance: KJC7196.A+  
 State and local finance: KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
- Businessmen (Community law): KJE959.B87
- Businesspeople  
 Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
- Byzantine law: KJA0+

## C

- Cabinet system, Government: KJC5416.C32
- Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
- Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5
- Cadaster: KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1364
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
- Calumnia  
 Roman law: KJA3435
- Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
- Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3764
- Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
- Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35
- Campus Martius: KJ767
- Cancellation  
 Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3

## INDEX

- Capacity
  - Capacity and disability
    - Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
  - Capacity and incapacity
    - Comparative law
      - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
    - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
  - Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
- Capacity and incapacity
  - Community law: KJE1016+
  - Comparative law: KJC1016+
    - Criminal liability: KJC8132
  - Germanic law: KJ800+
  - Private international law: KJC979.P47
  - Roman law: KJA2213
- Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
- Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
  - Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
- Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
- Capital investment
  - Income tax: KJC7187
- Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
- Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
- Capital market: KJE2245+
  - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Capital punishment: KJ1040, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ3 96.4.C36, KJ-KKZ4 9.8.C36
- Capital stock
  - Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
  - Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
  - Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
- Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
- Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
- Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
- Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
- Carlovingian state church: KJ726
- Carriage and passengers and goods
  - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
- Carriage of goods
  - Maritime law: KJC2260+, KJE2260.5+
- Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
- Carriage of passengers
  - Maritime law: KJC2267, KJE2267
- Carriage of passengers and goods
  - Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
  - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
  - Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
- Carriage of passengers and goods
  - Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
  - Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
  - Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
- Cartel agencies and procedure: KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
- Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
- Cartel registers and registrations: KJE6517
- Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
  - Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
  - Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
- Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Cash benefits
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
- Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
- Cassation
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
- Cassation, Supreme courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Casus literature: KJA2151+
- Catalogs
  - Copyright: KJC2685
  - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Causa (Contracts): KJA2547
- Causation
  - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
  - Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
- Cause
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
- Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
- Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
- Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
- Cavalry (Germanic nations): KJ774
- Celibacy: KJA2242
- Celts: KJ150+

## INDEX

- Cement industry
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
- Censorship
  - Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
  - Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
  - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
  - Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
  - Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
- Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3265
- Centenarius: KJ764.C45
- Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
- Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6
- Central administration
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
  - Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
  - Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
  - Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504
- Central government
  - Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
- Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
- Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
- Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
- Cereal products industry
  - Regulation: KJE6780
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
  - Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
- Certainty of law: KJE963, KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
- Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
- Community law: KJE1486
- Certification
  - Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
- Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48
- Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
- Chancellery
  - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Charitable gifts and contributions
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
  - Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
- Charte sociale européenne: KJC2839
- Charter parties
  - Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
- Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
- Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
  - Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
- Chef de l'Etat (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
- Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
- Chemins de fer: KJE6903
- Chicanery: KJC387.7, KJ-KKZ1 444.7
- Child labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44
- Child marriages, Prohibition of
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
- Childlessness: KJA2242
- Children
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.C45
  - Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
  - Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
  - Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  - Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
- Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
- Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
- Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
- Children with mental disabilities
  - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
- Children with physical disabilities
  - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6
- Children with social disabilities
  - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Cholera (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3082.C56, KJ-KKZ2 309.C56
- Chose in action
  - Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
  - Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3
- Chose in action and obligation: KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
- Chose in possession, Assignment of
  - Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1268
  - Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
  - Possession: KJC1296
- Choses in action
  - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46
- Church and religion
  - Roman law: KJA3060
- Church and state
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
  - Relationship systems: KJ724+
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+

## INDEX

- Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
- Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
- Church employees: KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48
  - Labor law: KJE3192.C45
- Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
- Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
- Churrätien: KJ575+
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+
- Circumstantial evidence
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ1 4705
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
- Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Cities and towns: KJ-KKZ1 205.M86
- Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
- Citizen's arrests
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4654
- Citizens of European Community countries
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
- Citizenship
  - Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
  - Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
- Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
- City director (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- City planning and redevelopment: KJC6140+, KJE6140
- City redevelopment: KJC6160
- Cives ingenui: KJA2204
- Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
- Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
- Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
- Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
- Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
- Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
- Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
- Civil death: KJC1017
- Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
- Civil disability: KJC1017
- Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
- Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
- Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
- Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C57
- Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
- Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
  - Family law: KJC1127
- Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJC1127
- Civil obligations: KJA2520
- Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
- Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
  - Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
- Civil rights
  - Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
- Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58
- Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
  - Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
  - Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
- Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
- Civil trials
  - Regional law: KJC72+
  - Roman law: KJA127+
- Civil unions: KJ-KKZ1 568
- Civitas: KJA2932
- Claim drafting
  - Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
  - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
- Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
- Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
- Class action: KJE3846.5
  - Civil procedure: KJC3846.5
- Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
- Class actions
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C62
- Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
- Class structure: KJA2930+
- Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
- Classification
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
  - Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
  - Trademarks: KJC2769+
- Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
- Classification of law: KJC409
- Classification of tariff
  - Customs: KJE7324
- Clauses
  - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
  - Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
  - Labor contracts: KJC2901
- Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66

## INDEX

- Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
- Clemency
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3642
- Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
- Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
- Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
- Cientes: KJA2950
- Climatic changes
  - Environmental law: KJE6246
- Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Closing arguments
  - Criminal procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
- Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
- Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Coal industry
  - Regulation: KJE6715
- Coal trade
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
- Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
- Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
- Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
- Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
- Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
- Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
- Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
- Coinage: KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Coins: KJA83
- Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Collatio: KJA2420
- Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
- Collecting of accounts: KJ-KKZ2 100.73
- Collection
  - Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
  - Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
- Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
  - Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
- Collective bargaining and labor agreement
  - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
  - Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
  - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
- Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
- Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
  - Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
- Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
- Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
- Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
- Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868
- Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
- Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
- Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
- Collisions at sea
  - Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
- Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
- Combinations
  - Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
- Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+
- Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
- Combines
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ2 322+
- Combines (Socialist)
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+
- Comes: KJ764.C65
- Comité de politique budgétaire: KJE7078
- Comité monétaire: KJE7054
- Comitia
  - Criminal courts: KJA3532
  - Organs of government: KJA2973+
- Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
- Commasation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
- Commassation (Land reform): KJC6598, KJC6613
- Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
- Commendation (Feudal institutes): KJC4435.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
- Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
- Commerce de gros: KJE6800
- Commerce en detail: KJE6802
- Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+
- Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
- Commercial agents
  - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C65, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C65

## INDEX

- Commercial agents
  - Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C64
- Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
- Commercial art
  - Copyright: KJC2685
  - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
- Commercial courts: KJC2050
- Commercial crimes
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.C65
- Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
  - Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.C66
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
- Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
- Commercial papers
  - Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Commercial papers (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
- Commercial property (Contracts): KJC1825
- Commercial registers: KJC2083
- Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
  - Private international law: KJC979.C657, KJ-KKZ1 485.C657, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C657
- Commercial sales
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
- Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
- Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
- Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
- Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
- Commission merchants: KJC2108
- Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
- Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
- Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
- Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
- Committees
  - Legislative process: KJC5359+
- Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
- Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
- Common customs tariff: KJE7313
- Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
- Common fiscal policy: KJE6431
- Common law
  - Europe
    - 16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
- Common law and Roman law: KJA162
- Common law marriages: KJ-KKZ1 568
- Common market: KJE6791+
- Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
- Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
- Common use
  - Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
  - Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
- Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+
- Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KJ-KKZ2 407.8
- Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted diseases: KJ-KKZ1 4078
- Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
- Communio pro partibus indivisis: KJA2609
- Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4
- Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+
- Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876
- Community law: KJE901+
- Community law and municipal law: KJE969+
- Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Community loans: KJE6439
- Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
- Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
- Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
- Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
- Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
- Community quotas
  - External trade: KJE6795
- Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
- Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
- Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+
- Compensatio: KJA2529.C64
  - Civil procedure: KJA2752
- Compensation
  - Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
  - Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
- Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881

## INDEX

- Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782
- Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822
- Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938
- Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Competence
  - Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569
- Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590
- Competence conflicts
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
- Competence d'attribution
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
- Competence in subject matter and venue
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
  - Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9576
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
- Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
- Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
- Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
- Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
- Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
- Compositio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
- Composition
  - Insolvency: KJC4353
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
- Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
- Compound offense
  - Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
- Compound offenses
  - Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
  - Criminal punishment: KJC8218
- Compound punishment
  - Criminal law: KJC8218
- Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
- Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
  - Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
- Comptabilité
  - Business enterprise: KJE2074
- Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
- Compulsory insurance
  - Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
  - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
- Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
- Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
- Compulsory measures
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
- Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
- Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
- Compurgators: KJ960
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1016
- Computer contracts
  - Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
- Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
- Computer crimes
  - Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4048.5
- Computer industry: KJE6756
- Computer programs
  - Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
- Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
- Computers: KJE959.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 80.C65, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.C65
- Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
- Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
- Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
- Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
  - Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162
- Concessions
  - Government control and policy: KJE6449
- Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
- Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
- Concordats and contracts
  - Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
- Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568
- Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
- Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
- Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
- Concurring jurisdiction
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
- Concursus causarum lucrativarum: KJA2529.C65

## INDEX

- Condemnatio: KJA2748+
- Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
- Condictio indebiti (Quasi contracts): KJA2604
- Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
- Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
- Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.C65
- Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
  - Civil law: KJC1091
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
  - Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
  - Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
- Conditions for accession
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
- Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
  - Civil service: KJE5939
- Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
- Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
- Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
- Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
- Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
- Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
- Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
- Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
- Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
- Confession
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJC9607
- Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
- Confidential communication
  - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
    - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
  - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
  - Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Confidential disclosure
  - Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
  - Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
- Confiscation
  - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
- Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67
- Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Conflict of interests: KJC5051
  - Constitutional law: KJE5051
- Conflict of interests
  - Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
- Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Conflict of judicial decisions
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
  - Community law: KJE982+
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
  - Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
  - Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
  - Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
  - Roman law: KJA2188
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
- Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
- Conformed invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5
- Confusio: KJA2529.C66
- Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio): KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
- Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
- Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
- Congress of Local and REgional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
- Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
- Consanguinity and affinity
  - Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A43, KJ-KKZ1 544.5.C65, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A43, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.C65
- Conscientious objectors
  - Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
- Conscientious objectors (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3741.C65, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.C65
- Conseil d'administrations
  - Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Conseil d'assistance economique mutuelle: KJE801+
- Conseil de l'Europe, 1949: KJE101+
- Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE5318+
- Conseil des communes d'Europe: KJC5882
- Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
- Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
- Consent
  - Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
  - Marriage: KJA2234
- Consent, Age of
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
- Consent of the injured party
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
  - Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
- Conservation
  - Agricultural and forest lands: KJC6600



## INDEX

- Conservation
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
  - Fisheries: KJC6695.5
- Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
- Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
- Consideration
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
- Consignation
  - Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
- Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
- Consilia: KJA2145+
- Consolidation and merger
  - Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
- Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
- Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
- Constitution
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
- Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
- Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
- Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
- Constitutional aspects
  - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
  - Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
  - Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
  - Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
  - Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
  - Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
  - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
  - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
  - International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
  - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
  - Mass media: KJC6947
  - Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
  - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
  - Political integration: KJE5076
  - Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
  - Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
- Constitutional aspects
  - Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
  - Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
  - Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
  - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
  - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
  - Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
  - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
- Constitutional courts and procedure: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
- Constitutional guaranties
  - Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
  - Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
  - Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
  - Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
- Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
- Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
- Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
- Constitutional reform: KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205, KJ-KKZ3 43.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.265
- Constitutional rights
  - Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286
  - Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
- Constitutional rights and guaranties
  - Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
- Constitutional safeguards (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
- Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
- Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
- Constitutum possessorium
  - Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
  - Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
  - Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
- Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
- Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
- Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
- Construction industry
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
- Construction laws
  - Regional policy: KJE6155
- Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
- Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
- Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555
- Consular tribunate: KJA2992
- Consulate: KJA2992
- Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

## INDEX

- Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
- Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
  - Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
- Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
- Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
- Consumtio existimationis: KJA2220
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KJC6178+, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
- Containers: KJC6556
- Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
- Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
- Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
  - Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
- Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
- Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
- Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
- Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
- Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
- Contracts
  - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  - Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
  - Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C66, KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  - Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
  - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
  - Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
  - Private international law: KJC979.C658
  - Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
  - Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
  - Standardized terms, policies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
  - Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
- Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
- Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
- Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
- Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
  - Community law: KJE1480
- Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJE1844, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
- Contractual acquisition
  - Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
  - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Contractual discharge
  - Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
- Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
- Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
  - Obligations: KJ-KKZ2 89.68
- Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
- Contractual regimes
  - Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
- Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
- Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
- Contributions financières des Etats members
  - Community law: KJE7100
- Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
- Control of contracts
  - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
- Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
- Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
- Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
- Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
- Contrôle des banques
  - State supervision: KJE2189
- Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Contubernium: KJA2236
- Contumacy
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1770
- Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
- Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
- Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
- Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
- Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65

## INDEX

- Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
- Cooperation of the states
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
- Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
- Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+
  - Agriculture: KJE6636
  - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
  - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
  - Business associations: KJC2565
  - Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
  - Corporation tax: KJC7207
  - Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
- Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
- Cooperatives
  - Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
  - Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
  - Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
  - Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
- Coordination and subordination
  - Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2725
- Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
  - Law of things: KJA2438.I58
  - Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Copyright clearinghouses: KJC2655.79
- Copyright contracts: KJC2655.79
- Copyright law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Corporate alliances: KJE2580
- Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
- Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KJC6465+, KJE6467
- Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
- Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
- Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
- Corporate governance: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
- Corporate legal departments
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1059.5
- Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
  - Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
- Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
- Corporate representation
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
  - Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
  - Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
  - Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
- Corporate representations
  - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
- Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
- Corporate structure
  - Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
- Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
- Corporation reserves
  - Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
  - Stock corporations: KJE2493
- Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
- Corporations
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
  - Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
  - Private international law: KJC979.C67
  - Taxation: KJC7200
- Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
- Corpus delicti
  - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
- Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
- Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
- Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
- Correction of faulty decisions
  - Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Correctional institutions
  - Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Correctional measures
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  - Juvenile courts: KJC9662
- Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
- Correspondents, Domestic and foreign
  - Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
- Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
- Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
- Corruption
  - Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+

## INDEX

- Corruption
  - Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
- Cosmetics
  - Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
- Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
  - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
  - Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
  - Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
  - Practice of law: KJ-KKZ1 1634
  - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
- Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
- Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
- Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
- Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
- Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
- Councils
  - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
  - Legislature: KJC5359+
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Counterclaim (Defenses): KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
- Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
- Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
- Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Couple-owned enterprises: KJ-KKZ2 110.45
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
- Cour de justice: KJE5461+
- Cour des comptes: KJE7083
- Cours
  - European Communities: KJE3666+
- Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
- Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
  - Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
- Court decisions: KJC40+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
  - European communities: KJE923+
- Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Court dress: KJC3709
- Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
- Court of Auditors: KJE7083
- Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE924.2+, KJE3670
- Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel Community: KJE924.2+
- Court of Justice of the European Communities: KJE924.2+
- Court of Justice of the European Union: KJE924.2+
- Court organization and procedure: KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
- Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
  - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
  - Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
- Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
- Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
  - Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
  - Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
  - Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
  - Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
  - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
  - Criminal courts: KJC9400+
  - European Communities: KJE3666+
  - Juvenile courts (Criminal law): KJC9651+
  - Labor courts: KJC3211+
  - Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
  - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
  - Social courts: KJC3587
  - Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
- Courts of assizes
  - Criminal courts: KJC9455
- Courts of honor: KJ-KKZ1 1591, KJ-KKZ3 35.4.C68, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.C68
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
  - Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
  - Professions: KJC7047
  - The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
- Courts of last resort
  - Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
- Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
- Covenants not to compete
  - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
- Coverage and benefits
  - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
  - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+

## INDEX

- Coverage and benefits
  - Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
- COVID-19 (Disease): KJC6178.5.C68
- Credit: KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
- Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- Credit institutions (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35, KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
- Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
- Credits
  - Banking: KJC2224
  - Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
  - Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
- Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
- Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
- Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
- Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
- Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
- Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
- Crimes against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
- Crimes against humanity and human rights
  - Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.C74, KJ-KKZ2 404.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
- Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
- Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
- Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
- Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
- Crimes against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
- Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
- Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
  - Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+
- Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+
- Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Criminal judges: KJ-KKZ1 4630.C74, KJ-KKZ2 463.C74
- Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
- Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
  - Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
  - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
- Criminal law and its relationship to administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2729.2
- Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819
- Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
- Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJC8140, KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7
- Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
- Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
  - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
- Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
- Criminal provisions: KJ-KKZ2 143.5
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
  - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
  - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
  - Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
  - Commercial law: KJC2255, KJC2635.5, KJ-KKZ1 966
  - Copyright: KJE2655.9
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.9
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
    - Television shows: KJE2690.9
  - Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
  - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
  - Labor law: KJE3205
  - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
  - Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
  - Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
  - Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
  - Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
  - Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
  - Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
- Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
- Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
- Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396

## INDEX

- Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3  
 Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704  
 Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+  
   Roman law: KJA127+  
 Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75  
 Crowdlending: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44  
 Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3  
 Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4  
 Cryptocurrencies (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3536.5  
 Culpa  
   Criminal law: KJA3354  
   Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+  
 Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5  
 Culpa lata: KJA2531  
 Culpa levis: KJA2532  
 Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+  
 Cultural defense: KJ-KKZ1 3865.C85  
 Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6  
 Cultural industries  
   Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C85  
 Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+  
 Curatorship  
   Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4  
   Family law: KJA2267  
   Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+  
 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630  
 Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+  
 Currency: KJA3160  
 Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5  
 Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+  
 Custodial education  
   Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9  
   Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728, KJ-KKZ2 472.8  
 Custodianship accounts (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3  
 Custody  
   Parental power of legitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60  
 Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616  
 Custom and observance (Sources of law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3  
 Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650  
 Customary law: KJC418  
   Constitutional law: KJC5070  
   Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829  
 Customary law and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2340, KJ-KKZ2 232.8  
 Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+, KJE7312+  
   Administration of public property: KJA3210  
   National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72  
 Customs courts: KJC7431+  
 Customs crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+  
 Customs organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-KKZ2 364.4  
 Customs union movement: KJC7312+  
 Customs value, Establishing the: KJE7319
- D
- Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9  
 Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+  
 Damage  
   Monopolies: KJE6530  
 Damages: KJ906, KJA2616, KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2 82.9+  
   Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3  
   Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5  
   Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7  
   Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35  
   Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679  
   Obligations: KJ-KKZ3 20.35  
   Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938  
   Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394  
 Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 832.7  
 Damages for pain and suffering: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2 83.2  
 Damaging official announcements: KJ-KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35  
 Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437  
 Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1 4370, KJ-KKZ2 437  
 Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627  
 Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7  
 Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-KKZ1 3472.5.D35  
 Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992  
 Dangerous interference with air traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438  
 Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438  
 Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438  
 Dangerous interference with street traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2 438.4+  
 Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2 436.2  
 Danube River  
   Water resources: KJC6116.D35  
 Data bases  
   Access to (Government control): KJC6071  
   Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5  
 Data protection  
   Government property: KJE6071  
 Data protection, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5

## INDEX

- Data protection (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Data protection, Personal
  - Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+
- Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
  - Communication: KJE7010
- Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39
- Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94
- De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6
- Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43
- Deadlines: KJA2726+, KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
- Pretrial procedure
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+
- Pretrial procedures
  - Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
- Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42
- Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48
- Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+
  - Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
  - Matrimonial actions: KJA2239
- Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6
- Debates of counsel
  - Criminal procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Debitum: KJA2515
- Debtor and creditor
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  - Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
  - Private international law: KJC979.C658
- Debtors, Detention of: KJ-KKZ1 1913
- Debtors' relief: KJC4353, KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
- Debts: KJE7085
- Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
- Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
- Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
- Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
- Decision-making
  - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
- Decision without trial
  - Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1766
- Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937
- Decisions
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
  - The European Communities: KJE920+
- Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
- Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516
- Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790
- Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
- Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236
- Decurions
  - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
- Deductions
  - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
  - Income tax: KJC7174, KJE7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
  - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
- Defamation: KJC8465
- Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
- Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
- Default
  - Civil procedure: KJC3864
  - Civil proceedings: KJA2790
  - Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
  - Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
- Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
- Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
- Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
- Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
- Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
- Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
- Defective incorporation
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
- Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
- Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
- Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
- Defendant
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Defense
  - Community law: KJE7690
- Defense attorney: KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
- Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
- Defenses
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
- Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+

## INDEX

- Deferment
  - Military service: KJC7714+
- Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
- Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
- Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
- Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
- Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
- Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
- Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
- Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
- Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3567
- Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
- Delegation of powers
  - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
- Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
- Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
- Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
  - Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
  - Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
  - Television shows: KJE2670.85
- Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
- Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125
- Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45
- Delivery
  - Carriage of passengers and goods: KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44
- Democracy
  - Public law: KJC4425.5
- Democratic centralism: KJ-KKZ1 2030, KJ-KKZ2 203
- Demonstratio: KJA2722
- Demonstration, Freedom of: KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Demonstrations
  - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
- Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432
- Demontage (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
- Denominational schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
- Dental hygienists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
- Dentists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311
- Denunciation
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9520
- Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3697
- Department of State: KJ-KKZ1 2604+, KJ-KKZ2 260.4+
- Department of the Interior: KJC5855
- Department stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
- Dependent work (Contracts): KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-KKZ2 93.5
- Deportation
  - Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029
  - Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
  - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
- Deposit
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8
  - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  - Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3 24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45
- Deposit insurance: KJE2230
- Depositors' fund (Cooperatives' finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128
- Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
- Deposits, Security of: KJE2230
- Depositum irregulare (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896
- Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572
- Depreciation allowances (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
- Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3982+
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+
- Dereliction: KJA2474, KJC1302
- Dereliction and abandonment (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
- Derivative possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.D47
- Derivative securities: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.D47
- Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376
- Designation
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
- Designs and models
  - Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7
  - Patent law: KJC2753, KJE2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212, KJ-KKZ2 120.6
- Destitute
  - Social services: KJC3470
- Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
- Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
- Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
- Detention of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 1913



## INDEX

- Detention pending investigation
  - Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
  - Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
- Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
- Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
- Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
- Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
- Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Dictatorship: KJA2994
- Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
- Digital currency (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3536.5
- Digital media
  - Copyright: KJE2655.79
- Digital media (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
- Digital signatures: KJC1760
- Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
- Dignity
  - Human rights: KJ-KKZ1 2462
- Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
  - Civil law: KJC1675
- Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
- Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
- Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
- Diligentia quam sua rebus: KJC1584
- DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
- Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
- Direkte Steuern: KJE7160+
- Direct selling
  - Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
- Direct taxation (Community law): KJE7160+
- Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
- Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
- Directors
  - Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
  - Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
- Disability pensions
  - Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
  - Social security: KJE3407
- Disabled persons
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
- Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
- Disaster relief
  - Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
- Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
- Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
- Disciplinary measures
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  - Juvenile courts: KJC9662
- Disciplinary power
  - Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
  - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
- Discipline
  - Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
  - Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
  - Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
- Disclaimer
  - Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
- Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
- Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
- Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
- Disclosure requirements
  - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
- Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
- Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
- Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
- Discovery (Disclosure)
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
  - Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
  - Quasi contracts: KJA2610
- Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
- Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8
- Discrimination
  - Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
  - Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
  - Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Discrimination in education
  - Constitutional law: KJC5210
- Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
- Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
- Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
- Dismissal
  - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
  - Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
  - Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
  - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
- Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
- Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305

## INDEX

- Disparagement
  - Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
- Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
- Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
- Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
- Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
- Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
- Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
- Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
- Dispute resolution: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
- Disqualification
  - Military service: KJC7714+
- Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
- Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
- Dissection
  - Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Dissemination
  - Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.64
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
  - Television shows: KJE2690.64
- Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Dissolution
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
  - Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
  - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
  - Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
- Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
- Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
- Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8
- Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58
- Distribution
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
  - Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
  - Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
- Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
- Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
- Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
- District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
- Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
- Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
- Dividends
  - Stock companies' taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
  - Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
- Divination
  - Criminal law: KJA3496
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
- Divinity
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
- Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
- Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
- Divorce: KJC1146, KJE1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
  - Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
  - Private international law: KJC979.M37
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
- Divorce, Relationship between civil and religious: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
- Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
- Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
- DNA fingerprinting
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
- Documentary evidence
  - Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676.5
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
- Documentation
  - Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.64
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
  - Television shows: KJE2690.64
- Dogs: KJ-KKZ1 80.D63, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.D63
- Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
  - Criminal law: KJA3354
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
  - Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
  - Offenses against property: KJA3456+
- Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Domaine public (Comparative law): KJC6068+
- Domestic and foreign correspondents: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  - Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
- Domestic relations: KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
  - Community law: KJE1101+
  - Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
- Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2

## INDEX

- Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
- Domestics
  - Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65
- Domicile
  - Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
  - Commercial law: KJE2433
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
  - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
  - Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
  - Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
  - Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
  - Point of contract: KJC972.5
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
- Dominium: KJA2452.D65
- Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
- Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
- Donation of land: KJ869.D65
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
- Donations
  - Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
  - Obligations: KJ918
- Doppelbesteuerung
  - Community law: KJE7114
- Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
  - Inheritance and succession: KJ892
- Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
- Douanes: KJE7312+
- Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
- Double imposition: KJE7114
- Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
- Dower: KJA2246
- Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710
- Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
- Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
- Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
- Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
- Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
- Droit aérien: KJE6920
- Droit civil: KJE991+
- Droit commercial: KJE2041+
- Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
- Droit de la consummation: KJE6577+
- Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
- Droit de suite
  - Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1176
- Droit des ententes
  - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Droit d'establissement: KJE5174
- Droit du travail: KJE2851+
- Droit maritime
  - Commercial law: KJE2256+
- Droit moral
  - Copyright: KJE2655.62
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.62
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
  - Television shows: KJE2690.62
- Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
- Droit sociale: KJE3271+
- Droits civiques et libertes publiques: KJE5132+
- Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
- Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
- Drone aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.7
- Drug addicts
  - Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628.5.D78
- Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
- Drugs, Force by use of (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
- Drugs of abuse
  - Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
- Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
- Due process of law
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5183, KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2 248.4
  - Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
  - Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620, KJ-KKZ2 462
  - Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651, KJ-KKZ2 165.15
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1444
- Dueling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092, KJ-KKZ2 409.2
- Duellum: KJ964.D83, KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
- Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
- Dumping
  - Economic law: KJE6537
- Duration and renewal
  - Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82, KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.82
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
  - Television shows: KJE2690.82, KJE2690.85
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
  - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1208
- Duress
  - Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
  - Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2 446.2

## INDEX

### Duress

Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1 4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8

Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5

### Dutch jurists

16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+

6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+

Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1 3651.3

Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3859

Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9

Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 205.D94, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.D94

Dynasties (Constitutional law): KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213

## E

Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-KKZ1 871

Earnest money: KJA2582.A77

Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7

Easements (Real property): KJ879+

Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29

Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8

Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22

### Ecclesiastical law

Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45

Exchanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+

### Ecological aspects

Fisheries: KJC6695.5

Game laws: KJC6681

Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612

Public land law: KJE6138

Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2

Economic and financial advisors: KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+

Economic and industrial secrets: KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4

### Economic assistance

Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2

Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+

Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4

Economic Commission for Europe: KJE5062.E25

Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3

Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452

Economic cooperation and integration: KJC6430

COMECON: KJE856+

European Economic Community: KJC6411+

Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524

Economic councils (The legislature): KJC5360

### Economic crises

Community measures: KJE7520

Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305

Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431

Economic integration: KJE6417

Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+

Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+

### Economic measures

Community law: KJE7520

### Economic policies

Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369

Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118

Economic recovery measures, Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+

Edicta magistratum: KJA285+

Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+

Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4

Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6

Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38

Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43

Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38

Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4

Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5

### Education, Right to

Civil and political rights: KJE5210

Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38

Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6

Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38

### Educational gifts and contributions

Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580

Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605

### Educational personnel

Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48

Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+

Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5, KJ-KKZ2 44.65

Egalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953

Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6

Eideshelfer: KJ960

Eigan: KJ864+

Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+

Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792

### Einkommensteuer

Community law: KJE7163+

Einnahmen: KJE7098+

Einzelhandel: KJE6802

Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903

Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43

### Election

Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975

## INDEX

- Election
  - Comitia: KJA2975
  - Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
  - Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
  - Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
  - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.E43, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.E43, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.E43
  - Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
  - Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
- Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 2506+, KJ-KKZ2 250.6, KJ-KKZ3 48, KJ-KKZ4 4.46
- Electric appliances industry: KJE6777.E44
- Electric engineering (Accident control): KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
- Electric installation
  - Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
- Electric installations
  - Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
  - Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Electric power plants
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
- Electric utilities
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
  - Regulation: KJE6758
- Electrical industry
  - Regulation: KJE6758
- Electricity
  - Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
- Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3
- Electromagnetic waves
  - Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2
- Electronic commerce
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
  - Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
- Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
  - Banking law: KJC2243
- Electronic listening and recording devices
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9616
- Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ2 468.9
- Electronic monitoring of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
- Electronic resources
  - Copyright: KJE2655.79
- Electronic resources (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.79
- Electronic surveillance
  - Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
- Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3141+, KJ-KKZ2 316.3, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
- Elend (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
- Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260
- Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
- Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
- Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
- Emergency legislation: KJE7520
- Emergency management
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037, KJ-KKZ2 303.9
- Emergency measures
  - Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
- Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
- Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
- Emergency sale of perishables
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
- Emergency sales of perishables
  - Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
- Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
- Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
- Emperor, Title of
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
- Emperor worship
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
- Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
- Employee data protection: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
- Employee discipline: KJC3014
- Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
- Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
- Employee privacy rights: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
- Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
- Employees
  - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
- Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.8
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
  - Television shows: KJE2690.8

## INDEX

- Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
- Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
- Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
- Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
- Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
- Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
- Employment
  - Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
- Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
  - Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ2 342.55.E45
- Employment, Foreign: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
- Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53
- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Endowments
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
  - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
- Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Energy conservation: KJE6700
- Energy consumption: KJE6699
- Energy industries: KJE6698+
- Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
  - Economic law: KJE6848+
- Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
- Enforcement
  - Administrative law: KJC5629
  - Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
  - Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
  - Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
- Engineering
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
- Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
- Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
- Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
- Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
  - Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
- Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53
- Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
- Entertainers
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
- Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
- Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
- Entlohnung: KJE2950+
- Entrapment
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9607
- Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
- Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
- Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
- Entscheidungen: KJE920+
- Entwicklungshilfe
  - Community law: KJE6435+
- Environmental crimes: KJC8850, KJE8781.E58
- Environmental damages, Liability for
  - Civil law: KJE1639
- Environmental impact charges: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
- Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
- Environmental laws
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
- Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
- Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
- Environmental protection: KJE6247+
- Environmental taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
- Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
- Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
- Equal rights
  - Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
  - Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
- Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65
  - Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
- Equality before the law
  - Constitutional law: KJE5142+
- Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
- Equality of birth: KJ-KKZ1 205.E62, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.E62
- Equality of states
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
- Equipment
  - Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
  - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
- Equity: KJC390

## INDEX

- Equity
  - Judicial discretion
    - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
  - Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
- Ernennung
  - Civil service: KJE5938
- Erosion control: KJC6600
- Error
  - Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
  - Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
  - Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
- Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904
- Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
- Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
- Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
- Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
  - Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
- Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
- Estate tax
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
- Estate taxes
  - Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
- Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
- Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
  - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
- Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
- Ethics in government: KJC5051
- Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against
  - Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
- Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
- Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
  - Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Euro: KJE7052.5
- Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
- Euronet: KJE6970.3
- Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
- Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
- Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
- Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434
- Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
- Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
- Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
- Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
- Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
- Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
- Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
- European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
- European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
- European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
- European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
- European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
- European Communities conflict rules
  - Conflict of laws: KJE982+
- European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
- European Communities, The: KJE901+
- European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
- European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
- European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
- European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
- European currency unit: KJE7052
- European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
- European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
- European External Action Service: KJE5105.3
- European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
- European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
- European Fund: KJE351+
- European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
- European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
- European Investment Bank: KJE6434
- European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
- European monetary system: KJE7051+
- European Parliament
  - Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
  - Debates: KJE908+
- European Payment Union: KJE301+
- European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
- European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
- European Social Charter: KJC2839
- European Social Fund: KJE3276
- European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
- European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
- European trademark: KJE2768+
- European unit of account: KJE7080
- European University Institute: KJE6321
- European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
- Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
  - Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
- Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
- Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754

## INDEX

- Evasion
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
- Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
- Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
  - Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+
  - Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
  - Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
  - Criminal courts and procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
    - Trials: KJ1014+
  - Germanic law: KJ958+
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
  - Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
- Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
- Ex post facto laws
  - Criminal law: KJC8028
- Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
- Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
- Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
- Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
- Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
- Exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KJA2788
- Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
- Exchange
  - Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
  - Obligations: KJ916
- Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
- Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
- Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
- Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Exclusion of shareholders
  - Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
- Exclusive dealing
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
- Exclusive use arrangements
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
- Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
- Execution
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
  - Cognito procedure: KJA2807
  - Court and procedures
    - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
  - Courts and procedure: KJ970+
    - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
  - Courts and procedures
    - Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
  - Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
  - Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
- Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
- Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
  - Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+
- Criminal procedure: KJ1038+, KJA3612+, KJC9760, KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+, KJ-KKZ3 95.49+, KJ-KKZ4 9.7+
- Execution (Punishment)
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
- Executive agreements
  - Foreign relations: KJC5107
- Executive board
  - Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
- Executive boards
  - Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
- Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
- Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
- Executive departments, Government: KJ-KKZ3 50.A+, KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
- Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
- Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
- Executives
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
- Executors and administrators: KJC1478
  - Community law: KJE1478
  - Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
  - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Exemptions
  - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
  - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6



## INDEX

### Exemptions

Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359  
Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513

Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8

### Exhibition

Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65

Fine arts: KJE2670.65

Literary copyright: KJE2660.65

Motion pictures: KJE2690.65

Musical copyright: KJE2665.65

Television shows: KJE2690.65

Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422

### Exhibition rights

Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65

Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3

Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462

Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201

Expansion of the Community: KJE5091

Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722

### Expatriation

Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5

### Expectancies

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907

Pledges: KJC1398

Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86

Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690

Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734

Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506

Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8

### Expenditure control

Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4

State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656

### Expenses

Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4

Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5

Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634

### Expert testimony

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9

Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676

Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470

Expert witnesses: KJC3762

Experts: KJC3762

Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6

Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978

### Expiration

Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85

Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8

### Expiration

Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3

Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88

Exploitation minière: KJE6710+

### Explosives

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6

Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45

Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96

Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+

Export credit insurance: KJE2379

Export policy (External trade): KJE6794

### Export sales

Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96

Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5

Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6

Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+

Exposing persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7

Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2

Expromission (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68

### Expropriation

Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7

Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043

Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+

Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693

Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076

### Expulsion

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7

Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35

Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47

Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+

External debts: KJC7087+

Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532

External trade: KJE6791+

Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+

Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+

### Extinguishment of debts

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88

### Extortion

Offenses against property: KJA3461

Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412

Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+

Extradition: KJE9570

Criminal procedure: KJC9570

Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466

## INDEX

- Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010
- F
- Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6
- Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
- Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432
- Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
- Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+
- Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408
- Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
- Fair use
- Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.64
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
  - Television shows: KJE2690.64
- Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64
- Fairness: KJC390
- Fairness (Concept of law): KJ-KKZ1 444.8
- Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
- Faith-based human services
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699
- False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6
- False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2
- False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34
- False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
- False imprisonment
- Criminal law: KJA3424.F34
- False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8
- False medical certificates: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F35, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F35
- False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8
- False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+
- Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6
- Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6
- Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6
- Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+
- Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862
- Familienzulage: KJE2958
- Civil service: KJE5953.2
- Families
- Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35
  - Taxation: KJC7161.F35
- Family
- Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35
  - Offenses against: KJA3465+
  - Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
- Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5
  - Civil service: KJE5953.2
  - Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4
  - Family council (Guardianship court): KJC4143
  - Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35
  - Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
  - Community law: KJE1101+
  - Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
  - Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549
  - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
  - Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
  - Family policy (Social insurance): KJC3283
  - Family structure: KJA2229+
  - Family theft: KJA3446
  - Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
  - Family violence
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F36  - Famous and notorious trademarks: KJC2775
  - Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
  - Farm laborers
    - Labor law: KJE3192.A37  - Farm products
    - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37  - Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
  - Farmers
    - Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37  - Farming, Organic
    - Regulation: KJE6778.3  - Fascism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
  - Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
  - Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647
  - Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
  - Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
  - Federal government
    - Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
    - Constitutional law: KJC5413  - Federal republic
    - Constitutional law: KJC5413  - Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
  - Federal-state (Republic) controversies: KJ-KKZ2 237.5
  - Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
  - Federation of municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2967
  - Fees (Administration of public property): KJA3210
  - Fehde: KJ982.F48
  - Fehmich courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
  - Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
  - Felony: KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
  - Fertilization in vitro
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108

## INDEX

- Fertilization in vitro
  - Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
- Fertilization in vitro, etc.
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
- Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
- Fertilizer industry (Regulation)
  - Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.F45
- Festuca: KJ868
- Feud (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.F48
- Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
- Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
- Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
- Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
- Feudal law: KJ-KKZ1 213+, KJ-KKZ2 21.3+, KJ-KKZ3 43+, KJ-KKZ4 4.26
- Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
- Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
- Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
- Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
- Fideicommissum
  - Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
- Fideiussio: KJA2524
- Fideiussor: KJ914.A+
- Fidepromissio: KJA2524
- Fides (Contracts): KJC1730
- Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
  - Comparative law: KJC1089
  - Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5
  - Germanic law: KJ819
  - Obligations: KJC1840
  - Real property: KJC1319+
- Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
- Field irrigation: KJC6600
- Filiafamilias: KJA2252+
- Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
- Filming
  - Copyright: KJE2655.76
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.76
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
  - Television shows: KJE2690.76
- Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
- Finance
  - Council for Economic Assistance: KJE893+
  - Germanic nations: KJ776+
  - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
  - Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
- Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
- Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
- Finances (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
- Financial contributions from member states: KJE7100
- Financial courts: KJC7083
- Financial institutions: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Financial provisions: KJE7050+, KJE7050
- Financial statements
  - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
  - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1 3597
  - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
  - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
  - Stock companies (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3597
  - Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-KKZ1 1072+
  - Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
- Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten: KJE7100
- Finanzinstitute: KJE2188+, KJE2188
- Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
- Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
- Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2 319.3
  - Copyright: KJE2670+
- Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
- Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
- Fines
  - Criminal law: KJC8251.F56
- Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-KKZ2 301.7+
  - Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
- Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ3 57.55, KJ-KKZ4 5.25.F57
- Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
- Firma (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3 22.3
- Fiscal compact: KJE6431
- Fiscal complaint (Criminal law): KJA3506
- Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
- Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
- Fischerei: KJE6695
- Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
- Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury): KJA2224
- Fish
  - Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
  - Land ownership: KJC1335
- Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
- Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
- Fishery products (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2

## INDEX

- Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
- Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
- Flags
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  - Germanic law: KJ175
  - History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
- Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
- Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
- Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
- Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
- Fodder: KJC6663.F63
  - Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
  - Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
- Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
- Folk laws: KJ200+
- Fonction publique: KJE5932+
- Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
- Fonds européen, 1955
  - European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
- Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
- Fontes antejustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
- Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
- Food aid: KJE6606
- Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
- Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
- Footwear industry
  - Regulation: KJE6762
- Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
- Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
- Forced labor
  - Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
  - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
- Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
- Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
- Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
- Foreign armed forces
  - Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
- Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
- Foreign corporations
  - Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
  - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
  - Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
- Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
  - Obligations: KJE1503
- Foreign employment: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
- Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
- Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
- Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
- Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
- Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
- Foreign investment
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
- Foreign investments
  - Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
  - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
- Foreign investors
  - Community law: KJE959.B87
  - Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- Foreign judgments
  - Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
- Foreign licensing agreements: KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
  - Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
- Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
- Foreign relations: KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
  - European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770
  - European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
  - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
- Foreign relations administration
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
  - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
- Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
- Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
  - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
- Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
- Foreign workers: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5
  - Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
  - Labor law: KJC3192.A44, KJE3192.A44
  - Social security: KJC3411.A44, KJ-KKZ1 1510.A45
- Foresight
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
  - Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
- Forestry: KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
  - Regalia: KJ786.F67
- Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
- Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
  - Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
- Forfeiture
  - Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
- Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
- Forgery
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7

## INDEX

- Forgery
  - Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
  - Offenses against property: KJA3456+
- Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
- Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
- Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
- Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
- Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
- Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
- Form
  - Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
  - Matrimonial status: KJA2234
  - Testamentary succession: KJA2406
- Form requirements
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
  - Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
  - Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6
- Formalities
  - Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
  - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
  - Television shows: KJE2690.5
  - Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
  - Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
- Formation et rééducation professionnelles: KJE3022
- Formation of contract
  - Civil law: KJC1732+
  - Collective bargaining: KJC3076
  - Germanic law: KJ910
  - Labor law: KJC2898+
  - Private law: KJA2545+
- Formation of contracts
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1383
  - Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
- Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Formation professionnelle
  - Community law: KJE6300+
- Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
- Formularies: KJ615+
- Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
- Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
- Foundations
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
  - Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
- Foundations (Endowments)
  - Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
- Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
- Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
- Fraud
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.F73
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
  - Offenses against property: KJA3456+
  - Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
- Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
- Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
- Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
- Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
- Frauenarbeit: KJE3175+
- Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
- Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
- Free movement of capital: KJE5175
- Free movement of goods: KJE5177
- Free movement of workers: KJE5170
- Free ports and zones
  - Customs: KJE7351, KJ-KKZ1 3654.5
- Free tenure
  - Rural land tenure: KJ746
- Free will and determinism
  - Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
  - Criminal law theories: KJC7998
- Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
- Violation of: KJC1668
- Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
- Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
- Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2, KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
- Freedom of contract
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483, KJ-KKZ2 248.3
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of employment (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
- Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
- Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
- Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2

## INDEX

- Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
  - Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
  - Public schools: KJC6275
- Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
- Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
  - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
  - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
  - The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
- Freedom of testation: KJC1473
  - Community law: KJE1473
- Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
- Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
- Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
- Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
- Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
- Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
- Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
- Freie Berufe
  - Community law: KJE7032+
- Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
  - Community law: KJE5174
- Freier Kapitalverkehr
  - Community law: KJE5175
- Freier Warenverkehr
  - Community law: KJE5177
- Freight: KJ-KKZ1 1022.F74
- Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
  - Affreightment
    - Maritime law: KJE2263
  - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
  - Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
- Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
- Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
  - Community law: KJE5170
- Fremdarbeiter
  - Labor law: KJE3192.A44
- French jurists
  - 16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
  - 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
- Fringe benefits
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
  - Labor law: KJE2965
  - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
- Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
- Frivolous suits
  - Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
- Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
- Fronung: KJ982.F75
- Fruit processing industry
  - Regulation: KJE6782
- Fruits
  - Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
  - Law of things: KJA2438.F68
- Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
- Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
- Fumes
  - Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
  - Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
- Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
- Funds administration (Public finance): KJA3200+, KJC7080
- Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
- Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
- Furtum (Offenses against property): KJA3440+
- Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
- Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
- Furtum usus: KJA2624
- Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
- Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3608
- Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KJ-KKZ1 816.5
- Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87

## G

- Gambling: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
  - Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
  - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
  - Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
- Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
- Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
- Game
  - Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
- Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
- Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
- Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
- Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
- Game (Wildlife conservation): KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
- Games of chance: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
- Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
- Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854

## INDEX

- Gas
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
- Gas industry
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
- Gas manufacture
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
- GATT
  - Community law: KJE5062.C65
- Gay men
  - Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
- Gays
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
  - Community law: KJE6868+
- Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
- Gemeinsamer Zollltarif: KJE7313
- Gemeinsames Geschäft
  - Personal companies: KJE2446
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
  - Community law: KJE5062.C65
- General Court of the European Union: KJE924.2+
- Generalanwalt
  - European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Generalis conventio: KJ767
- Genetic engineering
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
- Genetically modified foods
  - Regulation: KJE6778.5
- Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
- Genossenschaften
  - Agriculture: KJE6636
- Gentes: KJA2937
- Gerade: KJ892
- Gerichtstshöfe
  - European Communities: KJE3666+
- German jurists
  - 16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
  - 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
- Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
- Germanic law: KJ160+
- Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
- Geschäftsführer
  - Private company: KJE2527
- Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
  - Stock companies: KJE2520+
- Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
- Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
  - Social insurance: KJE3350+
- Gewaltentrennung
  - Community law: KJE5049+
- Gewere
  - Property: KJ855+
  - Real property: KJ865.2+
- Gewerken: KJ939
- Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
- Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
- Gift mortis causa
  - Community law: KJE1487
- Gift tax
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
- Gift taxes: KJC7264
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
- Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
- Giovanni d'Arnono: KJA2037.8
- Gladiators (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.F67
- Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
- Global warming
  - Environmental law: KJE6246
- Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
- Gogreve: KJ764.C65
- Gold clause
  - Obligations: KJE1503
- Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
- Gold standard (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
- Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
- Good faith: KJA2170.G66, KJC435.G66, KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
- Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
- Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
- Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
- Government
  - Offenses against: KJA3386+
- Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
- Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
- Government business enterprises
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
  - Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893+, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
- Government contracts
  - Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
- Government control and policy
  - Economic law: KJC6428+, KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-KKZ2 320.72+
- Government employees
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
- Government employees and laborers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
- Government enterprises (Book dealers): KJ-KKZ1 3505

## INDEX

- Government expenditures: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
  - Government guaranties (Foreign investment): KJC6434
  - Government guardianship (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
  - Government liability: KJC5786, KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2 283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
  - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2 370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4 8.8+
  - Government mining enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
  - Government monopolies
    - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-KKZ2 362.2
    - Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
    - Taxation: KJE7305
  - Government ownership
    - Business associations: KJC2635
    - Stock companies: KJE2635
  - Government property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
  - Theft of: KJA3440+
  - Government publishing enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3504
  - Government purchasing
    - Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
  - Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
  - Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
  - Governments, Form and structure of (Constitutional law): KJC5407+
  - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3040.5+
  - Governor
    - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
  - Grafio: KJ764.C65
  - Grain: KJC6663.F63
    - Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
    - Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
  - Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
  - Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
  - Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2 365.4
  - Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
  - Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
  - Green currencies (Agriculture): KJE6629
  - Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1447
  - Gross negligence (Obligations): KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
  - Grosshandel: KJE6800
  - Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
  - Group insurance
    - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-KKZ2 104.7
  - Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
  - Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
    - Community law: KJE5132+
  - Guaranty
    - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ2 106+
  - Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1024+
  - Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1 3767.G38
  - Guardian and ward: KJA2262+, KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2 62.5+
  - Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1 1878
  - Guardianship court: KJC4130+
    - Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+, KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
    - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82
  - Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
  - Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
  - Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
  - Guilds
    - Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
    - Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
  - Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
- H
- Habe (Property): KJ853
  - Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
  - Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
  - Handelsbücher
    - Business enterprise: KJE2074
  - Handelsrecht
    - Community law: KJE2041+
  - Handelsvertreter
    - Commercial law: KJE2079
  - Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
  - Harmonization
    - Uniform law development: KJE960+
  - Hate speech: KJC8465
  - Hate speech (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
  - Haushaltsplan
    - Community law: KJE7076+
  - Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
  - Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
    - Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
  - Hazardous occupations: KJC2939
  - Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJ-KKZ1 1323
  - Heads of state and government (Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
    - Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
  - Healers
    - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
  - Health
    - Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8



## INDEX

### Health facilities

Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.H43, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H43

### Health insurance: KJC2350

Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105

Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364

Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+

Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42

### Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5

### Health professions: KJC6208

### Health resorts: KJ-KKZ2 312.15

### Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111

### Health services: KJC6222

Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43

### Heat

Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5

Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84

### Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+

### Heergewäte: KJ892

### Heir

Community law: KJE1457

Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+

Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10

Germanic law: KJ175

### Herbalists

Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

### Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46

### Heredes domestici: KJA2274

### Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275

### Heredes necessarii: KJA2274

### Heredes sui: KJA2274

### Hereditas: KJ864+

### Hereditas jacens: KJA2278

### Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415

### Hereditatis petitio possessoria: KJA2285

### Heresy

Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 172.H47, KJ-KKZ1 292.H47

### Heures ouvrables: KJE3145

### Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5069

### High Representative of the Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy: KJE5105.3

### High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-KKZ2 441.7+

### High treason against the state: KJ-KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+

### Higher education: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55

### Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1 3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3

### Highway transportation industry

Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.H54

### Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4

### Highways

Public property: KJC6079

### Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585

### Hiring

Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367

### Historic and scientific documents: KJE6370

### Historic buildings and monuments: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8

### Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320

### Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-KKZ1 458+

### History of law: KJ1+

### Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429

### Hochschulrecht

Community law: KJE6313+

### Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144

Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87

### Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420

### Holidays (Protection of labor): KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2 141.3

### Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32

### Homage

Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65

### Home banking services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3

### Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428, KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65

### Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6

### Homeless aliens

Public afety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45

### Homeopathic physicians

Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43

### Homeowners (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3572.H65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H65

### Homesteads, Government constituted: KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85

### Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2 405+

### Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65

### Homocidium: KJA3397

### Homosexual acts: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6

### Honor

Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64

Magistracies: KJA2983

Personality rights: KJ810

Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

### Honor, Violation of

Civil law: KJC1675

### Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290

### Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+

Community law: KJE6465

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE870+

Press law: KJC7015

Restraint of trade: KJC6465+

## INDEX

- Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4  
 Real property: KJE1340+  
 Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1 80.H66  
 Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67  
 Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2  
 Horticulture: KJC6590+  
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43  
 Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63  
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37  
 Hospital and medical personnel (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67  
 Hospital personnel  
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67  
 Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42  
 Hospitality industry  
 Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1414.H67  
 Hospitals: KJC6222  
 Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492  
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+  
 The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746  
 Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68  
 Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4  
 Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+  
 Hotels  
 Industry regulations: KJE6821  
 Hotels and motels  
 Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68  
 Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66  
 Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6  
 Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68  
 Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5  
 Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990  
 Women: KJC3175+  
 Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+  
 Household appliances industry (Regulation)  
 Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68  
 Household employees  
 Labor law: KJE3192.H68  
 Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548  
 Housewives (Social security): KJC3411.M68  
 Housing: KJC6160  
 Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364  
 Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+  
 Housing allowances  
 Social services: KJE3448  
 Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4  
 Human dignity  
 Human rights: KJC5141  
 Human experimentation in genetic engineering  
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+  
 Human experimentation in medicine  
 Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+  
 Human reproductive technology: KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108  
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8  
 Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8  
 Human rights: KJE5132+  
 Constitutional law: KJC5132  
 Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2  
 Human rights in criminal proceedings, Protection of: KJE9450  
 Human rights of the child  
 Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52  
 Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+  
 Human rights violations, Liability for  
 Civil law: KJE1635  
 Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8  
 Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJE8781.H86, KJ-KKZ1 4378, KJ-KKZ2 437.8  
 Humanism: KJC413  
 Hunno: KJ764.C45  
 Hunting  
 Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85  
 Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+  
 Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+  
 Husband and wife, Contracts between: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8  
 Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+  
 Hygiene  
 Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480  
 Hygiène et sécurité de travail: KJE3185+  
 Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67  
 Hypotheca: KJA2510  
 Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95  
 Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741  
 Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7  
 Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62
- I
- Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6  
 Fine arts: KJE2670.5  
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.5  
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.5  
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.5  
 Television shows: KJE2690.5  
 Identification  
 Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5  
 Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7  
 Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+  
 Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44  
 Identification of birthparents: KJ-KKZ1 611.I34

## INDEX

- Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
- Ideological theories of criminal law: KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
- Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273
- Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
- Illegal income
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.144
- Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
- Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
- Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.145
- Illegality
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
  - Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
  - Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
  - Private international law: KJC979.T67
- Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
- Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
  - Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
- Illegitimate children (Family law)
  - Comparative law: KJC1216
  - Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
  - Germanic law: KJ846+
- Illicit political activities (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
- Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
- Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
- Immigration
  - Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Immigration and naturalization: KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
  - Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
- Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064
- Immoral transactions and acts (Torts): KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6
- Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
- Immunity
  - Civil service: KJE5933
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
  - Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Immunity
  - Rulers, states, or estates
  - Constitutional principles: KJE5038
  - Separation and delegation of powers: KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
- Immunization
  - Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
- Impact charges, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5
- Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
- Impeachment: KJ-KKZ2 254.4.147
  - Presidents: KJC5393.157
- Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
- Imperial officials: KJA3020+
  - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
  - Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Imperium: KJ759
- Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
- Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
- Implementation and applicability of European law
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5087
- Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
- Import of firearms and ammunition
  - Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
- Import sales
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
  - Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
- Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
- Imposition
  - Community law taxation: KJE7101+
- Impossibility
  - Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
  - Sale contracts: KJC1774
- Impossibility of performance
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
  - Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
- Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
- Impôt sur le revenu
  - Community law: KJE7163+
- Impôt sur les plus-values
  - Community law: KJE7267
- Impôt sur les sociétés
  - Community law: KJE7198+
- Impôts directs: KJE7160+
- Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
  - Criminal law: KJC8251.155
  - Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
  - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.157
- Impuberes (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.166

## INDEX

- In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
- Incapacity
  - Community law: KJE1016+
- Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
- Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Incest: KJA3468.152, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
- Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
- Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
- Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
- Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
- Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8
- Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
- Income tax deductions: KJE7174
- Incompatibility
  - Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Incompatibility of offices
  - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
  - Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Incorporated business associations: KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
- Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
- Incorporation
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
  - Stock companies: KJC2522
  - Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
- Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
- Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
- Indemnification
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
- Indemnification for government acts: KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
- Indemnities
  - Civil service: KJE5949+
  - Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
  - Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
- Indemnity
  - Civil service: KJE5949+
  - Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
- Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
- Independent work
  - Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
- Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
- Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
- Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
- Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
- Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
- Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
- Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
- Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.153
- Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
- Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
  - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
  - Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
  - Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
- Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6
- Industries extractive: KJE6710+
- Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Infamy
  - Criminal law: KJ982.O87
  - Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
- Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
- Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
- Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
- Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
- Information
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
- Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
- Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512, KJ-KKZ2 351.6
  - Communication: KJE7010
- Information storage and retrieval
  - Legal research: KJE929+
- Informers
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9520
- Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
- Infringement
  - Patent law: KJC2759
- Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
- Inheritance
  - Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
  - Private international law: KJC979.154

## INDEX

- Inheritance
  - Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
  - Probate court: KJC4152
  - Real property: KJC1347.5+
  - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
- Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
  - Community law: KJE1441+
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.I54, KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
  - Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
  - Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
  - Real property: KJC1320
- Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
- Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
- Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
- Inheritance tax: KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
- Inheritance taxes: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
- Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267, KJ-KKZ2 250.7
- Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
- Iniuria (Roman law): KJA3434
- Injunctions: KJC4011
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817, KJ-KKZ2 181.7
  - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
  - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
- Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
- Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
- Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629
- Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
- Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
- Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
- Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
- Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349
- Inquisition (History of criminal courts): KJC9400.5.I57
- Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
  - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
- Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
  - Germanic law: KJ174
- Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
- Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
  - Investments: KJC2248
- Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  - Germanic law: KJ175
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
  - Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
  - Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
  - Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
  - Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
- Inspection
  - Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
- Installations
  - Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
- Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
- Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
- Institutio heredis: KJA2404
- Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57
- Institutional management
  - Higher education: KJC6314+
- Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
- Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Institutions financières: KJE2188
- Institutions for the mentally ill: KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
- Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
- Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
- Insurance
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58
  - Private international law: KJC979.I58
  - Taxation: KJC7257.I57
- Insurance brokers: KJC2337
- Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
- Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
- Insurance claims: KJ-KKZ1 1957.I57, KJ-KKZ2 195.7.I57
- Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
- Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
- Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
- Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
- Insurance policies
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
- Intangible property
  - Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.23
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
  - Television shows: KJE2690.23

## INDEX

- Integrity, Violation of
  - Civil law: KJC1675
- Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1 1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  - Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.1583, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.1583
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.1583
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE827+
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.144, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.156
  - Private international law: KJC979.1583
- Intellectual property: KJ-KKZ1 1022.158
  - Law of things: KJA2438.158
  - Taxation: KJC7161.156
- Intellectual property crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
- Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
- Intent and preparation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
- Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266, KJ-KKZ1 648.3
- Intentio: KJA2722
- Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2 450.6
- Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
- Interdicta recuperandae possessionis: KJA2448
- Interdicta retinendae possessionis: KJA2446
- Interdiction
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
  - Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 628+
- Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal law): KJA3630.157
- Interdiction from public or private activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.157
- Interdiction of private business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
- Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
- Interdictum: KJA2768
- Interdictum quorum bonorum
  - Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
  - Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
- Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
- Interest
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3581
- Interest rate
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ2 82
  - Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
  - Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1 821.3
- Interference
  - Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
  - Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
- Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in Computer Technology: KJE854.3
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
- Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075, KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
  - By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE835+
- Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
- Interlocutory decisions
  - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3968
  - Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2 179
- Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
- Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-KKZ3 47.3
- International agreements: KJC38+, KJE917+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE808
  - Private international law: KJC961.5+
- International capital movement regulations: KJC7097
- International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
- International cooperation: KJE5105+
- International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
  - Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
- International Labor Organization: KJE5062.168
- International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
- International law and municipal law: KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
- International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
- International relations: KJE5057+
- International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
- International travel
  - Taxation: KJE7306+
- Internet: KJE7012
- Internet access, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 2476.5
- Internet as a system of communication and mass media: KJ-KKZ1 3482+
- Internet television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.7
- Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
- Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
- Interpretation and construction of law: KJ-KKZ1 452
  - Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
- Interpretation of international law: KJE965
- Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983
- Intersex people
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39

## INDEX

### Intersex people

Discrimination against  
 Constitutional law: KJE5144.I58  
 Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8  
 Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5  
 Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2  
 Intertatio (Germanic law): KJ1024  
 Intertiation (Germanic law): KJ1024  
 Intervention  
 Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176  
 Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ2 476.7  
 Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58  
 Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477  
 Community law: KJE1477  
 Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+  
 Intoxication  
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2  
 Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58  
 Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+  
 Introduced organisms  
 Environmental law: KJE6254.5  
 Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42  
 Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407  
 Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+  
 Invention  
 Patent law: KJC2734+  
 Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3  
 Inventory: KJ-KKZ2 97.25  
 Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7  
 Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+  
 Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58  
 Investigations  
 Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9529  
 Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+, KJ-KKZ2 463.6+  
 Investissements (Government control): KJE6433+  
 Investitionskontrolle (Government control): KJE6433+  
 Investitura: KJ868  
 Investment advisors: KJ-KKZ1 962.4  
 Investment control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9  
 Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3207.3  
 Investment trusts: KJC2250+, KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2 101.2+  
 Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58  
 Investments  
 Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE860+  
 Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9

### Investments

Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.5  
 Invoices: KJ-KKZ1 939.5  
 Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+  
 Iron and steel industries: KJE6742  
 Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries): KJA2030+  
 Italic: KJA2955  
 Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+

## J

Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4  
 Jews  
 Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56  
 Germanic law: KJ720.J49  
 Job security (Extinction of employment): KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2 130  
 Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752  
 Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759  
 Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813.5  
 Joint committees of the Council of Europe: KJE139.7.A+  
 Joint European Torus: KJE6774  
 Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2  
 Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505  
 Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.J64  
 Joint Research Center (Nuclear power industry): KJE6772  
 Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-KKZ2 84.4  
 Joint ventures  
 Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1139  
 Personal companies: KJC2446, KJE2446  
 Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64  
 Jouissance share: KJC2487  
 Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68  
 Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3  
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88  
 Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5  
 Judex qui litem suam facit: KJA2634  
 Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452  
 Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1 1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161  
 Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1945  
 Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726  
 Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613  
 The legal profession: KJ-KKZ3 36, KJ-KKZ4 3.5  
 Judgments  
 Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1 1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+  
 Courts and procedures: KJ968  
 Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+  
 Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+  
 Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3  
 Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791

## INDEX

- Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
- Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789
- Judicial assistance: KJC3795+, KJE3795+, KJ-KKZ1 1642+, KJ-KKZ2 164+, KJ-KKZ3 36.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.63
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
- Judicial decision
  - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
- Judicial decisions
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  - Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
  - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
- Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
- Judicial discretion
  - Civil procedure: KJC3958
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
- Judicial dress: KJC3709
- Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
- Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
- Judicial officers and personnel: KJC3704+
  - The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
- Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
- Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
- Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
- Judicial personnel other than lawyers: KJ-KKZ3 35.7
- Judicial power
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
- Judicial power (National government): KJ-KKZ1 2618
- Judicial review
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
- Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
- Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
- Judicial review of legislative acts: KJC5053, KJE5053
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
- Judicial review of voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
- Judicial sale
  - Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
  - Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
  - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
- Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
- Judiciary: KJA3040+
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
- Judiciary, The: KJ-KKZ1 283+, KJ-KKZ2 28.3+
  - National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618
- Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
- Judiciary, The, and foreign relations: KJ-KKZ1 1574
- Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.J83
- Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
- Jukeboxes
  - Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
  - Television shows: KJE2690.75
  - Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
- Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
- Juris jurandi in principem formulae: KJA664
- Jurisdiction
  - Civil procedure: KJA2782
- Community law
  - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
- Comparative law
  - Civil procedure: KJC3872
  - Private international law: KJC3795+
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
- Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
- Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
- Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
- Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
- Criminal procedure: KJA3592, KJC9576
- Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
- Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
- History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
- Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
- Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
- Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
- The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
- Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
- Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
- Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430



## INDEX

- Juristic acts: KJC1050
  - Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
    - Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
    - Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
    - Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
    - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
    - Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
    - Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
  - Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KJC8140
  - Juristic persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
  - Jurists
    - Jurists' law: KJA798+
    - Legal profession: KJA2157
  - Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
  - Jury and jurors
    - Criminal procedure: KJA3536+
  - Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
  - Jus: KJA690+
  - Jus civile
    - Intestate succession: KJA2289
    - Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
  - Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
  - Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
  - Jus privatum: KJA2180
  - Jus publicum: KJA2180
  - Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
  - Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
  - Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
  - Jus vendendi of the head of household: KJA2231
  - Jus vitae necisque of the head of household: KJA2230
  - Jusjurandum: KJA2563
  - Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.J88
  - Justice of the peace
    - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
    - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768, KJ-KKZ2 476.8
    - Jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 35.4.J88, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.J88
  - Justification
    - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
    - Private international law: KJC979.T67
  - Justification grounds
    - Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
    - Delicts: KJC1662
  - Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
  - Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
  - Justinian period (Sources of Roman law): KJA1030+
  - Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege: KJE3655
  - Juvenile courts
    - Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
  - Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
  - Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-KKZ2 472.4
    - Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3
  - Juvenile delinquency
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ3 95.35
  - Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
  - Juvenile delinquent
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2
    - Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
  - Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
  - Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
    - Organization and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1544
  - Juvenile prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.J88, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.J88
  - Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3890
- K
- Kapitalabgabe
    - Income tax: KJE7217
  - Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
  - Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
    - Commercial law: KJC2245+
  - Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
  - Kartellrecht
    - Economic law: KJE6456+
  - Killing and family member
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
  - Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-KKZ2 405.6
  - Kings and kingdom: KJ752+, KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
  - Kings and rulers
    - Constitutional law: KJC5380+
  - Kingship: KJA2990
  - Klage um Gut: KJ954
  - Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
  - Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+
  - Konjunkturpolitik
    - Community law: KJE6431
  - Körperschaftsteuer
    - Community law: KJE7198+
  - Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
  - Kündigung: KJE2922
- L
- Labeling
    - Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327
    - Food processing industries: KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8
  - Labor agreements
    - Civil service: KJ-KKZ2 298.4
  - Labor bureaus: KJE3197
  - Labor contract and employment: KJC2870+, KJE2870+
  - Labor contracts
    - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L32

## INDEX

- Labor contracts
  - Liberty of: KJC2882
  - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3
- Labor contracts and collective agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
- Labor contracts and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4
- Labor courts and procedure: KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27
- Labor disputes: KJE3100
- Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
  - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5
- Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
- Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
- Labor law: KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+
  - Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+
  - Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33
  - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+
  - Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8
  - Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
- Labor-management relation
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Labor-management relations: KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
  - Civil service: KJC5958.3+
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1347+, KJ-KKZ2 134+, KJ-KKZ3 30.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.24
- Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
- Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KJ-KKZ1 1358
- Labor standards
  - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
- Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
- Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
- Laborers in foreign countries
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
- Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452
- Lake Constance
  - Water resources: KJC6116.C65
- Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
- Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
- Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
- Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
- Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
- Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
- Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
- Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
- Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
- Land registers: KJ883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 737+, KJ-KKZ2 74.4+, KJ-KKZ3 19.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.63
- Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
- Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
- Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
- Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
- Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
- Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
- Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
- Language, National: KJ-KKZ2 315.25
- Language rules, Official
  - The European Communities: KJE5306
- Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
- Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
- Lärbekämpfung
  - Community law: KJE6253
- Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
- Latini: KJA2955
- Launegild: KJ920
- Law
  - History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
  - Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
- Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
- Law and reform policies: KJE976
- Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
- Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
- Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
- Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
- Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
- Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
- Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
- Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
- Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
- Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
- Lawyers' clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
- Lay days
  - Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261

## INDEX

- Lay judges: KJC3717
- Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
  - Rural property: KJC6624
- Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
- Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
- Leasing
  - Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
- Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 140.7
- Leave regulations
  - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2978.35
- Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1132.3
- Leaving of stockholders
  - Private companies: KJC2553
- Leaving the family kinship (Roman law): KJA2218
- Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
- Legacy
  - Community law: KJE1476
- Legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2421+
- Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
- Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1 48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
- Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Legal advertising: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
- Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
- Legal composition and draftsmanship: KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
- Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1 1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2 163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
- Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1 3180.5
- Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
- Legal education: KJC89+, KJE931.5, KJ-KKZ1 50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
  - Roman law: KJA133+
  - Rome: KJA2155
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1 1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
- Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1 452, KJ-KKZ2 381
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
- Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
- Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
- Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
  - Rome: KJA2157
- Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
- Legal relations in administrative law
  - Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2725
- Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
- Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
- Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1 448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
- Legal services, Community: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1 1639, KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3, KJ-KKZ2 50.3
  - Children during and after divorce: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
  - Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  - Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
  - Heir (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
  - Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 613
  - Innominate contracts: KJA2558
  - Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
  - Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1 550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
  - Officers (Union organization): KJ-KKZ1 1404
- Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+, KJ-KKZ3 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
  - Administrative process: KJC5631+, KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-KKZ3 53.6
- Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044, KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
- Legati: KJA3322
- Legation: KJA3322
- Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
- Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
- Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law): KJ399+
- Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
- Legime: KJC1473
- Legis actiones: KJA2714+
- Legislation
  - Comparative law: KJC27+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
  - Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
  - Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
  - The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
- Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
- Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+
- Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
- Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Legislature: KJC5310+
- Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legistic: KJA1568+
- Legitimacy
  - Constitutional principles: KJC5041, KJE5041

## INDEX

- Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
- Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
- Legitimation
  - Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
  - Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- Legitimation and identification
  - Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
- Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
- Legitime
  - Community law: KJE1473
- Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
- Lesbians
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
  - Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
  - Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
- Letters: KJ-KKZ1 80.L46, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.L46
- Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
- Letters of marque (Privateering): KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
- Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
- Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
- Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
- Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
- Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
  - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
  - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
  - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
  - Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
  - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
  - Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
  - Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
  - Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
  - Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
  - Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
  - Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
  - Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
  - Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
  - Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
  - Obligations: KJA2530+
  - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510
  - Press law: KJ-KKZ2 350.5
- Liability
  - Private company: KJC2530
  - Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
  - Torts: KJE1622
  - Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
- Liability before registration
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
- Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
- Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
- Liability for environmental damages: KJ-KKZ2 87.44
  - Civil law: KJE1639
- Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
- Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
- Liability for human rights violations
  - Civil law: KJE1635
- Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.: KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
- Liability for safe traffic conditions: KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
- Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
- Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
- Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
- Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
- Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
  - Marine insurance: KJE2285+
- Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
- Liability of participants (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3924
- Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
- Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
- Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
- Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535
- Libel and slander
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
  - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
  - Roman law: KJA3435
- Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
- Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
- Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
- Libertas: KJA2963
- Liberté religieuse (Community law): KJE5156
- Libertini: KJA2948
- Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+
- Liberty
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
- Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
- Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
- Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6

## INDEX

- Libre circulation des capitaux
  - Community law: KJE5175
- Libre circulation des marchandises
  - Community law: KJE5177
- Libre circulation des travailleurs
  - Community law: KJE5170
- Libre prestation des service, La
  - Community law: KJE5174
- Licenciement
  - Labor law: KJE2922
- License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3
- Licenses
  - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  - Television shows: KJE2690.4
  - Economic law: KJC6449
  - Government control and policy: KJE6449
  - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
  - Police: KJC5988
  - Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230
- Licensing
  - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
  - Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
  - Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
  - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
  - Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
- Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
- Licensing of copyrights: KJC2655.79
- Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
- Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
- Liens
  - Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
  - Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
  - Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
  - Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7, KJ-KKZ2 82.2
  - Pledges: KJC1392
- Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
- Liens, Tax: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53
- Life
  - Personality rights: KJ-KKZ2 52.8
- Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
- Life (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
- Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
- Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
- Limitation
  - Insurance contract: KJC2320
  - Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
- Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
- Limitation of actions
  - Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
- Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
- Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
- Defenses: KJ-KKZ1 1756.L55, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L55
- Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
- Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
- Limitation of risk
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
- Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
- Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
- Limited capacity
  - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
  - Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
  - Roman law: KJA2213
- Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
- Limited partnership
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
  - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
- Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
- Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
- Linguistics
  - History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
  - Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
- Liquidation
  - Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
  - Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
  - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
  - Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
- Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
- Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
- Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
- Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
- Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
- Litigation
  - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
- Litigation and execution: KJE2714
- Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192

## INDEX

- Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
  - Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
  - Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
    - Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
  - Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
  - Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
  - Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
  - Loan for use: KJ920
  - Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
  - Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
  - Loans: KJC2224, KJE7085, KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
    - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.L62, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L62
    - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
    - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
  - Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
  - Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
  - Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
  - Local finance: KJC7350+
  - Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
  - Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
  - Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
  - Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
  - Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
  - Lohnsteuer
    - Income tax: KJE7184+
  - Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
  - Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
  - Long term care
    - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
  - Lord and vassal: KJC4435
  - Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure): KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
  - Loss
    - Real property: KJ866+
  - Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
  - Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
    - Penalties: KJA3620.S42
  - Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
  - Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
  - Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
  - Loss of stockholders' rights
    - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
    - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
  - Loss profits
    - Damages: KJC1620
  - Losses
    - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
  - Losses
    - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
    - Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
  - Lost earnings
    - Damages: KJ-KKZ2 83.3
  - Lost income
    - Damages: KJC1620
  - Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
    - Damages: KJ-KKZ2 83.3
  - Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
  - Lotteries: KJC6065.G35, KJE6065.G35
    - Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
    - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
  - Lower classes: KJA2944+
  - Luftfahrt: KJE6920
  - Luftverunreinigung
    - Community law: KJE6249
  - Lutte contre le bruit
    - Community law: KJE6253
- M
- Machinery industry
    - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
    - Regulation: KJE6763
  - Machinery industry (Regulation)
    - Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
  - Mafia
    - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
  - Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
  - Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
  - Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
  - Magistrates
    - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
  - Magnetic recorders
    - Copyright: KJE2655.75
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
    - Television shows: KJE2690.75
  - Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
  - Magnetic recorders (Copyright)(: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
  - Mail
    - Classification of: KJC6951
    - Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
  - Mail-order business
    - Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
  - Maior domus: KJ764.M34
  - Majority
    - Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+
  - Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ-KKZ1 516
  - Mala fide possessor
    - Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8

## INDEX

- Mala fide possessor
  - Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
- Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956
- Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782
- Malpractice
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
- Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
- Management
  - Personal companies: KJC2435.35
- Mandate (Legal transactions): KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
- Mandatory retirement
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
- Mandatum: KJA2590
- Mannitio: KJ947
- Manorial courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.M36, KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
- Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
  - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143
- Manpower policy: KJE3195+
- Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
- Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
- Manufacturing industries
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
  - Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
- Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
  - Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
- Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
- Marché commun: KJE6791+
- Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
  - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
- Marital property
  - Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
  - Private international law: KJC979.M37
- Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
- Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
- Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
- Maritime credit: KJA2569
- Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
- Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
- Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
- Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
- Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
- Markenrecht: KJE2768+
- Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768+
- Market dominance (Monopolies): KJE6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
- Market regulation: KJA3120
- Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
- Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6440, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2 332+
  - Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
- Marks of origin: KJE2770
- Marks of origin (Trademarks): KJC2778+
- Marktbeherrschung (Monopolies): KJE6503
- Marktordnungen
  - Economic law: KJE6440
- Marque de commerce: KJE2768+
- Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
  - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
  - Private international law: KJC979.M37
- Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
- Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
- Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
- Marriage law: KJ823+
- Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Marriages of royalty and nobility: KJC5381.M37
- Married couples (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3591.M37, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M37
- Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
  - Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
- Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
- Maternal welfare: KJE3179
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
  - Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
- Maternity leave: KJE3179
- Matricide
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
- Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46

## INDEX

- Matrimonial actions
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
- Matrimonial property
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
  - Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Matrimonial property and regime: KJ832+, KJC1162, KJE1162, KJ-KKZ3 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
- Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
- Measurement instruments industry: KJE6764
- Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law): KJC8304+
- Meat
  - Regulation: KJE6781
- Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
- Meat products industry
  - Regulation: KJE6781
- Mechanical reproduction
  - Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
  - Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
  - Television shows: KJE2690.623+
- Media content distributed by streaming technology
  - Radio and television communication: KJE6995
- Mediation: KJ-KKZ1 4672.5
- Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Medical benefits
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
  - Workers' benefits: KJE3364
- Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
- Medical devices: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical engineering
  - Medical legislation: KJE6227+
- Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
- Medical institutions: KJC6222
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
- Medical personnel
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67, KJ-KKZ2 142.5.H67
- Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
- Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Medical technology
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
  - Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Medicine
  - Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
- Medicines
  - Patent law: KJC2751.M44, KJE2751.M44
- Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285
- Member nations and integration of law: KJE969+
- Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+
- Membership
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
  - Organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
- Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Menschenrechte
  - Community law: KJE5132+
- Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
- Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
  - Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
- Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
- Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
- Merchant mariners
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.M45, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M45
- Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567
- Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
- Mergers
  - Banks: KJE2191
- Mésures de préférence
  - Customs: KJE7346
- Meta: KJ834
- Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
- Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
- Metalurgy: KJE6710+
- Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
- Microfinance: KJE2192.M53
- Middle classes: KJA2944+
- Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
- Migrant workers
  - Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
  - Labor law: KJC3192.M53
- Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
- Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+



## INDEX

- Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
- Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
- Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
- Military maneuvers: KJ-KKZ1 3785.M55, KJ-KKZ2 378.5.M55
- Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
- Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
- Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
- Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
- Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
- Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
- Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
- Miners
  - Labor law: KJC3192.M55
- Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
- Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
- Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Minimum wage: KJC2951
- Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
- Mining cooperatives: KJ939
- Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
- Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
- Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
- Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
- Minores viginti quinque annis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.M56
- Minorities
  - Discrimination against: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56, KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
- Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.2.M56
- Minority
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJ802+
- Minority stockholders: KJE2502
  - Private companies: KJC2547
  - Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
- Minors
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
  - Community law: KJE1018
  - Guardianship: KJC1232+
  - Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
- Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Minutes of evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
  - Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Misprision (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
- Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
- Mistakes
  - Judicial decisions: KJC3976
- Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Mistreatment of animals
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4410
- Misuse of credentials: KJ-KKZ1 4351.M57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.M57
- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
- Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
- Modalities: KJA2550
- Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
- Monarchy: KJC5408+
- Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
- Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
- Money: KJA3160
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
  - Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
  - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
- Money orders
  - Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
  - Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Monopoles d'Etat
  - Taxation: KJE7305
- Monopoles d'Etat délégués: KJE6505
- Monopolies: KJE6530
  - Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Mora
  - Obligations: KJA2539
- Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
- Moral damages: KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+

## INDEX

- Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
- Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5
- Morganatic marriages: KJC5381.M37
- Morgincap: KJ834
- Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7  
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
- Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
- Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
- Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68
- Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
- Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8  
Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7  
Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
- Motion pictures, The: KJC6355
- Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
- Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M68
- Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3  
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
- Movable property: KJ853
- Mulieres  
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65
- Multilateral treaties  
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
- Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance): KJE833.A35<date>
- Multinational corporations  
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+  
Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85  
Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6  
Taxation: KJC7259
- Multiple authorship  
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3  
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+  
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+  
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+  
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+  
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
- Mundium: KJ834
- Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
- Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 205.M86, KJ-KKZ1 3638
- Municipal courts  
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86
- Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
- Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
- Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
- Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
- Munt: KJ842
- Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2  
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.M87, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.M87  
Trials: KJC67.M87
- Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
- Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5  
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
- Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
- Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
- Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448  
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761
- Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
- Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
- N
- Name  
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8  
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
- Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
- Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
- Narcotics  
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
- Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
- Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
- National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National bar associations, law societies, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
- National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
- National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
- National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National emergency  
Government measures: KJC7520+
- National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2

## INDEX

- National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
- National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+, KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9, KJ-KKZ2 315.25
- National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
- National minorities, Discrimination against  
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
- National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
- National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
- National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
- Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+
- Nationality
  - Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
  - Point of contact: KJC972.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
  - Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
- Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
  - Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
  - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
  - Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
  - Public property: KJE6076
  - Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
- NATO
  - Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
- Natural and juristic persons
  - Human rights: KJC5141.5
- Natural foods industry
  - Regulation: KJE6778.3
- Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
- Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
- Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
- Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
- Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
- Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
  - Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
- Natural persons: KJ795+, KJA2194+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+, KJ-KKZ3 13.5+
  - Comparative law: KJC1012+
- Naturalization
  - Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Naturopaths
  - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
- Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
- Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
- Navy: KJ-KKZ1 3748.N38
- Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
- Ne bis in idem: KJE9698
- Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
- Necessity: KJ-KKZ2 386.5.N43
  - Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
- Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Negligence: KJ-KKZ1 472.N44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N44
  - Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
  - Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
  - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
- Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
- Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
  - Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
  - Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
  - Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
  - Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
- Neighboring rights: KJC2700
- Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
- Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
- Networks
  - Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
- Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 831.5.N48
- Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110, KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
- New Community instrument (Economic assistance): KJE6438
- New trial
  - Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
- Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1 3507.3
- Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
- Niederlassungsrecht
  - Community law: KJE5174
- Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
- Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
- No-war clause: KJ-KKZ1 2305
- Nobility: KJC5409
  - Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4 4.22
- Noise
  - Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
  - Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84

## INDEX

- Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
- Nominatio judicis: KJA2722
- Nomination
  - Civil service: KJE5938
- Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
- Non-member nations and integration of law: KJE982+
- Non-pecuniary damages: KJC1627
- Non-wage payments
  - Labor law: KJE2965
- Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
- Noncash payments
  - Obligations: KJE1505
- Noncash payments (Money debts): KJC1561
- Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4044+, KJE4044+, KJ-KKZ1 485.N66, KJ-KKZ3 38+, KJ-KKZ4 3.8
- Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
- Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
- Nonparticipants (Collective labor disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
- Nonperformance: KJA2530+
  - Labor contract and employment: KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2 130.3
  - Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+, KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2 82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
- Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
- Nonprofit associations
  - Taxation: KJC7200
- Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Nonprofit organizations
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.N65
- Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 991
- Nonwage payments
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
- Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative law): KJC530+
- Norms
  - Conservation of raw or scarce materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
  - Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
- Notaries: KJ-KKZ4 3.8
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
- Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68
- Notice: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
- Notice
  - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  - Television shows: KJE2690.4
  - Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
- Novatio (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
- Novation: KJC1569
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.N68
- Novelty (Patent practice and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
- Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
- Nuclear energy
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
  - Economic law: KJE6858
- Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
  - Regulation: KJE6012
- Nuclear power (Public safety): KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
- Nuclear reactors
  - Public safety: KJC6012
  - Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
- Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
- Nuisance
  - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
- Nuisances
  - Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
  - Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
  - Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
- Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
- Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769
- Numerus clauses (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
- Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105, KJ-KKZ2 311.5
- Nursing care
  - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
- Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42

## O

- Oath: KJA2170.O38, KJ-KKZ1 472.O28, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.O28
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
  - Courts and procedure: KJ960
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1016
  - Private law: KJ804.O38
- Oath of parties against calumnia: KJA2800
- Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
- Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
- Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3

## INDEX

- Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KJ-KKZ1 1927
- Obligatio: KJA2515
- Obligation in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
- Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement: KJA2515
- Obligations
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 801+, KJ-KKZ2 80+
  - Community law: KJE1491+
  - Comparative law: KJC1491+
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.O25
  - Germanic law: KJ898+
  - Law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
  - Roman law: KJA2512+
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
- Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-KKZ2 81
- Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O27
  - Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
  - Trials: KJC67.O27
- Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
- Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
- Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
- Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
- Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
- Occupatio: KJA2459
- Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
- Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35
- Occupational diseases
  - Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
- Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
- Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
- Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
- Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
- Oceanography (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3165.O25, KJ-KKZ2 319.O25
- Odal: KJ748
- Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
- Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
- Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
- Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
- Offenses against the environment: KJE8781.E58
- Offenses against the government: KJE9015
- Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
- Offenses against the person
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
- Offenses committed through the mail: KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
- Öffentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
- Offer and acceptance
  - Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
- Offer and acceptances
  - Contracts: KJA2546
- Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
- Officer and personnel
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
- Officers
  - Military officers: KJA3260
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
- Officers and personnel
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
- Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
- Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
- Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
  - Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
- Officials
  - Germanic nations: KJ762+
  - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
- Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
- Old age pensions
  - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
  - Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
- Older people
  - Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.O43
  - Community law: KJE1019
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KJE2945.O43
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
  - Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
- Oligopolies (Competition rules): KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
- Ombudsman
  - Administrative process: KJE5640
- Ombudsman (Administrative process): KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
- Ombudspersons
  - Administrative process: KJE5640
- Ombudspersons (Administrative process): KJC5630
- Omission
  - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
- Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518

## INDEX

- On-the-job training
  - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.O55
- One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
- Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
- Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
- Open price systems
  - Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
- Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
- Operae servorum: KJA2493.O73
- Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
- Operational changes
  - Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
  - Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
- Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
- Opinions (Attorneys)
  - Practice of law: KJ-KKZ1 1635.O65
- Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
- Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
- Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
- Oral pleadings
  - Criminal procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Oral private wills: KJA2400
- Oral procedure
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
- Oral procedures
  - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
- Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
- Ordeal
  - Courts and procedure: KJ962+
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
- Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Ordo equester: KJA2939
- Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
- Organic farming
  - Regulation: KJE6778.3
- Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+
- Organization
  - The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
  - Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
- Organization and administration
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
  - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
- Organization and administration
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
  - Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
  - Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
  - Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
  - Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128
  - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
  - Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
  - International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
  - Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
  - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
  - National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
  - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
  - Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
  - Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
  - Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
  - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
  - Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
  - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
  - Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
  - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
  - Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
- Organization and management: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.O74
- Organization law
  - Community law: KJE4441+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
  - The European Communities: KJE5305
- Organization of American States: KJE5062.O74
- Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.O74
- Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
- Organs and institutions
  - Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
  - European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
  - European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
  - The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
- Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
- Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
- Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
- Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
- Original works
  - Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.5

## INDEX

- Original works
    - Copyright
      - Television shows: KJE2690.5
  - Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
  - Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.O75
  - Orphans
    - Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
  - Ortoli facility
    - Economic assistance: KJE6438
  - Outcasts
    - The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ2 20.5.O87
  - Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
  - Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
  - Outer space
    - Scientific research: KJE6352.O87
    - Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.O87
  - Outlawry
    - The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ2 20.5.O87
  - Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
  - Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.O83, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
  - Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
  - Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
  - Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
  - Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
  - Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
  - Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
  - Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3
- P
- Package tours
    - Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
  - Pacta: KJA2592+
  - Pacta adjecta in continenti facta: KJA2594+
  - Pacta legitima: KJA2600
  - Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
  - Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
  - Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
  - Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
  - Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJC1627
  - Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
  - Paleography: KJ76
  - Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
  - Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
  - Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
  - Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
  - Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6
  - Pardon
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 91.5.P37
    - Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
  - Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
  - Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-KKZ2 370.6
  - Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.F35
  - Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
  - Family law: KJE1189
  - Private international law: KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
  - Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
  - Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
  - Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
  - Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
  - Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
  - Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
  - Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
  - Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
  - Parks
    - Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
  - Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
  - Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
    - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
  - Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
  - Parole
    - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
    - Criminal procedure: KJC9792
    - Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
    - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
  - Parricide
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
  - Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
  - Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
  - Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
  - Parties to action
    - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
    - Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
    - Criminal procedure: KJA3580
    - Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5
    - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
    - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
    - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
  - Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+

## INDEX

- Parties to contract
  - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  - Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
  - Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Partners (Personal companies): KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
- Partnership
  - Consensual contracts: KJA2587
  - Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
- Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
- Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
- Partnerships, Public-private
  - Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
- Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
- Party autonomy
  - Contracts: KJC1728
  - Private international law: KJC974
- Party press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P37, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P37
- Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
  - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
- Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
- Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
- Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
- Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patent infringement: KJC2759
- Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
  - Private international law: KJC979.T72
- Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
- Patent law, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Patent licenses: KJC2755+
- Patent litigation: KJC2759
- Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
- Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
- Patent practice and procedure: KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
- Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
  - Law of things: KJA2438.I58
  - Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
  - Adoption of a: KJA2254+
- Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
- Paterfamilias concept
  - Marriage: KJA2235
- Paternal power: KJ842
- Paternity
  - Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
  - Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
- Patient's rights: KJ-KKZ1 3098.5
- Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
- Patricii: KJA2937
- Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
- Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
- Patronage
  - Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
- Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
- Paupers
  - Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
- Payment
  - Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
  - Obligations: KJE1495+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
- Payment at source of income
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
- Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
- Payroll deduction
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358
- Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+
- Pays a commerce d'Etat
  - Community law: KJE5113
- Pêcheries: KJE6695
- Pecunia (Property): KJ853
- Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
- Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
- Peer-to-peer loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.P44
- Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
- Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
  - Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
- Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Penalties
  - Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
  - Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
  - Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73



## INDEX

- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
- Pension and retirement plans
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
- Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
- Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3604
- Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Pension trusts
  - Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
  - Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
  - Social security: KJE3410
  - Stock corporations: KJC2494
- Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
- Pensions
  - Civil service: KJE5955, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
  - Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
  - Labor law: KJE2965
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
  - Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  - Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
  - Social security: KJE3398+
  - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
  - The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
- Pensions d'invalidité
  - Social security: KJE3407
- Peonage
  - The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
- People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
  - Constitutional law: KJC5262+
- People with disabilities
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KJE2945.H35
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
  - Labor law: KJC2945.P46
  - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
  - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
- People with emotional disabilities
  - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
  - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
  - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ1 1534.M45, KJ-KKZ2 153+, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.M45
- Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
- People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
- Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
- Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Peregrini: KJA2955
- Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
- Performance
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
  - Obligations: KJE1495+
- Performance (Action)
  - Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Performance of marriage: KJC1126
- Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
- Performing rights
  - Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
  - Television shows: KJE2690.7+
- Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
- Perfume
  - Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
- Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
- Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
- Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
- Permanent employment: KJC2871
- Permanent guardianship over women: KJA2265
- Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
- Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
- Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
- Person charged (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Person, Offenses against the: KJA3395+
- Personal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
- Personal companies: KJC2435+, KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
- Corporation tax: KJC7204
- Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
- Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
- Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
- Personal damages
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
- Personal damages (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
- Personal data in information retrieval systems
  - Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5

## INDEX

- Personal loans (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
- Personal property: KJ853
  - Actions involving: KJ954
  - Law of things: KJA2438.R65
- Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+, KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2 71.5
- Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3488
- Personality: KJ795+
  - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
  - Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
- Personality and capacity
  - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
  - Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
  - Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
- Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
  - Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
  - Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62, KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.62
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
    - Television shows: KJE2690.62
  - Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
    - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
      - of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
    - Natural persons
      - Comparative law: KJC1024+
      - Germanic law: KJ795+
    - Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
- Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KJE3185+
- Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.5
- Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1 1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
  - Labor law: KJE3019+
- Personnel management (Labor law): KJC3017
- Personnel records: KJ-KKZ2 127.2
  - Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
- Persons
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2 51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
  - Comparative law: KJC1011+
    - Private international law: KJC979.P47
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
  - Germanic law: KJ795+
  - Roman law: KJA2192+
- Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
- Pests, Control of: KJC6612
- Petroleum (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.P48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.P48
- Petroleum industry
  - Regulation: KJE6720
- Pfamt: KJ885+
- Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1 3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
- Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1 3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
- Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
- Philosophy
  - Roman law: KJA2160+
- Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
  - Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1 3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
  - European law: KJC383+
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
- Phonographs
  - Copyright: KJE2655.75
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
    - Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Photographing
  - Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.76
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
    - Television shows: KJE2690.76
- Photographing (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
- Photography
  - Copyright: KJE2670+
- Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
- Physical and identifying marks: KJ-KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
- Physical disabilities, People with
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
- Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
- Physical examination
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Physical injuries
  - Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1 842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
  - Private law: KJA2629
- Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-KKZ2 311.7
- Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
  - Health administration employees: KJ-KKZ1 1490
  - Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
- Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-KKZ1 1392
- Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- Pignoris capionem, Legis actio: KJA2716.P53
- Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
- Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
- Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
- Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
- Pipelines: KJC6919
- Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466, KJ-KKZ2 346.6

## INDEX

- Piracy
  - Offenses against public safety: KJA3463.5.P57
- Piracy at sea: KJ-KKZ1 4395
- Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.3
- Place of commission of crime: KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2 382.2+
- Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1 1160.3
  - Copyright: KJE2655.3
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.3
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
    - Television shows: KJE2690.3
- Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1 1657
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
- Planning agencies and bureaus: KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198
- Planning periods
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
  - Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
  - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
  - Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
- Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
- Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
- Plant health regulation: KJC6612
- Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
- Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
- Plants
  - Patent law: KJE2751.P55
- Plants (Facilities)
  - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- Plays and stage productions
  - Author and publisher: KJE2707
- Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
- Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
- Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
- Plebeians: KJA2946
- Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ2 250.7, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
- Plebs: KJA2946
- Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
  - Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
  - Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
  - Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
  - Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
- Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
- Plurality of debtors and creditors: KJA2517, KJC1505, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
- Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
- Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
- Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
- Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
  - Criminal law
    - Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe): KJC8385.P64
- Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
- Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
- Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
- Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
- Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
- Polemic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
- Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
- Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
- Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
- Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
- Police witnesses
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
- Policy
  - Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
- Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
- Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
- Political activities
  - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
  - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
- Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65
- Political cooperation of foreign ministers: KJE5105.5
- Political corruption: KJE9015
- Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
- Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ2 481.2.P64
- Political integration
  - Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
- Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2 267.2
- Political offenses: KJE9015, KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-KKZ2 441.5+
- Political organizations, Non-party
  - Constitutional law: KJE5240
- Political parties (Constitutional law): KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Political prisoners
  - Social services: KJC3525
- Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.P64
- Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Political rights
  - Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
- Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.8
- Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ2 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5

## INDEX

- Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+, KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
- Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
- Politique agricole: KJE6601+
- Politique commune des transports
  - Community law: KJE6868+
- Politique de conjuncture
  - Community law: KJE6431
- Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
- Politique d'importation: KJE6792
- Politique économique
  - Community law: KJE6428+
- Politique en matière de change
  - Community law: KJE7059+
- Politique régionale
  - Public land use: KJE6135+
- Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
- Pollutants
  - Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
  - Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Pollution
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
- Pollution atmosphérique
  - Community law: KJE6249
- Pollution des eaux
  - Community law: KJE6251
- Poor
  - Social services: KJC3470
- Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
- Poor, Legal services to the: KJ-KKZ2 163.9
- Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P66
- Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Populus Romanus
  - Constitutional principles: KJA2910
  - Juristic persons: KJA2223
- Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
- Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1870+
- Position dominante
  - Monopolie: KJE6503
- Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
- Possession: KJ855+, KJA2440+, KJC1263+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
  - Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
  - Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
  - Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2 65+
  - Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
  - Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67
- Possession by virtue of agency: KJC1264
- Possession immemorial: KJC1269
- Possessor
  - Liability: KJC1310
- Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
- Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
- Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
- Post-conviction remedies
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
- Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
- Post- und Fernmeldewesen
  - Community law: KJE6950+
- Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
- Postal service: KJA3140
- Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
  - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
- Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- Postes
  - Community law: KJE6950+
- Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
- Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
- Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
- Power of attorney: KJC1078
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
- Power supply: KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
  - Economic law: KJE6848+
- Power supply (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3431+
- Powers
  - The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Powers and control
  - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
  - Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
- Practice and procedure
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
  - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
  - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
- Practice of law: KJC3769+
- Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
- Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
- Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
- Praescriptio: KJA2471
- Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
- Praetor urbans: KJA2996
- Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
- Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Praetorship: KJA2996
- Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
- Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
- Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
- Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
- Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
- Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75

## INDEX

- Precedence of Community law: KJE971
- Precedents: KJC394
- Precious metals
  - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
  - Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
- Preclusion
  - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232
- Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
- Preemption
  - Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
  - Modes of sale: KJC1808
- Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
- Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
- Preferential treatment
  - Tariffs: KJE7346
- Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
- Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Prejudicial actions
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
- Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
- Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
- Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
- Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
- Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Premiums
  - Unfair competition: KJC2815
- Prenuptial agreements: KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- Prenuptial agreements (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
- Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
- Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
- Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95, KJ-KKZ2 316.2
- Prescription
  - Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
  - Private international law: KJC979.P73
  - Property: KJC1286
- Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
- Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
- Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
- Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
- Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
- Pressure groups
  - Constitutional law: KJE5240
  - European communities: KJE5240
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
- Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
  - Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
- Presumption of death: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+, KJ-KKZ3 13.7
- Presumption of innocence
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
- Pretium nuptiale: KJ834
- Pretrial procedure
  - Civil procedure: KJC3859+
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
- Pretrial procedures
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3586, KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
  - Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
  - Tax and customs crims and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
- Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Preventive detention: KJC9552
- Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
- Price and price control
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
- Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
- Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
  - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
- Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
- Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7

## INDEX

- Price regulation: KJA3120
- Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KJC6638
- Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
- Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
- Primary production: KJC6590+
- Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
- Princes: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
  - Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
- Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
- Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
- Principals and accessories
  - Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
- Principles
  - Comparative law: KJC8194
  - Roman law: KJA3375
- Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
- Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
- Printers: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74
- Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
- Prints and labels
  - Copyright: KJC2685
  - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Priority
  - Law of things: KJC1373.P75
  - Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
  - Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
  - Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
- Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
- Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
- Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
- Prisoners
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
- Prisoners of war: KJA3328
  - Social services: KJC3525
- Prisoners of war (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Prisoners with disabilities (Imprisonment): KJ-KKZ1 4812.D57
- Prisons: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Privacy
  - Right of: KJ-KKZ1 472.P74, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P74
- Privacy
  - Violation of
    - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
- Privacy of communication: KJC1650
  - Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Privacy of home
  - Constitutional law: KJC5188, KJ-KKZ1 2484.7
- Privacy rights, Employee: KJ-KKZ1 1365.5
- Privacy, Violation of: KJC1676+, KJE1624+
- Private autonomy
  - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
- Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
- Private companies: KJC2520+
- Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
- Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
- Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
  - Regional law: KJC957+
  - Roman law: KJA2188
- Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
- Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
  - Community law: KJE980
  - Comparative law: KJC955+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
  - Germanic law: KJ792+
  - History of: KJ-KKZ1 282.A+, KJ-KKZ2 28.2.A+
  - Roman law: KJA2190+
- Private police: KJ-KKZ2 300.75
- Private property
  - Destruction of: KJA3450
  - Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
- Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
- Private records
  - Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
- Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
- Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
- Private secrets
  - Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
- Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
- Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634
- Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
- Privilege
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
- Privileged classes: KJA2935+
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3608
- Privileged comment
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6

## INDEX

- Privileged comments
  - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
- Privileged parties
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
- Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Privileged witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+
- Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
  - Heads of state and government: KJC5396+
- Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
- Privy council
  - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.P74
- Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
- Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
- Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
  - Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
  - Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
- Probation counselor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
- Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1280.5
- Procedural principles
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2780
  - Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640, KJ-KKZ2 264
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1556
- Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2 165+
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  - Administrative process: KJE5607
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-KKZ2 195.2+
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.P76, KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
  - Consolidation of urban land holdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
  - Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
  - Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
  - Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
  - Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-KKZ2 378.3
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
  - Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
  - Private international law: KJC979.P76
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
  - Tax customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
  - Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5
- Procedure at first choice
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+
- Procedure at first instance
  - Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2 173+
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
  - Criminal courts: KJC9574+
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
  - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
- Procedure for accession
  - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
- Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
- Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter: KJA2710
- Procedure in iure: KJA2708
- Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
- Processions (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
- Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2 163.4
- Private law: KJA2724
- Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
- Prodigals
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P76
- Prodigi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P76
- Proditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.P75
- Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
- Production quotas and control
  - Agriculture: KJC6638
- Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
- Products liability
  - Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75
- Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
- Professional associations: KJC7033, KJE7033
- Professional athletes
  - Labor law: KJC3192.P76, KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
- Professionals (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P75
- Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1 3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+, KJ-KKZ4 8.57
- Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.P75, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.P75
- Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2 400.2
- Professions, The: KJC7032+, KJE7032+
- Contracts: KJC7032+
- Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152

## INDEX

- Profit and non-profit corporations: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Profit sharing
  - Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Profits
  - Stock companies (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
  - Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
  - Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
- Prohibition of burial (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
- Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-KKZ2 247.8
- Prohibition of child marriages
  - Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A45
- Prohibition of slavery: KJC5172
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
- Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
- Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-KKZ2 96.3
- Proof
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3596
- Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
- Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
- Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
- Property: KJ852+
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.54+
  - Community law
    - Civil law: KJE1251+
  - Comparative law
    - Civil law: KJC1251+
  - Compative law
    - Protected rights: KJC1654
  - Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
  - Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2952
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
- Property confiscation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
- Property damage
  - Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
- Property insurance: KJC2364+, KJ-KKZ1 1018+, KJ-KKZ2 105.5+, KJ-KKZ3 26.8.P76
- Property loss
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47, KJ-KKZ3 89.3.P47
- Property loss (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
- Property management
  - Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
  - Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
- Property owner, Violation of duties of: KJA3482
- Property questions (Unmarried cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2 58
- Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
- Property rights (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
- Property tax
  - Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
  - State and local finance: KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
  - State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Proportionality: KJC390
- Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJE2636+
- Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
- Proscriptio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
- Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
- Prostitutes
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
- Prostitution
  - Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
  - Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
- Prostitution and solicitation: KJ-KKZ2 422.3
- Protected rights
  - Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+, KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
- Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Protected works
  - Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
  - Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1 2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
- Protection of human resources: KJ-KKZ1 1409
- Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings: KJE9450
- Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+, KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-KKZ4 3.26
- Protection of personal data
  - Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
- Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3992



## INDEX

- Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
- Protest  
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P765
- Proverbs: KJ100  
Roman law: KJA100
- Provincial courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
- Provincial governors  
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Provincial governors, Criminal jurisdiction of: KJA3550
- Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law): KJA520+
- Provincial levies and taxation (Administration of public policy): KJA3220
- Provincial magistrates  
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
- Provisional enforcement (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2 189.5
- Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
- Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
- Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 461
- Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 461
- Psychologists  
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
- Psychopharmaca  
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
- Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
- Psychotherapists  
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
- Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
- Public and private records  
Personal data in information retrieval systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Public and private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ1 684+
- Public buildings, Liability for: KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
- Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84
- Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-KKZ2 464.2+
- Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66
- Public collections (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2 319.9+
- Public contracts  
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
- Public contracts (Administrative process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6
- Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+, KJ-KKZ2 287.7+
- Public debts  
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
- State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
- Public defender (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
- Public finance: KJA3150+, KJC7049+, KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KJ-KKZ2 353.5
- Public foundations (Juristic persons of public law): KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2 289
- Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+, KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2 308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76
- Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+
- Public institutions: KJC6346+
- Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8
- Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
- Science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
- Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
- Community law: KJE4431
- Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
- Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82
- Public officials and functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+
- Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
- Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
- Public order: KJC977  
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
- Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5  
Conflict of laws: KJE983.P83
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Research: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
- Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)  
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
- Public-private partnerships  
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
- Public-private sector cooperation  
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893.5
- Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
- Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
- Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
- Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
- Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
- Public records  
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
- Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
- Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+

## INDEX

- Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+  
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
- Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
- Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
- Offenses against: KJA3463+
- Public schools  
 Religion: KJC6275
- Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
- Public streets: KJA3185
- Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
- Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
- Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
- Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
- Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
- Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4, KJ-KKZ4 5.74
- Publicité: KJE6580
- Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92  
 Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82  
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122  
 Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6  
 Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738  
 Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653  
 Stock corporations: KJC2459
- Publicity and registration  
 Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2  
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095  
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
- Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
- Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
- Publishers and publishing  
 Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4+  
 Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+  
 Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
- Publishing contract: KJC2706+  
 Author and publisher: KJE2706+  
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
- Punishment  
 Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34  
 Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+  
 Inequality of punishment: KJA3608  
 Juvenile courts: KJC9662  
 Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+  
 Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
- Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Punishment without imprisonment  
 Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
- Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
- Purgative oath  
 Courts and procedure: KJ960  
 Criminal procedure: KJ1016
- Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
- Purity  
 Food processing: KJC6752  
 Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
- Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+
- ### Q
- Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
- Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
- Quaestorship: KJA3006
- Qualification  
 Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5  
 Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
- Quality control  
 Economic law: KJE6554
- Quality control (Economic law): KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
- Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
- Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
- Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
- Quasi contracts (Obligations): KJA2602+
- Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
- Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KJE2700
- Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
- Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
- Quasi marriage: KJA2237
- Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KJC1159, KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
- Quotas  
 Tariff  
 Customs: KJE7326
- ### R
- Radiation  
 Public safety753  
 Radiation protection  
 Public safety: KJC6012
- Radiation protection  
 Public safety: KJE6012
- Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+

## INDEX

- Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5
- Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
- Radioactive substances (Pollutants): KJC6252.R33
- Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
- Radioprotection
  - Public safety: KJE6012
- Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
- Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
- Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
- Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
- Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
  - Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
  - Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
- Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
- Rape: KJA3424.R38
- Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
- Rapina: KJA2625
- Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
- Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
- Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
- Ratemaking
  - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
  - Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
  - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
- Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- Rating agencies: KJ-KKZ1 962.3
- Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
- Rationing
  - Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
  - Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
- Raubhe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
- Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
- Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42, KJ-KKZ2 352.62.R4
  - Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
- Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
- Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
- Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
- Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ1 684+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
  - Actions involving: KJ956
  - Civil law: KJE1315+
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
  - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
  - Law of things: KJA2438.R65
  - Taxation: KJC7262
- Real property
  - Taxation
    - State and local finance: KJC7358.R42, KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.R43, KJ-KKZ4 8.7.R43
- Real securities (Law of things): KJA2505+
- Real servitudes
  - Law of things: KJA2487+
  - Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
- Réassurance: KJE2428+
- Rebates and premiums
  - Unfair competition: KJC2815
- Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
- Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
- Receivers
  - Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
- Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
- Receivership
  - Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
  - Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
- Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
- Receiving or delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
- Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
- Reception of Roman and canon law: KJC431
- Recettes: KJE7098+
- Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
- Rechnungshof: KJE7083
- Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
- Rechtshilfe
  - Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
- Rechtsstaatlichkeit
  - Community law: KJE5037
- Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
- Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
- Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
- Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
- Recording devices
  - Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
- Copyright
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
  - Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Recording devices (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Recording rights
  - Copyright: KJE2655.75
- Records management
  - Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42

## INDEX

- Records management
  - Public property: KJE6071
- Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Recourse
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7
- Recycled products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5
- Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
  - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43
- Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
- Redhibition: KJA2582.R44
- Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
- Reform
  - Constitutional reform: KJC4436
  - Criminal law: KJC7967
- Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
- Reformatio in peius
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7
- Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
- Refugees
  - Control of
    - Public safety: KJE6057
  - Private international law: KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
  - Social services: KJC3506
  - Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
- Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1 3569.5
- Refuse disposal: KJC6187.R44, KJE6178.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3088.R43, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.R43, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.R43
- Regalia
  - Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-KKZ2 26.8
  - Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.R43
- Regalia metallorum et salinarum: KJ937
- Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft (European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
  - Civil service: KJE5939
- Régime linguistique des institutions (The European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime parlementaire (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
- Regional comparative and uniform law: KJC2+
- Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
- Regional divisions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
- Regional planning
  - Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1 3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3 60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
  - Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
- Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
- Regional policy (Public land law): KJE6135+
- Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
- Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2 186.7
- Register of matrimonial property: KJ-KKZ1 1867
- Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+, KJ-KKZ2 74
- Registered mail: KJC6958
- Registers
  - Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Registration
  - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
  - Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 745+
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
  - Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
  - Stock companies: KJC2459
- Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
- Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
- Fine arts: KJE2670.4
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
- Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
- Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Registration of individuals: KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+, KJ-KKZ3 57.7
- Registration of motor vehicles: KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5, KJ-KKZ2 344.4
- Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
- Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
- Règlements d'écoulement
  - Economic law: KJE6440
- Règlements (The European Communities): KJE920+
- Regles de concurrence
  - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Regula juris: KJ100
- Regulae juris
  - Roman law: KJA100
- Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
- Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
- Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
- Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
- Regulation of markets: KJA3120

## INDEX

- Regulation of prices: KJA3120
- Rehabilitation
  - Armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3744
  - Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
  - Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
  - Workers' compensation: KJE3364
- Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
- Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
- Reindeer
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
- Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
- Relations with non-member states (Community law): KJE5109+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
- Relationships of law
  - Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
- Release
  - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
  - Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
- Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
- Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
- Religion
  - Public schools: KJC6275
- Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
  - Labor law: KJC2945.R44
- Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
- Religious articles
  - Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
- Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
- Religious corporations and societies: KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
- Religious discrimination: KJC2945.R44
- Religious discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between: KJ-KKZ1 558.5
- Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
- Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
- Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
- Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Religious instruction
  - Public schools: KJC6275
- Religious law
  - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.R45
- Religious marriage
  - Family law: KJC1127
- Religious marriage and civil marriage: KJC1127
- Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
- Religious minorities
  - Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
- Religious minorities, Discrimination against
  - Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
- Religious property, Destruction of: KJA3450
- Religious symbols
  - Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
- Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KJ-KKZ1 1311
- Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
- Remedies
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
  - Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1 1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3 37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
  - Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+, KJ-KKZ2 477+
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
  - Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
  - Joint heirs: KJA2419
  - Labor courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
  - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 744
  - Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
  - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
  - Tax and custom courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
- Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R45
- Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840, KJ-KKZ2 484
- Remonstratio (Administrative courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
- Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
- Remuneration
  - Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
  - Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
- Remuneration (Civil service): KJ-KKZ2 297.8
- Rémunérations: KJE2950+
- Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
- Renewable energy sources: KJ-KKZ1 3437.R46
  - Economic law: KJE6859.R46
- Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2 72.9
- Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
- Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
- Rent subsidies
  - Civil service: KJE5952
- Renten
  - Social security: KJE3398+
- Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+

## INDEX

- Renunciation
  - Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
- Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482, KJ-KKZ1 791.5
  - Community law: KJE1482
- Renunciation of war: KJ-KKZ1 2305
- Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-KKZ2 48.2
- Reopening a case
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792, KJ-KKZ2 479.2
- Reopening of a case
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
- Reparation
  - Government liability: KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
  - Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
  - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
- Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles
  - Social insurance: KJE3350+
- Repatriated persons
  - Social services: KJC3506
- Repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
- Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and delegated legislation): KJC5068
- Représentants de commerce
  - Commercial law: KJE2079
- Representation
  - Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
  - Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
- Representative government (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
- Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
- Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
- Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
- Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
- Requirement contracts
  - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
  - Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
- Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
- Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Res communes omnium
  - Law of things: KJA2438.R65
  - Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
- Res corporales and incorporeales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
- Res divini juris (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res humani juris (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Res immobiles: KJA2454+
- Res in comercio (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
- Res judicata: KJE9698
  - Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
  - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
  - Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
  - Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
- Res mobiles: KJA2454+
- Res nec mancipi (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
- Res publica: KJA2910
- Res publicae (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res universitatis (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Rescission
  - Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
  - Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
  - Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
- Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
- Research
  - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
  - Science and the arts: KJE6345+
- Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
- Reservation of provincial legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
- Réserve de Propriété: KJE1291
- Reserves
  - Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
- Residence
  - Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026
- Resignation
  - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
  - Labor law: KJE2922
- Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
- Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
- Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
- Resolutions
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
  - Stockholders' meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Resolutive conditions
  - Civil law: KJC1091
- Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Respect for persons
  - Human rights: KJC5141, KJ-KKZ1 2462
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
- Respondent superior doctrine: KJC1665
- Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937

## INDEX

- Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law):  
KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
- Restaurants
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
  - Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
  - Industry regulations: KJE6821
  - Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
  - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Restitutio in integrum
  - Civil procedure: KJA2772
  - Criminal law and procedure: KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5
- Restitution
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
  - Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
  - Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
- Restraint-of-competition clause
  - Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
  - Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
  - Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
  - Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
- Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
- Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
- Restraint on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
- Restraint on real property
  - Comparative law: KJC1318+
  - Germanic law: KJ872+
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
- Restrictions
  - Legacies: KJA2428
  - Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
- Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
- Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
- Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
  - Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
- Retirement
  - Civil service: KJE5954+, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
- Retirement age
  - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
- Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5
- Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
- Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
- Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
- Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
- Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
- Retroactive laws: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
- Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
- Retroactivity
  - Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
  - Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
- Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
- Revalorization
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
- Revalorization of debts
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
  - Public finance: KJC7094
- Revenu du travail
  - Income tax: KJE7184+
- Revenue: KJE7098+
- Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
- Revenue sharing
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
- Reverse mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 719.R48
- Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
- Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
- Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
- Revocation
  - Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
- Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
- Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
- Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
- Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
- Richtlinien
  - The European Communities: KJE920+
- Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
- Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
- Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
- Right of establishment: KJE5174
- Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
- Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
- Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
- Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
- Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
- Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7

## INDEX

- Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
- Right-of-way
  - Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
  - Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
- Right to a home
  - Constitutional law: KJC5188
- Right to asylum
  - Constitutional law: KJC5202, KJE5202
- Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ2 248.5
- Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 3121.5, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
- Right to education
  - Civil and political rights: KJE5210
  - Constitutional law: KJC5210
- Right to good administration
  - Administrative law and process: KJE5602
- Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
- Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
- Right to life
  - Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
- Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7
- Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
- Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
- Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJC3157+
- Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
- Rights
  - Concepts and principles: KJC1044, KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-KKZ3 15
  - Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
  - Use and profits of another's land: KJ-KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
- Rights and defenses of possessor: KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
  - Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
- Rights of pasture (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R53
- Rights of suspects
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9450
- Rights of way (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R55
- Rights to water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.R57
- Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
- Riparian rights: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
- Risk
  - Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
  - Insurance contract: KJC2320
  - Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
  - Sale contracts: KJC1772
- Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
- Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Tort liability: KJC1706+
- Roads
  - Public property: KJC6079
- Roads and highways (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2 304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
- Robbers
  - History of criminal law: KJC7964.B75
- Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
  - Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
- Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
- Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
  - Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
- Roman law and other legal systems: KJA160+
- Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
- Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
- Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
- Royal supremacy
  - Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
- Rückversicherung: KJE2428+
- Ruhegehälter
  - Civil service: KJE5955
- Ruhestand
  - Civil service: KJE5954+
- Rule of law
  - Administrative law: KJC5586
  - Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2722
  - Constitutional law: KJC4426
  - Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3 44.4.R85
  - The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2 202+
- Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474, KJ-KKZ2 347.5
- Rulemaking power
  - Administrative law: KJC5587
  - Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1 2724
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938
- Rulers
  - Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
  - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+
- Ruling classes: KJA2935+
- Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1 232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
- Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

## S

- Sabotage
  - Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2 443.2
- Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2 447.3
- Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4374, KJ-KKZ2 437.4
- Sabotage of weapons, equipment or means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765
- Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987
- Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23
- Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman law): KJA3444



## INDEX

- Sacrilegium (Offenses against the government):  
KJA3390.S23
- Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4
- Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6
- Safety films (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
- Safety measures: KJA3630.A+, KJC8250+
- Safety regulations
  - Equipment
  - Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3
  - Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2 347.3
- Sala (Real property): KJ873
- Salaried employees
  - Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S25
- Salaries
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
  - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
  - Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
  - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
  - Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
  - Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
  - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
  - The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
- Sale
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35
  - Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-KKZ4 2.22
  - Commercial law: KJC2096
  - Consensual contracts: KJA2580+
  - Contracts and transactions: KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1 874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3 20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73
- Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24
- Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+
- Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S25
- Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5
- Sale of copyrights: KJC2655.79
- Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26
- Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+, KJ-KKZ3 86.65
- Salland (Real property): KJ873
- Salt
  - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.S25
- Salvage
  - Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272, KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
- Sample books
  - Copyright: KJC2685
  - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Sample books (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
- Sanctions
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.S26
- Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3065
- Santé publique: KJE6172+
- Sava River
  - Water resources: KJC6116.S28
- Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.S29
- Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+
- Scandals (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616
- Schiffahrtsrecht: KJE6927+
- School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
- School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6
- School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
- School employees
  - Freedom of religion: KJC6275
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
- School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
- School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
- School personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
- Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34
- Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+
- Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
- Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
- Scientific literature
  - Author and publisher: KJE2710
- Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
- Scientific-technical cooperation
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
- Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
- Scope of protection
  - Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
  - Television shows: KJE2690.6+
  - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
- Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
- Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
- Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
  - Germanic law: KJ175
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281

## INDEX

- Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
- Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
- Second marriage: KJA2240
- Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
- Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
- Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
- Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
- Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
- Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
- Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
- Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KJ-KKZ1 1633
- Secrets
  - Violation of personal privacy: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
  - Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-KKZ1 843.3
- Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
- Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJE5530, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
  - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 272+
- Secular ecclesiastical law and secular marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
- Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
- Secured transactions: KJA2522+, KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
- Securing evidence
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
- Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
- Securities
  - Commercial law: KJE2247+
  - Contracts: KJ912+
  - Income tax: KJC7187
  - Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
  - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
  - Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-KKZ1 1064+
- Security
  - Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
  - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
  - Legal transactions: KJC1088
  - Obligations: KJA2522+
- Security of deposits: KJE2230, KJ-KKZ1 952
- Seditio (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.S34
- Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.S44
- Seehandelsrecht
  - Commercial law: KJE2256+
- Segregation in education
  - Constitutional law: KJC5210
- Seigniories
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
  - Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
- Seisin
  - Real property: KJ865.2+
- Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
- Selection for higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
- Selective service (Armed forces): KJC7710
- Selective service (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
- Self-defense
  - Civil law and procedure: KJA2705, KJC1097
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-KKZ2 385.6
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
  - Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
- Self-employed
  - Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1 1435.S44
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S44
- Self-employed persons (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
- Self-government
  - Administrative and political divisions: KJ-KKZ1 2923
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
  - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092
  - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
- Self-help (Civil law and procedure): KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
- Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9607, KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
- Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
- Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
- Semantics
  - Germanic law: KJ170
  - History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
- Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
- Senatores: KJA2942
- Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
- Sentence
  - Civil procedure: KJA2802
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1032
- Sentencing
  - Criminal law: KJC8304+
- Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Separation
  - Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
  - Marriage law: KJC1154
- Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
- Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
- Separation of powers
  - Constitutional law: KJC5049+, KJE5049+

## INDEX

- Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
- Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
- Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
- Servants
  - Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
  - Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
  - Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
- Service industries
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
- Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
- Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
- Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
- Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
- Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
- Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
- Servitudes
  - Law of things: KJA2485+
  - Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
- Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
- Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
- Set-off
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
  - Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
- Settlement
  - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
- Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
- Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
- Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
- Severe disabilities, People with
  - Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
- Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
- Sex crimes
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49
- Sex workers
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.S49
- Sexual integrity
  - Offenses against: KJA3465+
- Sexual minorities
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Sexual orientation discrimination
  - Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Sexually transmitted diseases: KJC6178.5.S48, KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
- Shapes
  - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
- Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
- Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
- Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
- Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
- Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
- Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
- Ship mortgages: KJC2274
- Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
- Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
  - Maritime law: KJE2282
- Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
  - Maritime law: KJE2280
- Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
- Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
- Shipping industry
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
- Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
- Ships
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
  - Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
- Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
- Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
- Shore protection
  - Environmental law: KJC6244
  - Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
- Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
- Sib, The: KJ822
- Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
- Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
- Silent partners (Personal companies): KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
- Simulatio: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
- Single people
  - Discrimination against
    - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
- Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
- Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
- Slander
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
- Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
- Slave trade: KJC5172

## INDEX

### Slavery

Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55  
 Marriage: KJA2239  
 Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42  
 The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46  
 Slavery, Prevention of: KJC5172  
 Slaves: KJA2198+  
   Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.S53  
   Marriage among: KJA2236  
   Trial proceedings: KJ1028  
 Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43  
 Slum clearance: KJC6160  
 Small business  
   Government control and policy: KJE6535  
 Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249  
 Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4  
 Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65  
 Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62  
 Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62  
 Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84  
 Social activities, Control of  
   Public safety: KJC6063+  
   Europe: KJE6063+  
 Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+  
 Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2  
 Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35  
 Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+  
   Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104  
   Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5  
 Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+  
   Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+  
 Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289  
 Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92  
 Social media: KJ-KKZ1 3512.5  
 Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64  
 Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466  
 Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118  
 Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6  
 Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+  
 Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3387+, KJ-KKZ1 1503.2+, KJ-KKZ2 150.2+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.S62, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.S62  
 Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585, KJ-KKZ2 357.55  
 Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+  
 Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+  
 Social (welfare) provisions  
   Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364

### Social (welfare) provisions

Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63  
 Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+  
 Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225  
 Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235  
 Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5  
 Socialist public property  
   Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+  
 Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+  
 Socialist systems of law: KJC459  
 Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2  
 Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587  
 Société à responsabilité limitée  
   Stock companies: KJE2520+  
 Société à responsabilité limitée: KJC2520+  
 Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621  
 Sociétés coopératives  
   Agriculture: KJE6636  
 Sociétés par actions  
   Stock companies: KJE2451+  
 Sociétés par intérêts  
   Personal companies: KJE2437  
 Societies and industrial trusts  
   Copyright: KJE2655.72  
   Fine arts: KJE2670.72  
   Literary copyright: KJE2660.72  
   Motion pictures: KJE2690.72  
   Musical copyright: KJE2665.72  
 Societies (Performing rights): KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72  
 Socii Populi Romani: KJA3278  
 Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5  
 Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616  
 Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4  
 Sodalia (Criminal law): KJA3500  
 Sodomy: KJ985.S63, KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6  
 Soil conservation: KJC6600  
 Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300  
 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983  
 Solicitation and prostitution: KJ-KKZ2 422.3  
 Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5  
 Solutio: KJA2527  
 Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S54  
 Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67  
 Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9  
 Sovereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5  
 Sovereignty  
   Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+  
 Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120  
 Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212  
 Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+

## INDEX

- Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
- Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
- Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
- Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
- Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
- Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
- Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
- Speedy trial
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
  - Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 165.4
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9506
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4629
- Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
- Sponsio: KJA2524
- Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
- Sport fields (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sport installations (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 358.2.S68
  - Public safety: KJE6063
  - Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
- Sports fields
  - Torts: KJC1694+
- Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
- Sports installations
  - Torts: KJC1694+
- Spouse
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
- Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading moribific agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
- Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE7305
- Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
- Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
- Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
- Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
- Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
- Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
- Standard of conduct
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
  - Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8
- Standardization (Economic law): KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
- Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239
- Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- Standardized terms of contract
  - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  - Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  - Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
- Standards
  - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
  - Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
  - Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
- Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
- Stare decisis: KJC394, KJ-KKZ1 1652, KJ-KKZ2 165.3
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
  - Criminal procedure: KJA3574
- Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
- State
  - Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
- State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
- State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
- State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
- State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
- State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
- State enforcement: KJ-KKZ2 285.4
- State finance: KJC7350+
- State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
- State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5
- State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
- State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.S73
- State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
- State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
- State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864, KJ-KKZ2 285.4
  - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
  - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
  - Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
  - Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
  - Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
  - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
  - Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
  - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
  - Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
- State, The
  - Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
  - Roman law: KJA2910

## INDEX

- Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
- Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
- State's evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- State's witnesses
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
- Statistics
  - Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Status civitatis
  - Persons: KJA2196+
- Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
- Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
- Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
- Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
- Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
- Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
- Steam boilers
  - Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
- Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
- Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
- Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
- Sterilization
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
  - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Stipulation: KJA2562
- Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
- Stipulations
  - Contracts: KJ910
- Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
  - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
  - Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
- Stock corporations
  - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
  - Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
- Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
  - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Stock exchange transactions: KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
- Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
- Stock transfer
  - Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
- Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
- Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081
- Stockpiling
  - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
  - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
  - Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
- Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJE2495+
- Stocks and stockholder's rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
  - Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
  - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
- Storno clause (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 954
- Strategic alliances: KJE2580
- Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Streaming technology, Media content distributed by
  - Radio and television communication: KJE6995
- Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
- Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9
- Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
  - Civil service: KJC5960
  - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
  - Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
  - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
- Student parliament (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
- Student participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
  - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
- Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3
- Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
  - Freedom of religion: KJC6275
  - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
  - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
- Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
- Stuprum
  - Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
- Subcontracting
  - Employment: KJE2875
- Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
- Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
- Subpoena
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Subregions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+

## INDEX

- Subsequent rights
  - Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.5
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
  - Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
- Subsidies
  - Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
  - Economic law: KJE6437
  - Housing
    - Civil service: KJE5952
  - Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
- Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
- Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
- Subtenant
  - Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
  - Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
  - Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
- Subventions ou aides accordées par les Etats (Community law): KJE6437
- Subversive activities
  - Constitutional law: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249
- Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
- Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
- Succession
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.S92
  - Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
  - Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
  - Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
  - Private international law: KJC979.I54
  - Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
  - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
- Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410
- Succession during execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
- Succession of states (Public law): KJC4427
- Succession to the crown
  - Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
  - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.S92, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.S92
- Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5 .2+
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.64
  - Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
  - Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
- Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
- Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
- Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.S93
- Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
- Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Summary proceedings
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2 471
- Summation
  - Criminal procedure
    - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Summones
  - Court procedure: KJ947
- Summonses
  - Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
  - Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
  - Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Sumptuary laws: KJA3075.5, KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
- Police and public safety: KJC6066.S85
- Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3
- Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
  - Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
- Superfices: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+, KJ-KKZ2 70.5
- Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
- Superior orders
  - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
  - Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
- Superior orders and justification or excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2 390
- Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Supervening impossibility
  - Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
  - Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
- Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-KKZ1 1617
- Supervisors
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
- Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
- Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1 1284
- Support
  - Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186, KJ-KKZ1 584
  - Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
- Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
- Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
- Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)
  - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590, KJ-KKZ2 259
- Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1 1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
- Supreme courts of cassation: KJ-KKZ2 158.7
- Supreme judicial councils: KJ-KKZ1 1591.5
- Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
- Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8

## INDEX

### Suretyship

Contracts: KJE1886  
Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+

Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+

Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192

Surrogate motherhood: KJ-KKZ1 80.S87

Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2

Surveyors: KJ-KKZ2 352.62.S95

### Surveys, Legal

European Communities: KJE931

### Survivors

Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87

Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9

Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93

Suspended railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S98, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S98

### Suspension

Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2

Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305

Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5

Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8

Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5

Civil law: KJC1091

### Swaps

Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 962.12.S92

### Symbolims

Roman law: KJA78

Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+

Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5

Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136

Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+

Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947

Syndodalis conventus: KJ767

System of citation: KJC83

Système monétaire européen: KJE7051+

Systems of citation: KJA132

Systems of cooperation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3200

## T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8

Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313

Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72

### Taux de change

Community law: KJE7060

### Taverns

Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37  
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66  
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6

Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Taverns & Industry regulations: KJE6821

Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4

Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597

Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+

Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559

Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+

Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7

Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701

Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356

Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8

Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2

Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

Tax courts: KJC7431+

Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3

Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+

Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2

Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38

Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7

Tax liens: KJ-KKZ2 355.6.L53

### Tax planning

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574

Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4

Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567

Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563

Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577

Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7

Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631

Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598

Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8

Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+

Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357  
Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677

Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359

Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620

State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666

### Taxation

Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38

Economic policy: KJE7118

Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6



## INDEX

### Taxation

Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39  
 National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+  
 Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T39  
 Social policy: KJE7118  
 State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+  
**Taxation of capital**  
 Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4  
 State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63  
 State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2  
**Taxation of motor vehicles:** KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64  
**Taxe à la valeur ajoutée:** KJE7285  
**Taxes**  
 Administration of public property: KJA3210  
 Taxes, Environmental: KJ-KKZ1 3128.5  
 Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66  
**Taxicabs:** KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 345.55.T39  
 Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37  
**Taxpayers:** KJC7196.A+  
**Teachers:** KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2  
 Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142  
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152  
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42  
 Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43  
 Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43  
 Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5  
**Teachers' manuals (Legal education):** KJ-KKZ1 51.8  
**Teaching methods (Legal education):** KJ-KKZ1 50.3  
**Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations):** KJ-KKZ1 1359  
**Telecommunication:** KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4  
 Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453  
**Telecommunication in medicine:** KJE6229.T45  
**Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions):** KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44  
**Telegraph:** KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8  
**Telemedicine:** KJE6229.T45  
**Telephone:** KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349  
 Contracts through: KJC1737  
**Telephone lines:** KJ-KKZ1 3490.5  
**Telephone selling:** KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44  
**Teletype:** KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9  
 Contracts through: KJC1737  
**Television broadcasting:** KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+  
**Television shows**  
 Copyright: KJE2690+  
**Television shows (Copyright):** KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118  
**Temporal applicability (Criminal law):** KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6

**Temporary admission of aliens:** KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5  
**Temporary employment:** KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281  
**Tempus continuum and tempus utile:** KJA2732  
**Tempus utile:** KJA2726+  
**Tenant, Protection of:** KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3  
**Tenure**  
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972  
 Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649  
 Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463  
 Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7  
**Termination**  
 Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3  
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134  
 Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85  
 Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5  
 Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114  
 Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6  
**Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure):** KJA2726+  
**Termination of lease:** KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8  
**Termination of patria potestas:** KJA2260  
**Terms and phrases**  
 Criminal law: KJC8020.A+  
**Terms of court:** KJ-KKZ1 1596  
**Terra:** KJ864+  
**Terragia (Finance):** KJ783+  
**Territorial applicability (Criminal law):** KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+  
**Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires:** KJ722  
**Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property):** KJ-KKZ1 1158  
**Territory (Constitutional principles):** KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45  
**Terrorism:** KJC8781.T47, KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+  
 Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.T47  
**Terrorism prevention**  
 Constitutional law: KJC5245, KJE5250, KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249  
**Testament of blind persons:** KJA2402.B54  
**Testamentary burden:** KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7  
 Community law: KJE1476  
**Testamentary succession:** KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+  
 Community law: KJE1467+  
**Testaments (Inheritance):** KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+  
**Testamentum apud acta conditum:** KJA2402.A78  
**Testamentum in procinctu:** KJA2298  
**Testamentum militis:** KJA2402.M54  
**Testamentum mysticum:** KJA2400  
**Testamentum parentis inter libros:** KJA2402.P37  
**Testamentum per aes et librum:** KJA2298  
**Testamentum pestis tempore:** KJA2402.P48  
**Testamentum principi oblatum:** KJA2402.P74

## INDEX

- Testamentum publicum (Calatis comitiis): KJA2296
- Testamentum ruri conditum: KJA2402.R87
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1782
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702, KJ-KKZ2 470.2
- Testing of commercial products: KJ-KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
- Textile industry: KJC6743.T48, KJE6776
- Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3373.T48
- Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2 319.6+
- Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
- Theaters
  - Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
  - Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
- Theatrical employees
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E58
- Theft
  - Offenses against property: KJA3440+
  - Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
- Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2 395+
- Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
  - Civil law: KJC1040
  - Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
- Things in common use (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
- Third parties
  - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
  - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
  - Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
    - Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
  - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
  - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
  - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
  - Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T45
- Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in continenti facta): KJA2596
- Threats
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4169
- Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1 4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
- Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
- Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
- Time immemorial: KJA2183, KJC435.T54
- Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
- Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+, KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
- Time periods: KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
  - Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862, KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
  - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
- Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
- Title
  - Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
    - Fine arts: KJE2670.5
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
    - Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
    - Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
- Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+
- Titles (Names)
  - Kings and kingdom: KJ753
  - military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
  - Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5
- Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
- To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5
- Tobacco
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T62
  - Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3 80.3.T62
- Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621
- Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.7
- Tort and criminal liability of officers
  - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
  - Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
- Torts
  - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+
  - Conflict of laws: KJE983.T67, KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
  - Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85
    - Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
    - Motion pictures: KJE2670.85
    - Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
    - Television shows: KJE2670.85
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
  - Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
  - Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
  - Private international law: KJC979.T67
  - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125
- Torture: KJ-KKZ1 4655, KJ-KKZ2 454.2
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1022, KJA3596
  - History of criminal courts: KJC9400.5.T67

## INDEX

- Tourism
  - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68
  - Public safety: KJC6061
  - Europe: KJE6061
  - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.T68
- Tourist trade
  - Industry regulation: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67
  - Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68
- Toy industry (Regulation)
  - Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3373.T69
- Trade agreements: KJC7315+, KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-KKZ2 364.3
- Trade associations
  - Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
  - Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
- Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1 3429.5
- Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- Trade of firearms and ammunition
  - Public safety: KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
- Trade protection
  - External trade: KJE6795
- Trade regulation
  - Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T73
  - Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
- Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
- Trade secrets
  - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72
  - Intellectual and industrial property: KJC2827.T72
- Trade unions: KJE3118+
- Trademark laws, Criminal violation of: KJ-KKZ1 4257
- Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2 122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
  - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56
  - Private international law: KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
  - Taxation: KJC7161.I56
- Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KJ-KKZ1 957
- Traditio: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
- Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
- Traffic
  - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
- Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
- Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
- Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Traffic regulations and enforcement: KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
- Traffic signs
  - Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
- Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
- Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
- Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
- Transactio (Innominate contracts): KJA2558
- Transactions
  - Civil law: KJC1720+
  - Excise taxes: KJC7306
  - Taxation: KJE7284+
- Transfer
  - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
  - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
  - Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
  - Ownership as security: KJC1397+
- Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.4
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
  - Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Transfer of copyrights: KJC2655.79
- Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Transfer of ownership and security: KJA2506
- Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
- Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KJ-KKZ1 1911
- Transfer of possession (Property): KJC1265+
- Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
- Transgender people
  - Civil and political rights: KJC5144.G39
  - Discrimination against
    - Constitutional law: KJE5144.T72
    - Labor law: KJE2945.G39
- Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Translation
  - Copyright: KJE2655.78
  - Fine arts: KJE2670.78
  - Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
  - Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
  - Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
  - Television shows: KJE2690.78
- Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
- Translators (Criminal court records): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Transnational data flow: KJC6970
- Transnational legislative cooperation
  - Scandinavia: KJC562+
- Transparency
  - Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3564.T72
- Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KJ-KKZ1 4110
  - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
  - Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7

## INDEX

- Transport aérien: KJE6920
- Transport workers
  - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
- Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
  - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
- Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes): KJE7306
- Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
- Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
- Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
- Transports: KJE6868+
- Transports par eau: KJE6927+
- Transports routiers
  - Community law: KJE6871+
- Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
- Travail des femmes: KJE3175+
- Travail des mineures: KJE3172
- Travailleurs étrangers
  - Labor law: KJE3192.A44
- Travel agencies: KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
  - Industry regulation: KJE6825
- Travel agents: KJE7045.T72
- Travel and moving expenses
  - Civil service: KJE5953
- Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
- Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
- Traveling
  - Public safety: KJC6061
  - Europe: KJE6061
- Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
- Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Treason: KJA3386+
  - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.T73
- Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
- Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
- Treasonable activities
  - Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
  - Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
  - International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
- Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
- Treaties
  - Roman law: KJA3324
- Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
- Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
- Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
- Treaty of Lisbon, 2007: KJE4443.32007
- Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
- Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
- Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
- Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
  - EEC: KJE4443.319575
  - Euratom: KJE4443.31957
- Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
- Treaty on Stability, Coordination and Governance in the Economic and Monetary Union (2012): KJE6431.A32012
- Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
- Trees: KJ-KKZ1 80.T73
- Trial
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
- Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
- Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1012+
  - European Union law: KJE927.7+
  - Regional law: KJC64.9+
- Tribunals
  - Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
  - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
  - Roman law: KJA3560+
- Tribunate: KJA3000
- Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000
- Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Trucking
  - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
- Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138, KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7
- Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78
- Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489, KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1 1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
- Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ2 101.4
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78
- Trusts and trustees
  - Contracts: KJE1840
  - Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089, KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-KKZ3 15.3.T78
  - Obligations: KJC1840
  - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78
  - Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1947
- Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1 1719
- Tuberculosis
  - Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82

## INDEX

Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+  
 Tutela impuberum: KJA2264  
 Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265  
 Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-KKZ1 3199

### U

#### Ultra vires

Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4  
 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+, KJ-KKZ2 86.8  
 Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285  
 Umweltsrecht  
   Community law: KJE6242+  
 Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4  
 Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4  
 Unauthorized representation (Agency): KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862  
 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 3451  
 Unborn children: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52  
 Unconscionable transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3  
 Underground land: KJC1333  
 Underground press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48  
 Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4  
 Underground water: KJC1334  
   Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5  
 Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4  
 Underselling prices established by government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429  
 Unemployment cash benefits (Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1516.U53  
 Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53  
 Unfair competition: KJE6536  
   Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U53, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U53  
   Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2  
   Private international law: KJC979.U53  
 Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317  
 Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+  
 Uniformity of law application: KJ-KKZ2 165.3  
   Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54  
   Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652  
   Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2  
 Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54

Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+  
 Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137  
 Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5  
 Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4  
 Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+  
 Union économique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+  
 Union européenne de paiements: KJE301+  
 Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404  
 Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5  
 Unions: KJC3123  
   Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3  
   Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3  
 Unité de compte: KJE7080  
 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: KJE5062.U55  
 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56  
 United Nations peacekeeping forces  
   Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+  
 Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430  
 Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271  
 Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57  
 Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225  
 Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+  
 Unjust enrichment  
   Civil law: KJC1718, KJE1639.5, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5  
   Conflict of laws: KJE983.U55, KJ-KKZ1 485.U534, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U534  
   Quasi contracts: KJA2604  
 Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855  
 Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626  
 Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536  
 Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414  
 Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8  
 Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5  
   Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8  
 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2  
 Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2  
 Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2  
 Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228  
 Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8  
 Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KJE2636+  
 Urine tests  
   Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7  
 Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157  
 Ursprungszeugnis: KJE2770

## INDEX

- Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
  - Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
  - Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
  - Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
  - Usucapio: KJA2471
  - Usufruct
    - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
    - Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
    - Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
  - Usury
    - Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
    - Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
  - Usus: KJA2493.U86
  - Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
  - Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
  - Uxoricide
    - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
- V
- Vacations
    - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
    - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
    - Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
  - Vaccination
    - Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
  - Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
  - Validity and applicability of the law
    - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
    - Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
  - Valuation
    - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
    - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
    - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
  - Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
  - Valuta clause
    - Obligations: KJE1503
  - Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
  - Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
  - Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
  - Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783
  - Vegetable processing industry
    - Regulation: KJE6782
  - Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
  - Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
  - Vendor and purchaser
    - Private international law: KJC979.V45
  - Vendors and purchasers
    - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
  - Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
  - Venereal diseases: KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
  - Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
  - Verbraucherschutz
    - Community law: KJE6577+
  - Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern: KJE7284+
  - Verfangenschaft: KJ834
  - Vergünstigungen
    - Customs: KJE7346
  - Vergütungen
    - Civil service: KJE5949+
  - Vérification des comptes
    - Community law: KJE7082+
  - Verkehrsrecht
    - Community law: KJE6868+
  - Verordnungen
    - The European Communities: KJE920+
  - Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
  - Vessels: KJE6405
  - Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030
  - Vestitura
    - Property: KJ855+
    - Real property: KJ865.2+
  - Veterans
    - Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
    - Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
  - Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8
  - Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
  - Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
  - Via publica: KJA3185
  - Victim, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.V52, KJ-KKZ2 463.V52
  - Victimology: KJE9799
  - Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
  - Victims of crimes, Compensation to
    - Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
  - Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
  - Video display terminals
    - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
  - Video surveillance
    - Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
  - Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
  - Violation in respect to domestic relations
    - Torts: KJ-KKZ1 844.8
  - Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
  - Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
  - Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
  - Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
  - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+

## INDEX

- Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
  - Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
  - Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
  - Vis: KJA3420+
  - Vis major: KJA2170.V57, KJC435.V57, KJ-KKZ1 472.V58, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
  - Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
  - Viticulture: KJC6590+
  - Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
  - Vivisection
    - Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
  - Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
  - Vocational rehabilitation
    - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
  - Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
    - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
  - Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
  - Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
  - Void judgments
    - Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
  - Void nonjudgments
    - Civil procedure: KJC3972
  - Voidable marriage: KJC1140
  - Volksgesundheit
    - Community law: KJE6172+
  - Volksrechte: KJ200+
  - Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
  - Von den Staaten bewilligte Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
  - Von einem Staat auf andere Rechtsträger übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
  - Vorstand
    - Stock corporations: KJE2461
  - Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468
  - Voting
    - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
    - Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+
    - Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
    - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
    - Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
    - The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4
- W
- Wadia
    - Law of things: KJ885+
    - Obligations: KJ914.W33
  - Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
  - Wage earners: KJC2878
  - Wager of battle
    - Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83
    - Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83
  - Wages: KJC2950+, KJE2950+, KJ-KKZ1 1330+, KJ-KKZ2 132+, KJ-KKZ3 30.45, KJ-KKZ4 3.235
  - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34
  - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33
  - Community law: KJE2950+
    - Income tax: KJE7184+
  - Comparative law: KJC2950+
    - Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008
  - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5+
  - Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991
  - Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
  - Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
  - Währungsausschuss
    - Community law: KJE7054
  - Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33
  - Waiver of appeal
    - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828
    - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8
  - Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
  - Waqf: KJ-KKZ1 527.W37
  - War: KJA3328
    - Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
    - Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37
  - War and emergency powers: KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
  - War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ2 3.9
  - War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5
    - Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37
  - War damage compensation (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
  - War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+
  - War-related groups of beneficiaries (Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+
  - War, Renunciation of: KJ-KKZ1 2305
  - War risks
    - Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37
  - War risks (Marine insurance): KJC2285.5.W37
  - War victims
    - Social services: KJC3530
  - War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154
  - Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+
  - Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3
  - Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8
  - Warranty
    - Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37
    - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8
    - Sale contracts: KJC1786+

## INDEX

- Warsaw Pact
  - Military law: KJ-KKZ1 3756+
- Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ2 375.6
- Wartime legislation: KJE7520
- Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
- Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
- Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
- Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
- Waste products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Water and groundwater pollution: KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
- Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
- Water pollution: KJE6251
- Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
- Water registers: KJC6099
- Water resources
  - Public property: KJC6094+, KJE6094
- Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
- Water resources (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water rights
  - Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
  - Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
- Water rights incident to ownership land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
- Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Water utilities industry
  - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
- Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.W39, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.W39
- Weapons
  - Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
  - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
- Weights and measures: KJC6556
- Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
- Welfare provisions
  - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
- Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
- Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
- Western European Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Wettbewerbsrecht
  - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Whistle blowing: KJ-KKZ2 7.8.W57
- White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
- Wholesale
  - Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
- Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
- Widows: KJC435.W53
- Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
  - Environmental law: KJE6255
- Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
  - Environmental law: KJE6255
- Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
- Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
  - Community law: KJE1467+
  - Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Wind power
  - Economic law: KJE6859.W56
- Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Wine
  - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
  - Marks of origin: KJC2779
- Winemaking: KJC6663.W55, KJE6651.W54, KJ-KKZ1 3397, KJ-KKZ2 339.7
- Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
  - Admission of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 4689
  - Criminal procedure: KJC9616
- Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik
  - Community law: KJE6428+
- Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+
- Witchcraft
  - Criminal law and procedure: KJ985.W58, KJ-KKZ1 172.W58, KJ-KKZ1 292.W58, KJ-KKZ2 17.2.W58
  - History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58
- Withdrawal
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
  - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
- Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Witness
  - Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
- Witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
  - Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978



## INDEX

### Witnesses

Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5  
 Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+  
 Wohnungsgeld  
 Civil service: KJE5952  
 Social services: KJE3448  
 Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ1 4049.5.W65  
 Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3  
 Discrimination against  
 Constitutional law: KJC5144.W65, KJE5144.W64, KJ-KKZ1 2467.W65, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.W65  
 Labor law: KJE2945.W66, KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.W58  
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65  
 Women prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.W65  
 Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175+, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35  
 Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+  
 Work and labor, Contract for: KJC1854+  
 Work councils: KJC2991  
 Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3  
 Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+  
 Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67  
 Workers, Foreign: KJ-KKZ1 1285.5  
 Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363  
 Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382  
 Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001  
 Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4  
 Works councils  
 Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+  
 World Trade Organization  
 Community law: KJE5062.C65  
 Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73  
 Written contracts: KJA2564  
 Written private wills: KJA2400  
 WTO  
 Community law: KJE5062.C65

## Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2  
 Young adults  
 Social services: KJC3556+  
 Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+  
 Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5  
 Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68

### Youth representatives

Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

## Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062  
 Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+  
 Zölle: KJE7312+  
 Zollkontingente: KJE7326  
 Zollltarife: KJE7312+  
 Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319  
 Zoning  
 City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145  
 Roman law: KJA3304  
 Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5  
 Zoning laws: KJA3182